National Institute on Drug Abuse

Statistical Series

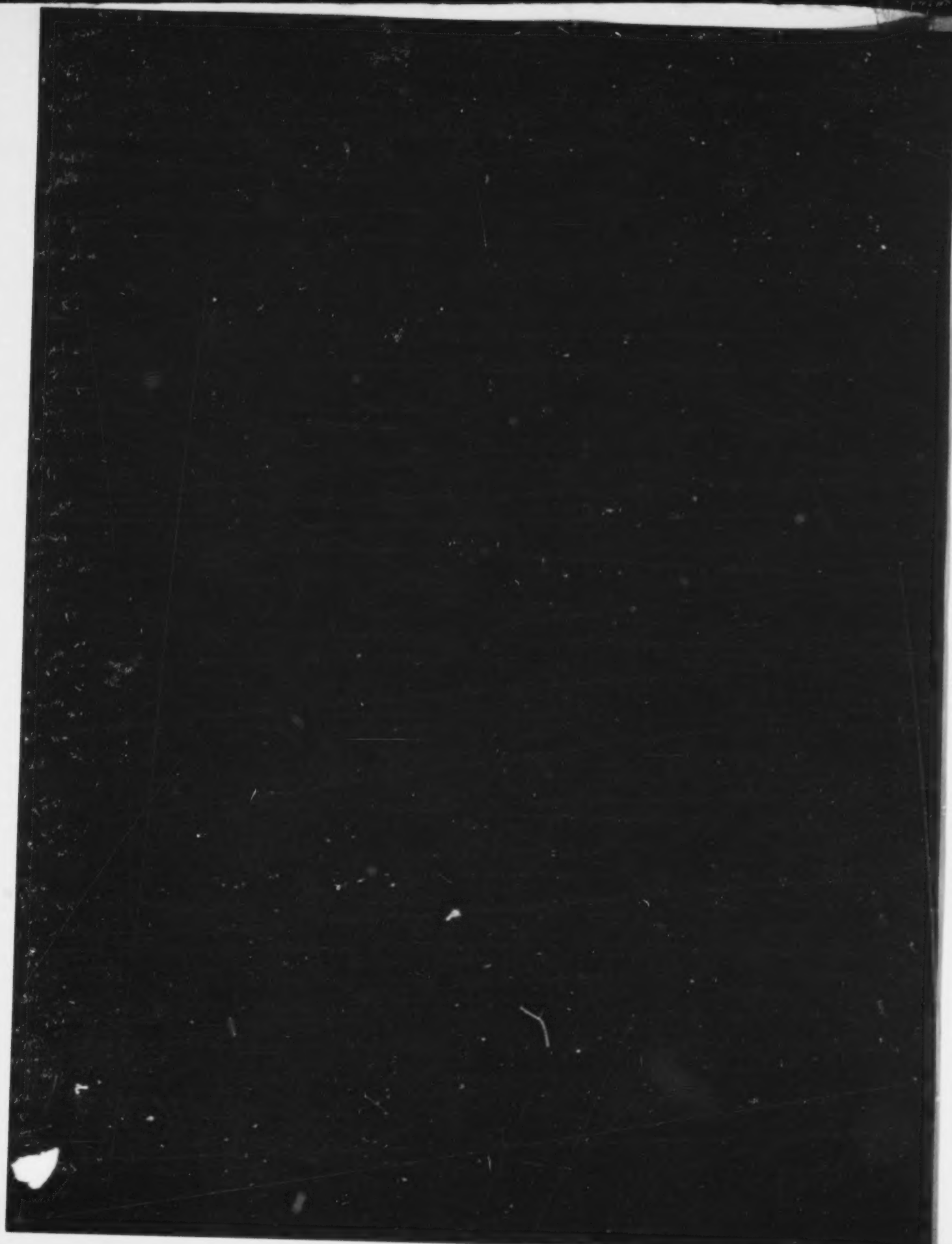
Trend Report January 1977 - September 1980

Series E, Number 20

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

HE 20.8212/3:

READEX FICHE



National Institute on Drug Abuse

STATISTICAL SERIES

Series E

Number 20

TREND REPORT

January 1977 - September 1980

Data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

National Institute on Drug Abuse
Division of Data and Information Development
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857

best copy available

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this volume is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Institute or the authors. Citation of the source is appreciated.

This publication was produced for the Division of Data and Information Development, National Institute on Drug Abuse, under Contract No. 271-80-5906

Printed April 1981

CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF FIGURES	iv
LIST OF TABLES	viii
INTRODUCTION	1
OVERVIEW OF PRIMARY DRUGS	3
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR ALL CLIENTS	14
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY HEROIN CLIENTS	43
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY OTHER OPIATE CLIENTS	75
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS	105
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS	134
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS	159
CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY COCAINE CLIENTS	187
APPENDIXES	
I. CODAP Forms	214
II. Glossary of Terms	223

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	TITLE	Page
	OVERVIEW, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980	
1-1.	Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission	4
1-2.	Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission, by region	4
		5
	ALL CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980	
2-1.	Distribution by sex	15
2-2.	Distribution by race/ethnicity	15
2-3.	Distribution by age at admission	16
2-4.	Distribution eighteen years and older by employment status at admission	17
2-5.	Distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission	18
2-6.	Distribution by type of health insurance	19
2-7.	Distribution by secondary drug at admission	20
2-8.	Distribution by modality at admission	21
2-9.	Distribution by environment at admission	22
2-10.	Distribution by selected reason for discharge	23
2-11	Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment	24
2-12.	Distribution by modality/environment at admission and weeks in treatment	25
		26
	PRIMARY HEROIN CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980	
3-1.	Distribution by sex	45
3-2.	Distribution by race/ethnicity	45
3-3.	Distribution by age at admission	46
3-4.	Distribution eighteen years and older by employment status at admission	47
3-5.	Distribution by source of referral	48
3-6.	Distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission	49
3-7.	Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences at admission	50
3-8.	Distribution by frequency of use of heroin at admission	51
3-9.	Distribution by age of first use of heroin	52
		53

3-10. Distribution by secondary drug at admission 54

3-11. Distribution admitted to an outpatient environment by selected modality at admission. 55

3-12. Distribution by selected reason for discharge 56

3-13. Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment 57

3-14. Distribution remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission. 58

PRIMARY OTHER OPIATE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980 77

4-1. Distribution by sex 77

4-2. Distribution by race/ethnicity. 78

4-3. Distribution by age at admission. 79

4-4. Distribution by source of referral. 80

4-5. Distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission. 81

4-6. Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences at admission. 82

4-7. Distribution by frequency of use of other opiates at admission. 83

4-8. Distribution by most recent usual route of administration at admission. 84

4-9. Distribution by age of first use of other opiates 85

4-10. Distribution by selected reason for discharge 86

4-11. Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment 87

4-12. Distribution remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission. 88

PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980. 106

5-1. Distribution by sex 106

5-2. Distribution by race/ethnicity. 107

5-3. Distribution by age at admission. 108

5-4. Distribution eighteen years and older by employment status at admission 109

5-5. Distribution by source of referral. 110

5-6. Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences 111

5-7. Distribution by frequency of use of marijuana at admission. 112

5-8. Distribution by age at first use of marijuana 113

5-9. Distribution by secondary drug at admission 114

5-10. Distribution by selected reason for discharge 115

5-11. Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment 116

5-12. Distribution remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission. 117

PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980. 135

6-1. Distribution by sex 135

6-2. Distribution by race/ethnicity. 136

6-3. Distribution by age at admission. 137

6-4. Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences 138

6-5. Distribution by frequency of use of barbiturates at admission 139

6-6. Distribution by age at first use of barbiturates. 140

6-7. Distribution by selected reason for discharge 141

6-8. Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment 142

PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980. 161

7-1. Distribution by sex 161

7-2. Distribution by race/ethnicity. 162

7-3. Distribution by age at admission. 163

7-4. Distribution by number of prior treatment experiences 164

7-5. Distribution by frequency of use of amphetamines at admission 165

7-6. Distribution of most recent usual route of administration 166

7-7. Distribution by age at first use of amphetamines. 167

7-8. Distribution of secondary drug at admission 168

7-9. Distribution by selected reason for discharge 169

7-10. Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment 170

PRIMARY COCAINE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980. 188

8-1. Distribution by sex 188

8-2. Distribution by race/ethnicity. 189

8-3. Distribution by age at admission. 190

8-4. Distribution eighteen years and older by employment status at admission 191

8-5. Distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission. 192

8-6. Distribution by frequency of use of cocaine at admission. 193

8-7. Distribution by most usual route of administration. 194

8-8. Distribution by age at first use of cocaine 195

8-9. Distribution of reason for discharge. 196

8-10. Distribution completing treatment by weeks in treatment 197

LIST OF TABLES

Table	TITLE	Page
	OVERVIEW, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980	
1-1.	Percent distribution of all clients by primary drug at admission.	10
1-2.	Percent distribution of all clients by region and primary drug at admission	11
	ALL CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980.	
2-1.	Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex.	27
2-2.	Percent distribution by age at admission and marital status	27
2-3.	Percent distribution by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older.	28
2-4.	Percent distribution by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older.	29
2-5.	Percent distribution by source of referral.	30
2-6.	Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences	31
2-7.	Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration	32
2-8.	Percent distribution by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission.	33
2-9.	Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission	34
2-10.	Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission	35
2-11.	Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge.	36
2-12.	Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge	37
2-13.	Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge	38
2-14.	Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment.	39
2-15.	Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment.	40
2-16.	Percent distribution by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment.	41
		42

PRIMARY HEROIN CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980 59

3-1. Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex. 59

3-2. Percent distribution by age at admission and marital status 60

3-3. Percent distribution by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 61

3-4. Percent distribution by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 62

3-5. Percent distribution by source of referral. 63

3-6. Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences 64

3-7. Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration 65

3-8. Percent distribution by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission. 66

3-9. Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission 67

3-10. Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission 68

3-11. Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge. 69

3-12. Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge 70

3-13. Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge 71

3-14. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment. 72

3-15. Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment. 73

3-16. Percent distribution by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment. 74

PRIMARY OTHER OPIATE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980 89

4-1. Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex. 89

4-2. Percent distribution by age at admission and marital status 90

4-3. Percent distribution by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 91

4-4. Percent distribution by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 92

4-5. Percent distribution by source of referral. 93

4-6. Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences 94

4-7. Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration 95

4-8. Percent distribution by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission. 96

4-9. Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission 97

4-10. Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission 98

4-11. Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge. 99

4-12. Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge 100

4-13. Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge 101

4-14. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment. 102

4-15. Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment. 103

4-16. Percent distribution by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment. 104

PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980. 118

5-1. Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex. 118

5-2. Percent distribution by age at admission and marital status 119

5-3. Percent distribution by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 120

5-4. Percent distribution by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 121

5-5. Percent distribution by source of referral. 122

5-6. Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences 123

5-7. Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration 124

5-8. Percent distribution by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission. 125

5-9. Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission 126

5-10. Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission 127

5-11. Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge. 128

5-12. Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge 129

5-13. Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge 130

5-14. Percent distribution oy weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment. 131

5-15. Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment. 132

5-16. Percent distribution by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment. 133

PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980. 143

6-1. Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex. 143

6-2. Percent distribution by age at admission and marital status 144

6-3. Percent distribution by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 145

6-4. Percent distribution by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 146

6-5. Percent distribution by source of referral. 147

6-6. Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences 148

6-7. Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration 149

6-8. Percent distribution by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission. 150

6-9. Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission 151

6-10. Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission 152

6-11. Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge. 153

6-12. Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge 154

6-13. Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge 155

6-14. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment. 156

6-15. Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment. 157

6-16. Percent distribution by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment. 158

PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980. 171

7-1. Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex. 171

7-2. Percent distribution by age at admission and marital status 172

7-3. Percent distribution by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 173

7-4. Percent distribution by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 174

7-5. Percent distribution by source of referral. 175

7-6. Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences 176

7-7. Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration 177

7-8. Percent distribution by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission. 178

7-9. Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission 179

7-10. Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission 180

7-11. Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge. 181

7-12. Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge 182

7-13. Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge 183

7-14. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment. 184

7-15. Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment. 185

7-16. Percent distribution by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment. 186

PRIMARY COCAINE CLIENTS, JANUARY 1977 - SEPTEMBER 1980. 198

8-1. Percent distribution by race/ethnicity and sex. 198

8-2. Percent distribution by age at admission and marital status 199

8-3. Percent distribution by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 200

8-4. Percent distribution by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older. 201

8-5. Percent distribution by source of referral. 202

8-6. Percent distribution by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences 203

8-7. Percent distribution by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration 204

8-8. Percent distribution by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission. 205

8-9. Percent distribution by secondary drug at admission 206

8-10. Percent distribution by modality/environment at admission 207

8-11. Percent distribution by sex and reason for discharge. 208

8-12. Percent distribution by age at admission and reason for discharge 209

8-13. Percent distribution by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge 210

8-14. Percent distribution by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment. 211

8-15. Percent distribution by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment. 212

8-16. Percent distribution by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment. 213

INTRODUCTION

This report contains information on clients admitted to and discharged from treatment for drug abuse across three-month intervals from the first quarter of 1977 to the third quarter of 1980. It is based on data collected from federally funded drug abuse treatment programs throughout the United States by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) through the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP). CODAP is a required reporting process for all drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation units receiving Federal funds for the provision of drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation services.

This report is divided into eight sections. Section 1 presents an overview of trends in client drug problems for the fifteen quarters of data being presented. Section 2 examines trends in client demographic and treatment data for all clients. Sections 3 through 8 examine the same variables for clients reporting heroin, other opiates, marijuana, barbiturates, amphetamines, and cocaine as primary drugs, respectively. The client characteristics and treatment variables included are primary drug of abuse, geographic region, sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, marital status, employment status at admission, last formal school year completed, source of referral, number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, age at first use of primary drug, number of prior treatment experiences, frequency of use of primary drug, most recent usual route of administration of primary drug, years between first use of primary drug and admission, secondary drug of abuse, modality and environment, reason for discharge, changes in employment status, and weeks in treatment.

In previous CODAP Trend Reports, heroin and other opiate clients were subsumed under the general category of "opiate clients." In light of the fact that the proportion of other opiate clients has doubled since the first quarter of 1977 and because of the differences in client characteristics between heroin and other opiate clients, these clients are now presented in separate sections. Data on primary cocaine clients are presented for the first time in this 1980 Trend Report in section eight.

Each of the eight sections contains a short narrative which describes some salient features of the trends in the data, graphic illustrations of selected variables, and detailed statistical tables displaying all variables listed above. The sixteen tables presented in section 2 are repeated for each of the selected drug types in sections 3 through 8. One can thus easily compare trends for a particular variable across these drug types.

Some caution is advised in interpreting these data. It is important to recognize that while emerging trends are interesting for drug abuse management and research, the developing patterns discussed in the following sections are generally of small magnitude. Additionally, changes that are observed only during one quarter may not be substantiated by subsequent data. Other data considerations are presented in the general notes which follow.

GENERAL NOTES

CODAP admission and discharge forms are completed for each client admitted to and discharged from clinics receiving Federal funds as described above, regardless of source of funding support for any particular client. Thus, CODAP data reflect all clients treated at CODAP reporting units, not just those clients specifically supported by Federal funds. The CODAP reporting forms were revised in January 1977 and in March 1979. CODAP forms used during 1977/1978 (including January and February 1979), and 1979/1980 are shown in Appendix I along with tables detailing the CODAP form changes. In general, the 1979 forms contain modifications to some variable categories, but no new data items, and some data items were dropped. For this report it was necessary to combine categories for modified data items to make them compatible across the entire time period shown. Data tables affected by the form revisions are footnoted to that

effect. Specific tabulation considerations are also discussed below and in Appendix I. Appendix II contains a glossary of the terms used in the report.

This report is based on a data file that has been edited for internal consistency. The data presented for 1980 are provisional since the final data tapes for the year were not compiled at the time this report was completed. Since the provisional data are relatively less complete for the most recent period shown, caution should be exercised in interpreting the July-September 1980 data. The narratives generally provide comparisons between the first quarter 1977 and second quarter 1980 data since they are more complete. In addition, the following points relating to the tabulation of the data in this report should be considered when using the tables:

- Each admission reported on a CODAP form does not necessarily represent a different client. To reduce multiple counting of some individuals, records that represent transfer admissions between CODAP clinics are not included in the admissions data shown in this report.

- Tabulations containing data on clients discharged during each quarter are based on matched admission and discharge reports. Thus, discharge reports for which there were no matching admission reports are excluded from these tables.

- To avoid the loss of useable information, reports with some incomplete or invalid information were retained and are excluded only from those tabulations involving the specific items with invalid responses. Thus, the number of clients on which related tables are based varies somewhat from table to table.

- In some instances, drug problem severity was incorrectly reported on the CODAP forms. The tables in this report present data according to primary drug of abuse; thus, records on which a single primary drug could not be identified are excluded.

- Percentages shown in the tables have been rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent, i.e., fractional percentages of 0.05 or greater have been rounded to the next higher tenth of a percent. This rounding process results in some percentage distributions adding to 99 or 101 percent; however, all "totals" reflect 100 percent.

- The revised 1977 forms were not implemented by all CODAP clinics in January of that year; approximately 20 percent of the reports submitted for first quarter 1977 transactions were on the 1976 forms. Tables based on variables which were new in 1977 (type of health insurance, number of times arrested within 24 months of admission) or on variables which were revised in 1977 (employment status, frequency of use at admission, and source of referral) reflect this phased implementation in the reduced number of clients upon which the data distributions are based, particularly in the first quarter of 1977.

- The "frequency of use at admission" categories were revised in both 1977 and 1979; the categories presented in the tables are defined in Appendix I according to their correspondence with the categories used on the various forms.

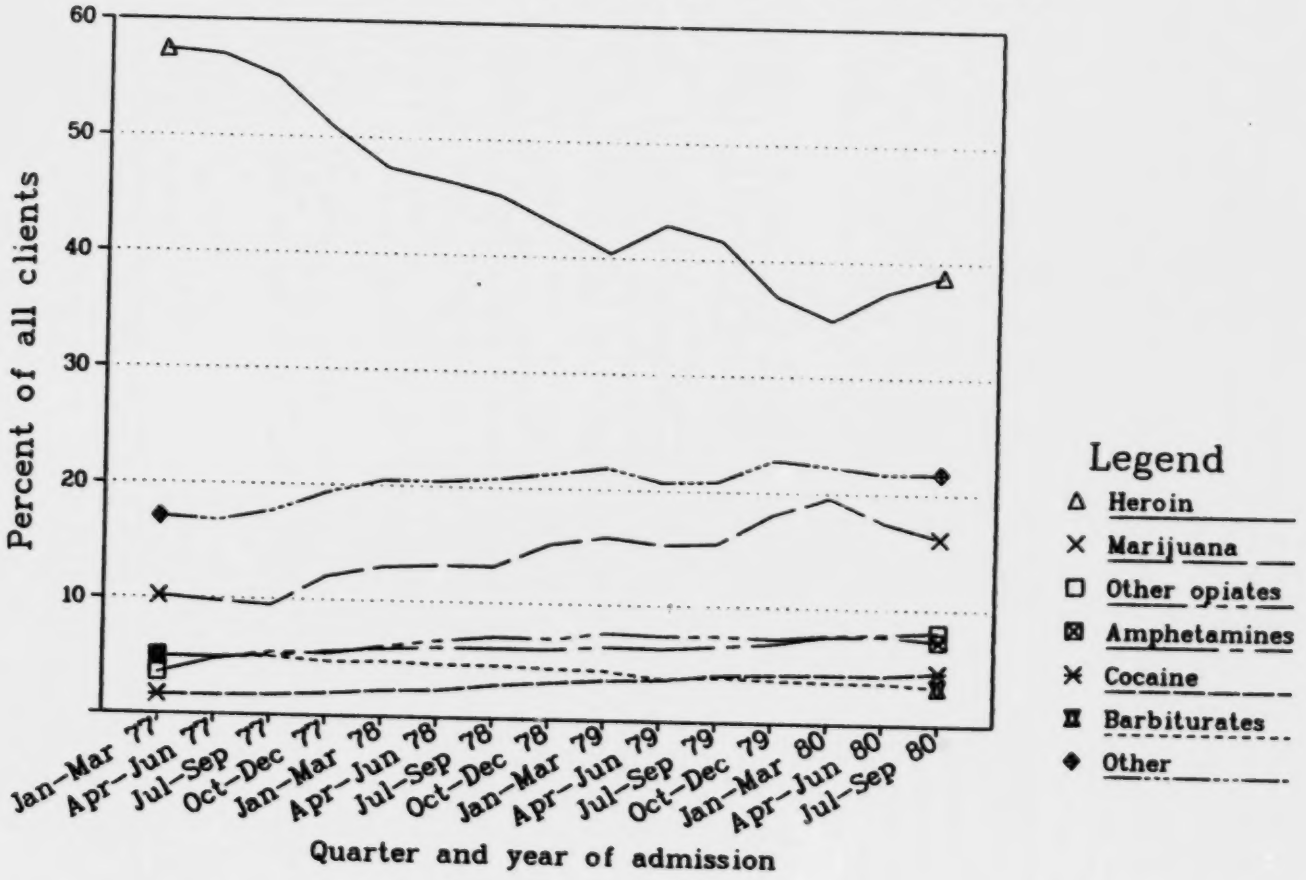
- The "source of referral" categories were revised in both 1977 and 1979. However, some of the data presented for the first two quarters of 1977 were submitted on 1976 forms due to the phased implementation of the 1977 forms, as discussed above. A detailed discussion of the correspondence between the 1977/1978 and 1979 source of referral categories and of the impact of the phased implementation is presented in Appendix I.

OVERVIEW OF PRIMARY DRUGS

An examination of the primary drug problems reported over the fifteen quarters presented in this report shows that considerable changes occurred in the primary drug distribution (see figure 1-1 and table 1-1). The most striking change was the decline in the proportion of clients reporting heroin abuse from 57.4 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 34.9 percent in the first quarter of 1980, although a slight increase occurred in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of clients reporting primary drug problems of other opiates doubled, increasing from 3.6 percent of all admissions in the first quarter of 1977 to 7.9 percent of all clients in the second quarter of 1980. Marijuana abusers, who represented 10.2 percent of all clients in the first quarter of 1977, declined to 9.5 percent in the third quarter of that year before rising to 17.5 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of barbiturate clients declined slightly over the period, reaching 3.6 percent of all admissions in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of amphetamine clients increased from 5.0 percent in the first and second quarter of 1977 to 7.7 percent in the second quarter of 1980. Increases were also observed in the proportions of hallucinogen clients (from 3.2 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 6.0 percent in the second quarter of 1980) and cocaine clients (from 1.7 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 4.3 percent in the second quarter of 1980). Collectively, the categories of tranquilizers and other sedatives increased from 3.7 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 5.8 percent in the second quarter of 1980.

The distribution of CODAP clients by geographic region and primary drug of abuse at admission is presented in table 1-2. While the regional trends generally follow the national patterns, there are considerable differences in the relative proportions for specific drugs among the various regions (see figure 1-2). In the second quarter of 1980, for example, heroin abusers represented 55.3 percent of all clients in the Middle Atlantic region, and other opiates represented only 4.6 percent. On the other hand, in the West North Central region, heroin and other opiates each represented 9.1 percent of the clients. The increase in the proportion of clients reporting amphetamine abuse was most dramatic in the West South Central region, where it outranked heroin for the first time in the provisional data for the third quarter of 1980. Some of these regional differences may be due to differences in the composition of reporting clinics in the various regions and other factors associated with geographic location such as the point of entry of the drug into this country.

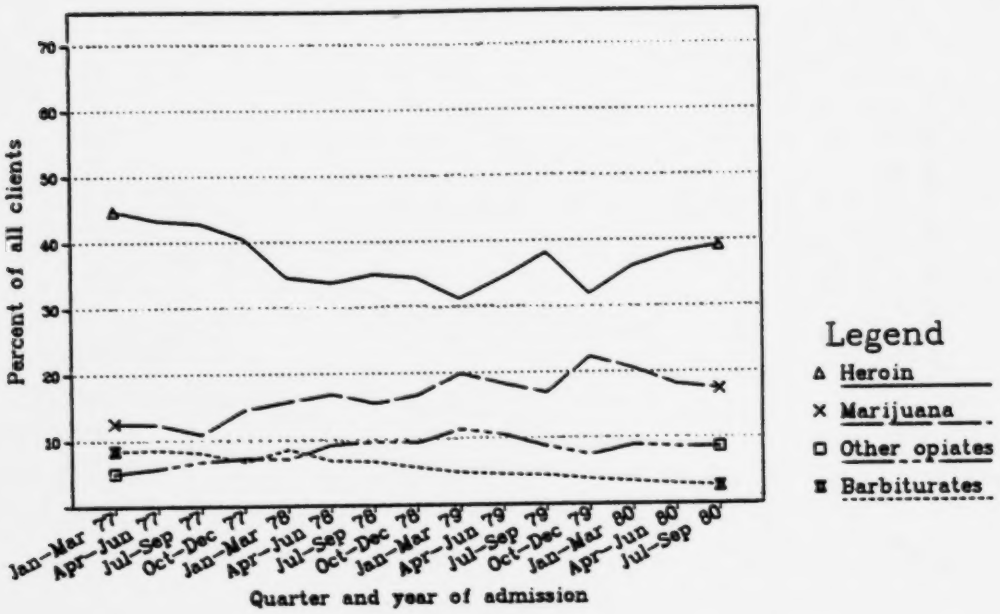
Figure 1–1. Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission



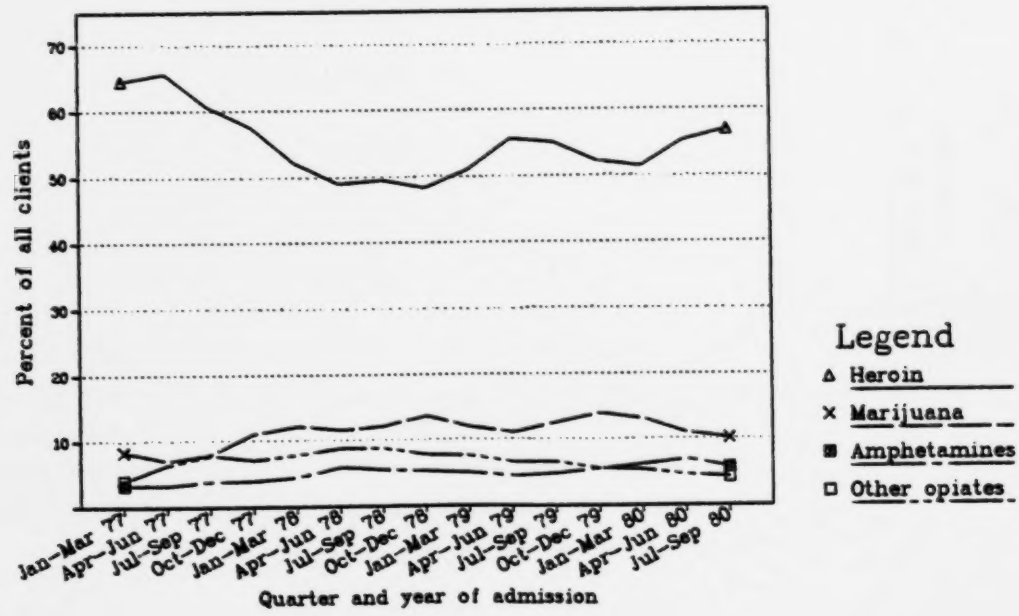
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 1-2. Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission by region

New England



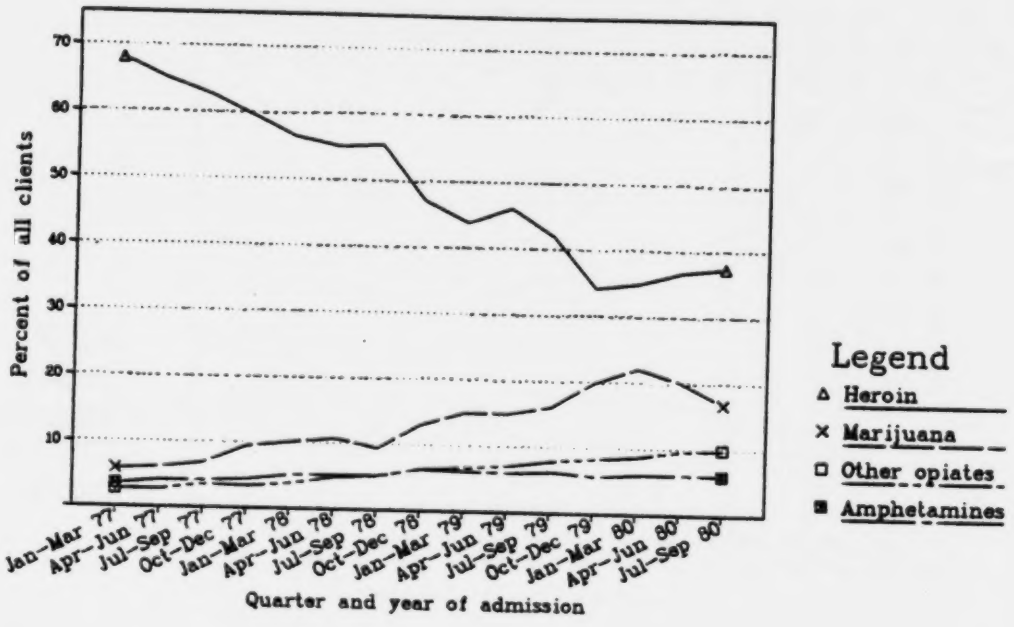
Middle Atlantic



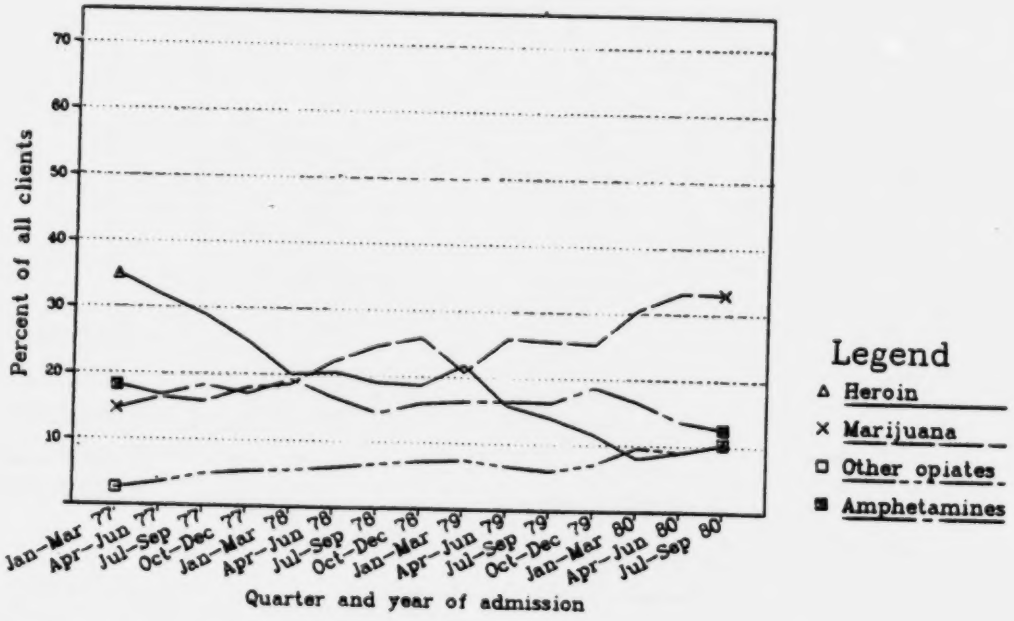
Continued on next page

Figure 1–2. Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission by region (continued)

East North Central



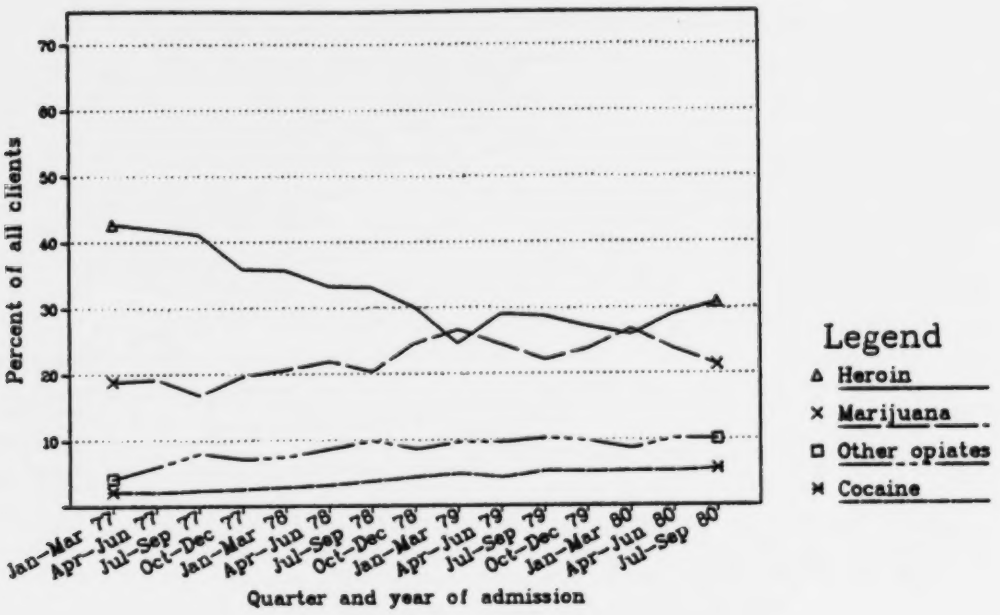
West North Central



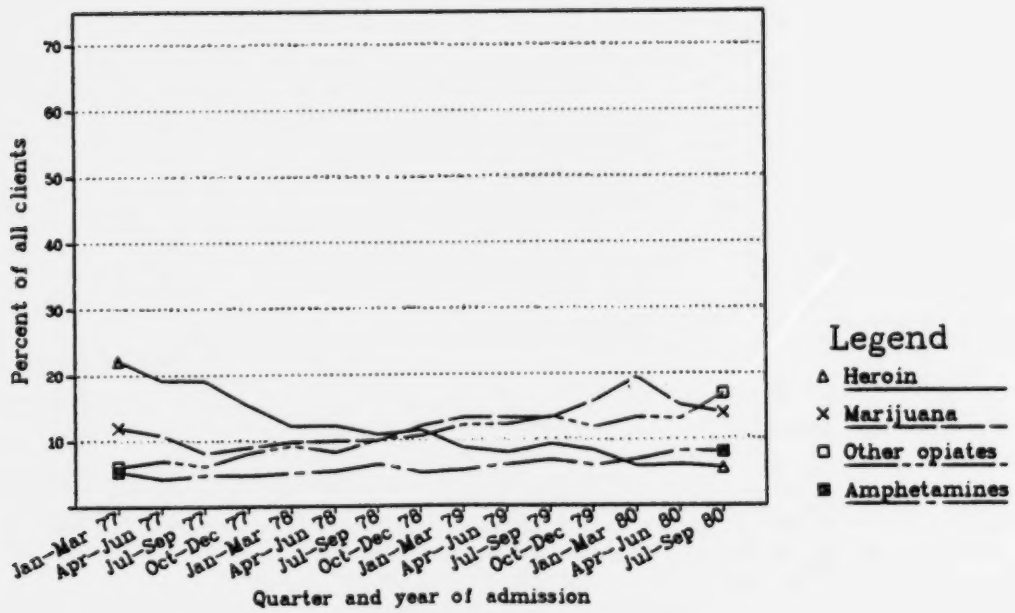
Continued on next page

Figure 1–2. Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission by region (continued)

South Atlantic



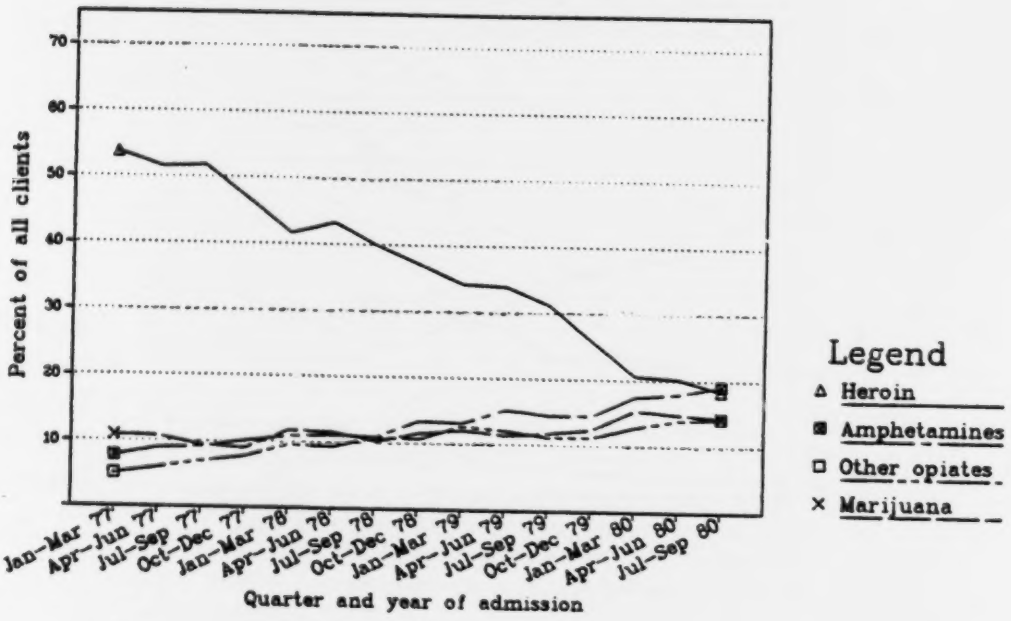
East South Central



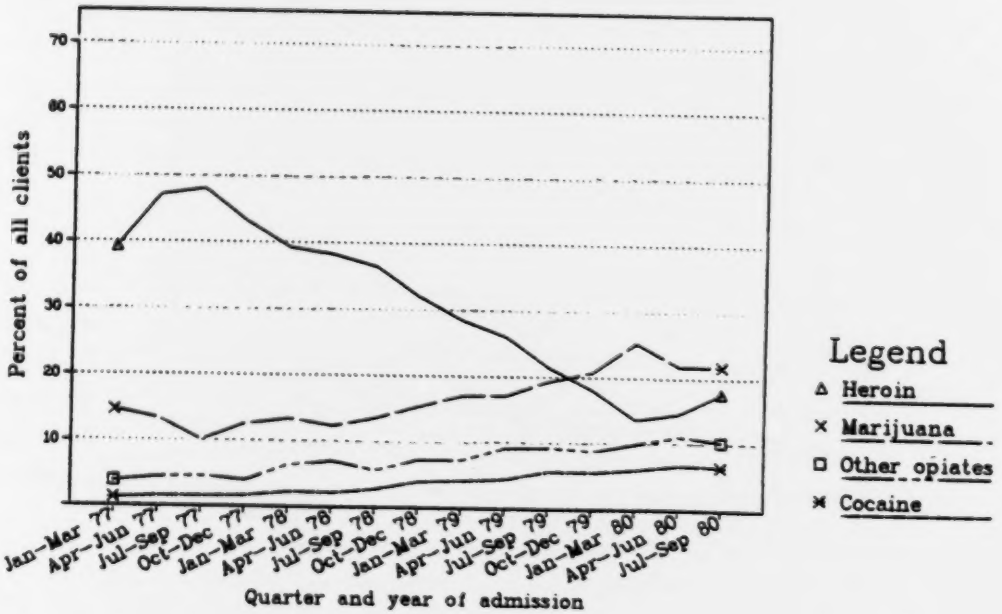
Continued on next page

Figure 1–2. Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission by region (continued)

West South Central



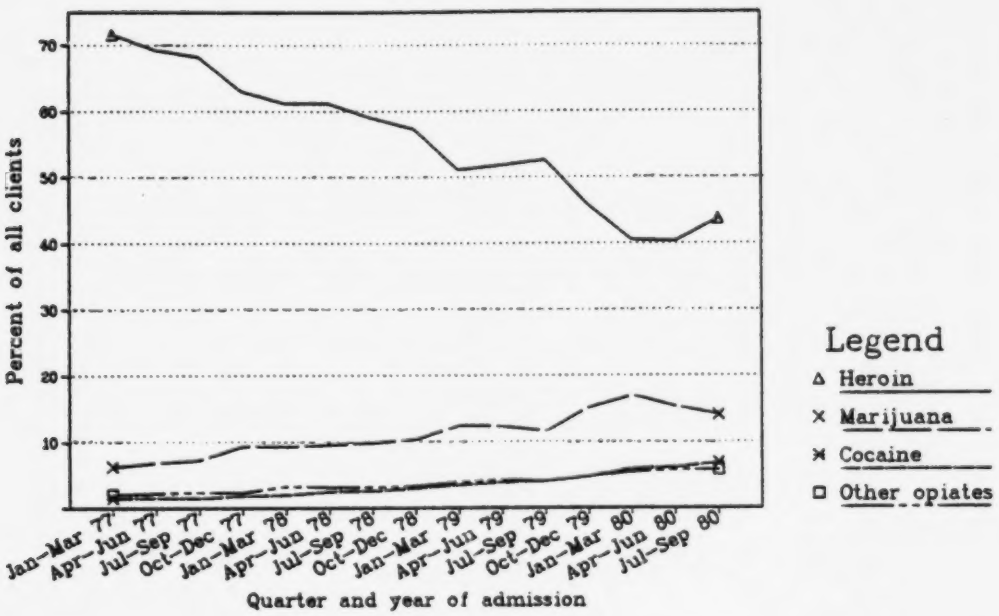
Mountain



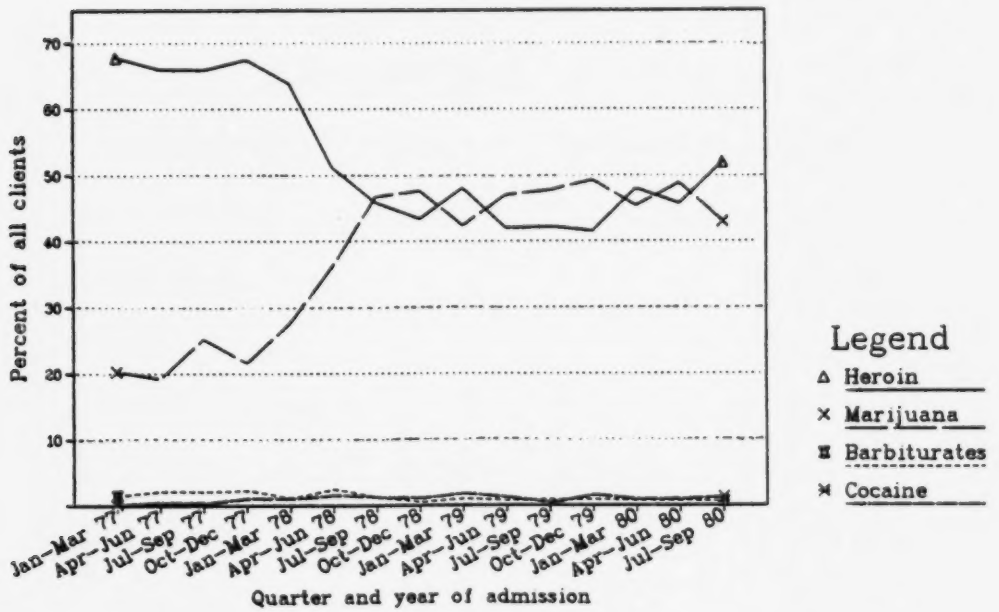
Continued on next page

Figure 1–2. Distribution of all clients by selected primary drug at admission by region (continued)

Pacific



Outlying Areas



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 1-1. Percent distribution of all clients by primary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Primary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Heroin	57.4	57.0	55.1	50.8	47.4	46.4	45.2	42.8	40.4	42.9	41.6	36.9	34.9	37.4	38.8
Other opiates	3.6	4.8	5.5	5.4	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.0	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.1
Non-Rx methadone	.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	.7
Other opiates and synthetics	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.3	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.0	7.3
Marijuana	10.2	9.8	9.5	12.1	13.0	13.2	13.2	15.2	15.9	15.3	15.5	18.1	19.6	17.5	16.2
Barbiturates	5.1	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.3
Amphetamines	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.6	7.7	7.3
Cocaine	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.6
Other drug types	17.1	16.8	17.7	19.4	20.5	20.5	20.8	21.3	21.9	20.7	20.9	22.8	22.3	21.7	21.8
Alcohol	8.1	7.6	7.9	7.7	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.3	6.7	7.8	8.2	8.0	8.0
Hallucinogens 1/	3.2	3.2	3.8	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.0	5.5
PCP										3.7	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.5
Other hallucinogens										2.5	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.0
Tranquilizers	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.9
Other sedatives	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2
Inhalants	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2
Over-the-counter	.3	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3
Other	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.6	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	47,575	50,674	50,804	53,442	56,208	55,081	53,870	54,981	59,405	59,634	57,429	58,946	64,706	61,489	60,421

1/ Data on PCP were first collected separately in March 1979 (see introduction).

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 1-2. Percent distribution of all clients by region and primary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Region by primary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
New England															
Heroin	44.8	43.3	42.8	40.5	34.6	33.8	35.1	34.5	31.3	34.5	38.2	31.9	36.1	38.2	39.2
Other opiates	5.1	5.8	6.8	7.3	7.1	9.3	9.7	9.5	11.5	10.6	8.8	7.5	9.0	8.6	8.7
Marijuana	12.6	12.4	10.9	14.6	15.8	16.9	15.5	16.7	19.9	18.3	16.9	22.3	20.5	18.1	17.4
Barbiturates	8.5	8.6	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	6.6	5.7	4.9	4.6	4.4	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.7
Amphetamines	5.5	6.7	5.3	6.1	6.1	5.8	6.1	5.7	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.4	4.6	4.9	6.0
Cocaine	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.0
Other	21.5	20.9	23.5	22.2	24.7	23.7	23.1	24.2	23.6	22.9	21.7	24.2	22.1	22.2	21.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,184	2,882	3,145	3,661	3,295	3,250	3,462	3,734	3,961	3,746	3,947	4,178	4,542	4,079	4,128
Middle Atlantic															
Heroin	64.6	65.7	60.6	57.5	52.1	49.0	49.5	48.3	51.0	55.6	55.0	52.2	51.4	55.3	56.9
Other opiates	4.0	6.4	7.8	7.1	7.9	8.9	8.8	7.8	7.6	6.6	6.6	5.6	5.4	4.6	4.3
Marijuana	8.3	7.0	8.0	11.1	12.2	11.6	12.2	13.7	12.0	11.1	12.6	14.0	13.1	11.0	10.2
Barbiturates	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.1	3.7	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.5
Amphetamines	3.3	3.3	3.9	4.0	4.5	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.0	5.8
Cocaine	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.2
Other	13.8	12.3	13.6	14.6	16.9	17.8	16.2	16.8	17.0	15.1	12.4	15.0	16.1	15.3	16.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	9,948	14,348	13,069	13,796	13,932	14,235	13,397	13,892	16,017	16,960	14,380	14,983	16,711	16,752	15,422
East North Central															
Heroin	68.0	65.0	62.7	59.6	56.4	55.0	55.4	47.0	43.8	46.1	41.9	34.2	35.0	36.7	37.4
Other opiates	2.8	2.8	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.9	5.2	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.9	8.4	8.8	9.7	10.0
Marijuana	5.9	6.2	6.9	9.5	10.2	10.8	9.4	13.1	15.0	15.0	16.1	19.9	22.1	20.1	16.8
Barbiturates	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.0	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.9	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.6
Amphetamines	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.5	5.2	5.3	5.3	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.1	6.0
Cocaine	.8	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.9
Other	13.7	15.3	15.6	16.8	17.5	17.4	18.5	19.8	19.8	18.6	20.7	24.5	21.1	20.4	22.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	7,135	6,796	7,094	6,744	6,964	6,774	6,735	6,793	6,717	6,619	7,083	7,564	8,175	8,051	8,237
West North Central															
Heroin	35.0	31.8	28.9	25.0	20.1	20.5	19.0	18.7	21.9	15.8	14.0	11.6	8.1	9.1	10.3
Other opiates	2.7	3.6	4.9	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.5	6.6	6.0	7.1	9.7	9.1	10.5
Marijuana	14.7	16.4	15.8	18.0	18.6	22.2	24.6	25.9	20.8	25.9	25.5	25.2	30.6	33.2	33.0
Barbiturates	6.4	6.1	4.9	4.9	5.4	3.6	4.6	5.3	5.2	3.4	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.9	2.9
Amphetamines	18.2	16.8	18.3	17.1	19.3	16.6	14.4	16.0	16.4	16.5	16.3	18.7	16.6	13.7	12.6
Cocaine	2.5	2.5	3.7	3.1	3.5	3.6	4.2	3.5	4.3	4.4	4.9	6.1	4.3	4.9	4.8
Other	20.5	22.8	23.4	26.5	27.5	27.4	26.6	23.4	23.7	27.4	29.4	26.7	26.8	26.3	26.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,752	1,678	1,604	1,741	1,897	1,711	1,641	1,596	1,818	1,724	1,669	1,777	2,072	1,933	1,948

Continued on next page

Table 1-2. Percent distribution of all clients by region and primary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980 (continued)

Region by primary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
South Atlantic															
Heroin	42.7	41.9	41.1	35.9	35.7	33.3	33.1	30.1	24.6	29.1	28.7	27.1	25.9	29.1	30.8
Other opiates	4.2	6.0	8.0	7.1	7.5	8.7	9.9	8.6	9.7	9.7	10.3	9.8	8.7	10.2	10.1
Marijuana	18.9	19.2	16.8	19.7	20.7	21.9	20.3	24.6	26.7	24.4	22.1	23.8	26.8	23.7	21.3
Barbiturates	6.0	5.9	6.8	6.8	5.8	5.6	5.6	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.4
Amphetamines	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.8	5.4	5.1	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.2	6.5	5.8
Cocaine	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.4	4.9	4.3	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.6
Other	21.7	20.5	20.6	23.2	23.0	22.5	21.8	22.4	24.0	23.1	24.2	25.1	23.8	22.1	22.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	6,549	6,472	6,154	6,687	7,342	6,888	7,198	7,435	8,043	8,426	8,378	8,870	9,388	8,733	8,921
East South Central															
Heroin	22.2	19.2	19.1	15.4	12.2	12.3	10.9	11.6	8.8	8.1	9.4	8.4	6.0	6.2	5.7
Other opiates	6.1	7.0	6.1	8.1	9.2	8.2	10.1	10.7	12.3	12.4	13.6	11.9	13.4	13.1	17.0
Marijuana	12.0	10.8	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.0	10.0	12.2	13.5	13.4	13.4	15.9	19.5	15.2	14.0
Barbiturates	5.4	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.4	4.8	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.8	6.1	5.2	6.9	6.4
Amphetamines	5.3	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.4	6.4	5.1	5.5	6.3	7.0	6.1	7.1	8.3	8.1
Cocaine	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	.8	.9	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2
Other	47.7	51.7	55.1	56.2	57.1	57.8	56.4	54.3	53.4	52.9	48.7	49.6	46.7	48.2	46.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,391	2,350	2,376	2,403	2,622	2,430	2,492	2,430	2,596	2,119	2,282	2,298	2,912	2,369	2,475
West South Central															
Heroin	53.7	51.5	51.8	46.8	41.6	43.3	39.9	37.1	34.2	33.9	31.2	25.8	20.6	20.2	18.4
Other opiates	5.1	6.0	7.0	7.8	9.6	9.4	10.9	10.7	12.7	12.1	11.2	11.3	12.9	14.0	14.3
Marijuana	10.9	10.7	9.4	9.0	11.8	11.6	10.3	11.6	12.1	11.4	11.9	12.5	15.4	14.8	14.4
Barbiturates	6.2	6.4	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.4
Amphetamines	7.8	9.0	9.2	10.2	10.9	11.2	10.9	13.4	13.2	15.3	14.5	14.6	17.5	18.0	19.2
Cocaine	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.6	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9
Other	15.0	14.7	15.5	18.8	18.7	17.2	20.8	19.2	20.9	20.2	23.9	27.6	26.4	25.5	26.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,317	2,923	3,247	3,211	3,329	3,207	3,407	2,952	3,496	3,453	3,434	3,506	4,044	3,849	3,419
Mountain															
Heroin	39.3	47.2	48.1	43.1	39.2	38.2	36.4	31.9	28.4	26.0	21.4	18.1	13.7	14.7	17.8
Other opiates	3.9	4.5	4.6	4.0	6.4	7.0	5.6	7.3	7.3	9.2	9.3	8.8	10.0	11.2	10.4
Marijuana	14.6	13.3	10.1	12.6	13.4	12.3	13.6	15.4	17.1	17.2	19.4	20.8	25.3	21.8	21.8
Barbiturates	5.2	4.1	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.1	3.9	3.4	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.4
Amphetamines	11.6	8.7	9.6	9.3	10.1	9.5	10.9	9.8	10.8	11.7	11.8	11.2	11.7	11.0	10.3
Cocaine	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	5.7	5.6	6.1	6.8	6.6
Other	24.1	20.6	21.4	25.0	24.4	26.7	26.1	27.5	28.3	27.9	28.2	31.9	29.7	30.8	29.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,982	2,598	2,405	2,950	3,107	2,828	2,727	2,845	3,085	3,042	2,966	3,162	3,757	3,220	2,979

Continued on next page

Table 1-2. Percent distribution of all clients by region and primary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980 (continued)

Region by primary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Pacific															
Heroin	71.6	69.2	68.2	63.0	61.2	61.2	59.0	57.3	51.1	51.8	52.6	45.7	40.5	40.3	43.7
Other opiates	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.0	4.8	5.5	5.8	5.8
Marijuana	6.3	6.9	7.3	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.4	12.5	12.3	11.6	15.2	17.0	15.3	14.1
Barbiturates	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.8	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.0	2.1
Amphetamines	3.5	4.0	4.2	5.0	4.9	4.4	4.5	4.4	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.9	7.2	7.0	6.8
Cocaine	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.8	6.0	6.2	6.9
Other	10.7	11.7	12.3	14.4	15.3	15.5	17.5	18.7	20.3	19.8	19.9	20.9	21.4	22.5	20.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	10,789	10,262	11,229	11,605	12,936	13,011	12,234	12,643	12,992	12,957	12,736	11,938	12,290	11,622	11,995
Outlying Areas 1/															
Heroin	67.8	66.0	65.9	67.5	63.9	51.1	45.8	43.4	48.1	42.0	42.2	41.5	48.0	45.7	52.0
Other opiates	.6	.3	-	.3	.3	.5	1.0	.3	1.3	.9	.2	.9	.2	.2	.4
Marijuana	20.3	19.2	25.2	21.6	27.6	36.3	46.8	47.7	42.4	47.1	47.8	49.3	45.4	48.9	43.0
Barbiturates	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.1	2.5	1.2	.5	1.0	.7	.9	.9	.7	.7	.6
Amphetamines	.2	-	-	.2	.1	.4	.2	-	-	-	-	-	.1	-	.2
Cocaine	.2	.5	.4	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.8	1.2	.4	1.6	.9	1.0	1.3
Other	9.5	11.8	6.4	7.0	6.0	7.5	3.8	7.1	5.4	8.2	8.5	5.8	4.7	3.4	2.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	528	365	481	644	784	747	577	661	680	588	554	670	815	881	897

1/ Guam first began reporting to CODAP in July 1977.

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR ALL CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for all CODAP clients regardless of primary drug problem. Tables 2-1 through 2-10 are based on client admissions only, while tables 2-11 through 2-16 are based on those clients discharged for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 2-1 through 2-12 which precede the tables. While these figures highlight some of the trends shown in CODAP data, the reader should refer to the tables for actual data points.

CODAP clients were predominantly male (see figure 2-1 and table 2-1). The proportion of clients who were white increased from 52.5 percent of all admissions in the first quarter of 1977 to 58.4 percent in the second quarter of 1980. During this same period, the proportion of clients who were black decreased from 34.3 percent to 28.5 percent, while the proportion of Hispanic clients remained about the same (see figure 2-2 and table 2-1). The percentage of clients between 21 and 30 years of age has declined from 56.2 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 49.1 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 2-3 and table 2-2). The proportion of clients between 31 and 44 years of age has increased from 17.3 percent to 22.3 percent during this same period.

The percentage of CODAP clients 18 years and older who were unemployed at admission dropped from 72.7 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 67.2 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 2-4 and table 2-3). The proportion of clients employed full time increased during this period, rising from 27.3 to 32.8 percent of all admissions.

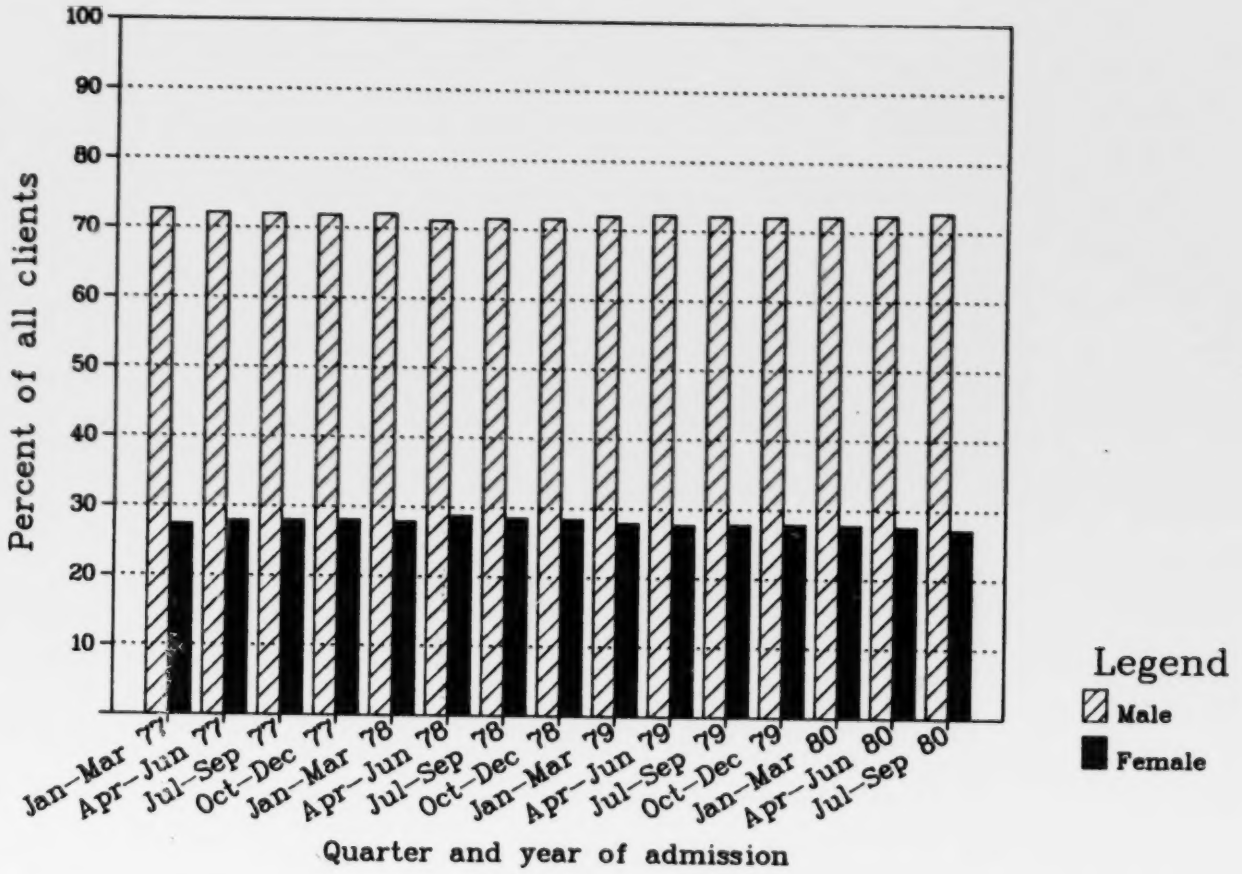
The proportion of CODAP clients 18 years and older who completed high school rose slightly from 53.6 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 55.8 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see table 2-4). As shown in table 2-5, approximately forty percent of all CODAP clients were self-referrals; another twenty-four percent were referred by either family and friends or Federal, State and county probation. Referral source varies considerably, depending on the primary drug for which the client was admitted.

The majority of all CODAP clients had no health insurance, but this proportion has decreased from 67.0 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 61.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of clients with Medicaid/Medicare coverage increased from 9.2 percent to 12.8 percent (see figure 2-6 and table 2-6). The percentage of clients reporting no prior treatment experience increased from 47.4 percent to 50.1 percent, as shown in table 2-6.

The percentage of clients reporting no secondary drug problem decreased from 45.7 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 34.3 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of clients reporting secondary marijuana abuse has remained approximately the same throughout the period (close to 13 percent), but alcohol was the most frequently reported secondary drug in the second quarter of 1980 (15.3 percent), having increased from 9.6 percent in the first quarter of 1977. The proportion of clients reporting secondary cocaine abuse increased from 6.8 percent to 10.8 percent over the same period. The only drugs to show a decrease were barbiturates, declining from 5.9 percent to 3.3 percent (see figure 2-7 and table 2-9).

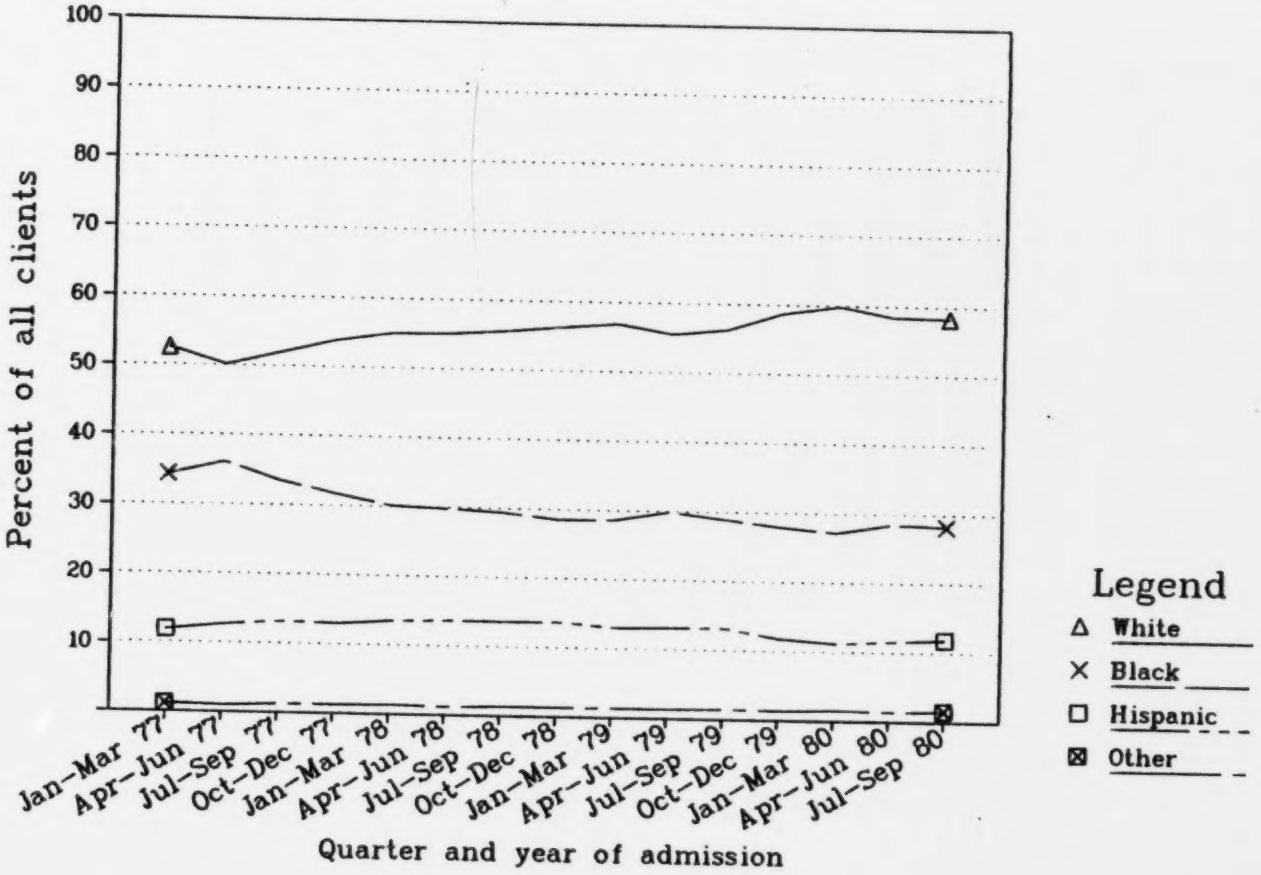
The proportion of clients admitted to a drug free modality increased, accounting for 66.8 percent of admissions in the second quarter of 1980 compared to 61.1 percent in the first quarter of 1977 (see figure 2-8 and table 2-10). The proportion of clients admitted to an outpatient environment increased from 68.4 percent to 72.4 percent during this time period (see figure 2-9 and table 2-10), while the proportion of clients admitted to a hospital environment decreased from 10.2 percent to 7.4 percent, and the proportion being treated in prison declined from 5.2 percent to 2.3 percent. Of those clients completing treatment, the proportion remaining in treatment under nine weeks increased during the period from 29.1 percent to 32.7 percent (see figure 2-12 and table 2-14), while the percentage of clients requiring over 26 weeks to complete treatment decreased from 37.6 percent to 35.4 percent.

Figure 2–1. Distribution of all clients by sex



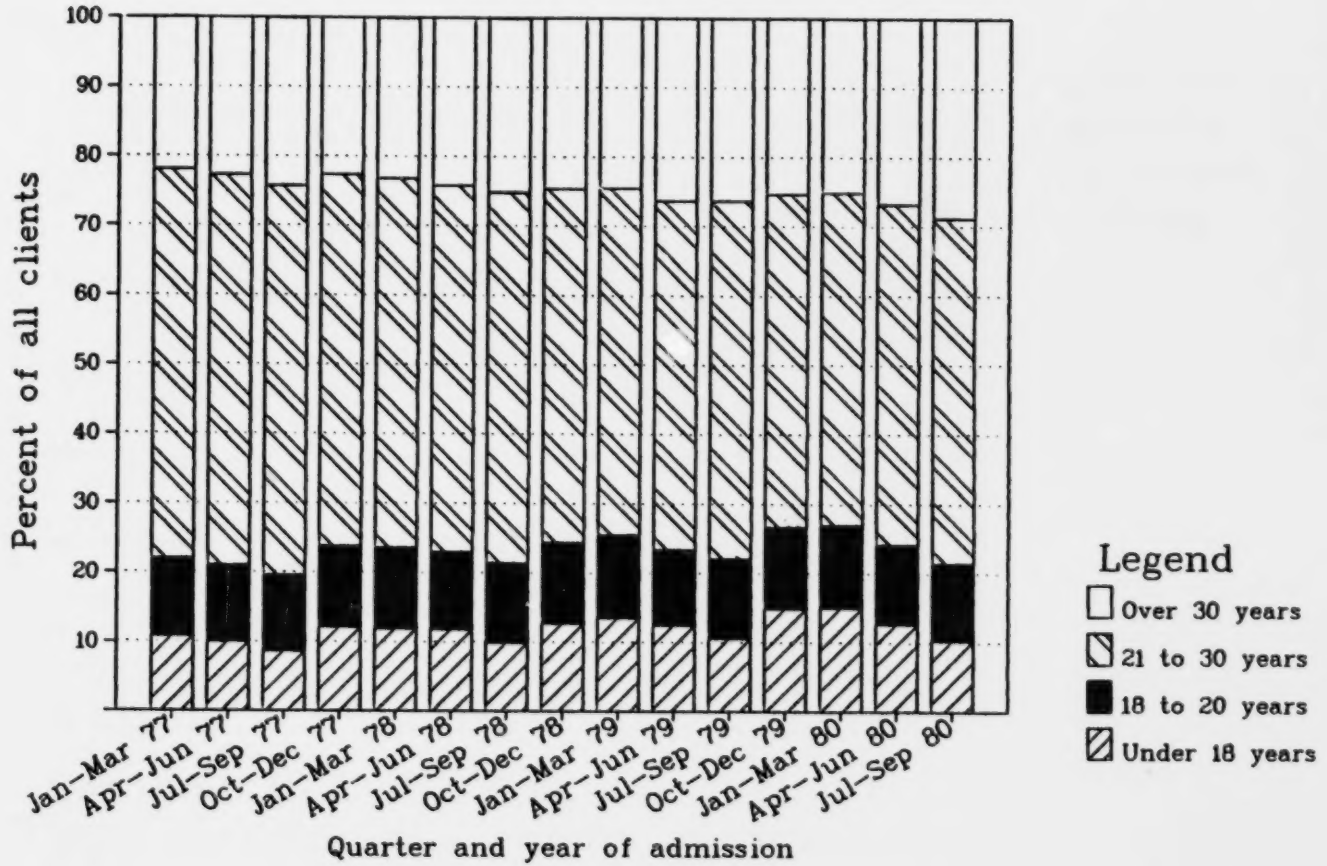
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2-2. Distribution of all clients by race/ethnicity



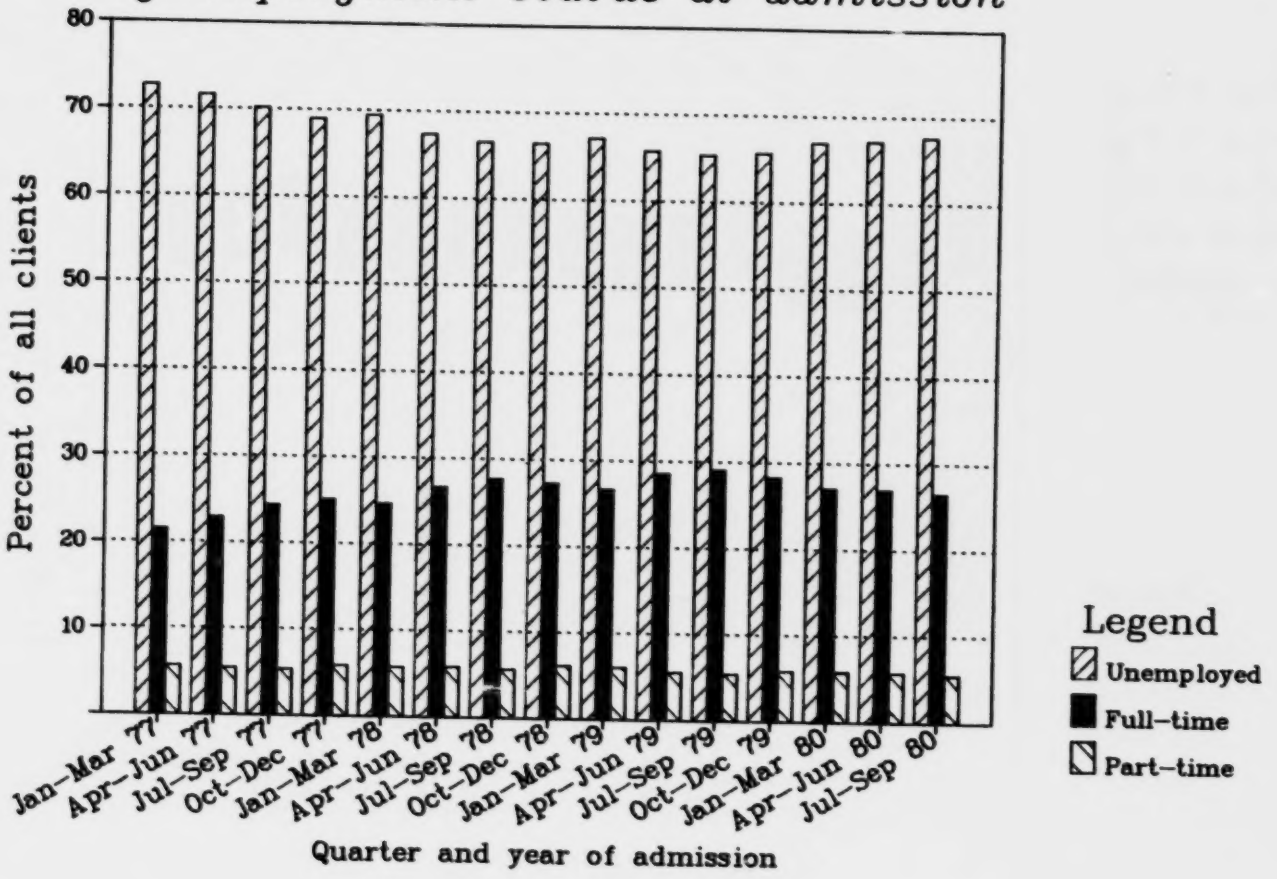
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–3. Distribution of all clients by age at admission



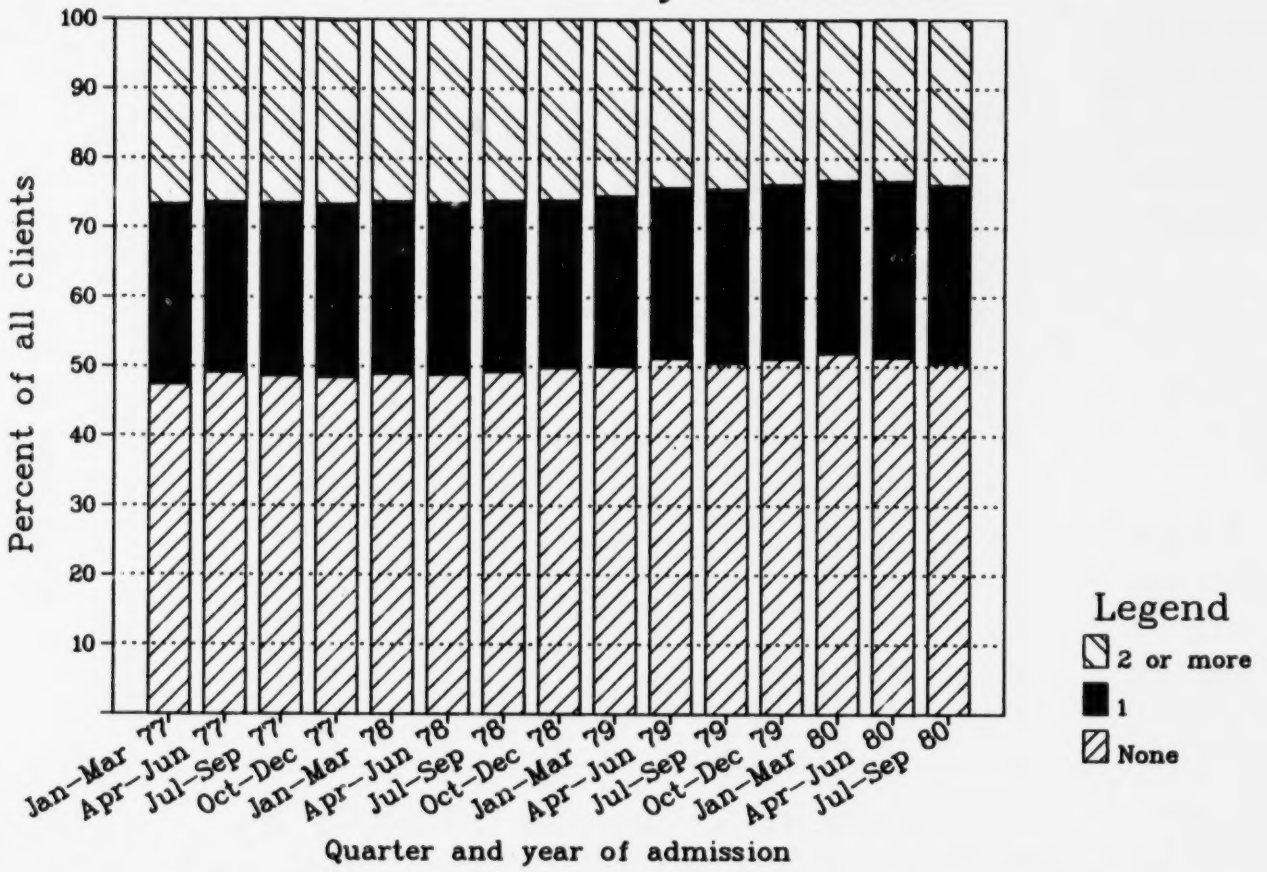
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–4. Distribution of clients 18 years and older by employment status at admission



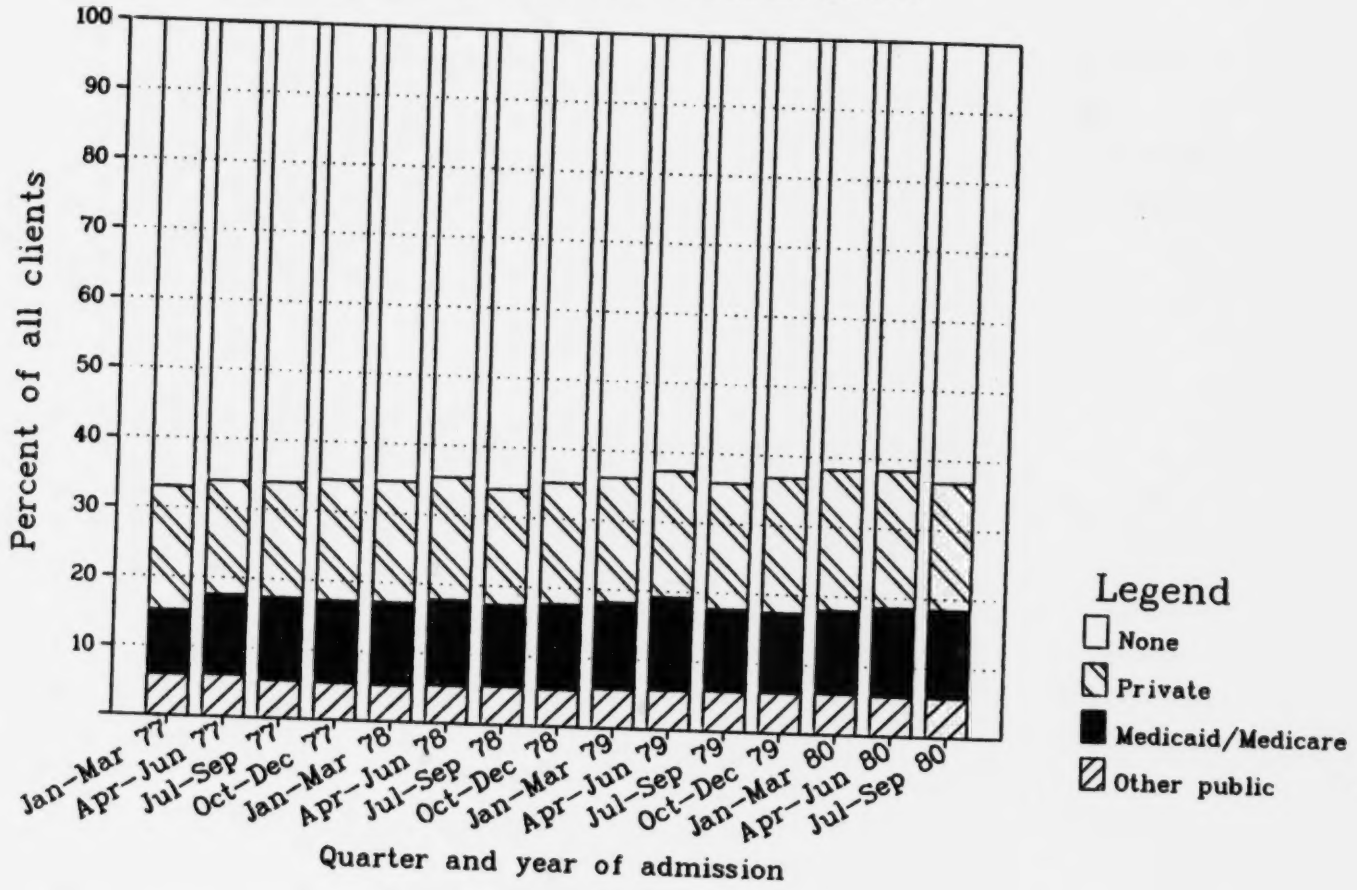
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–5. Distribution of all clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission



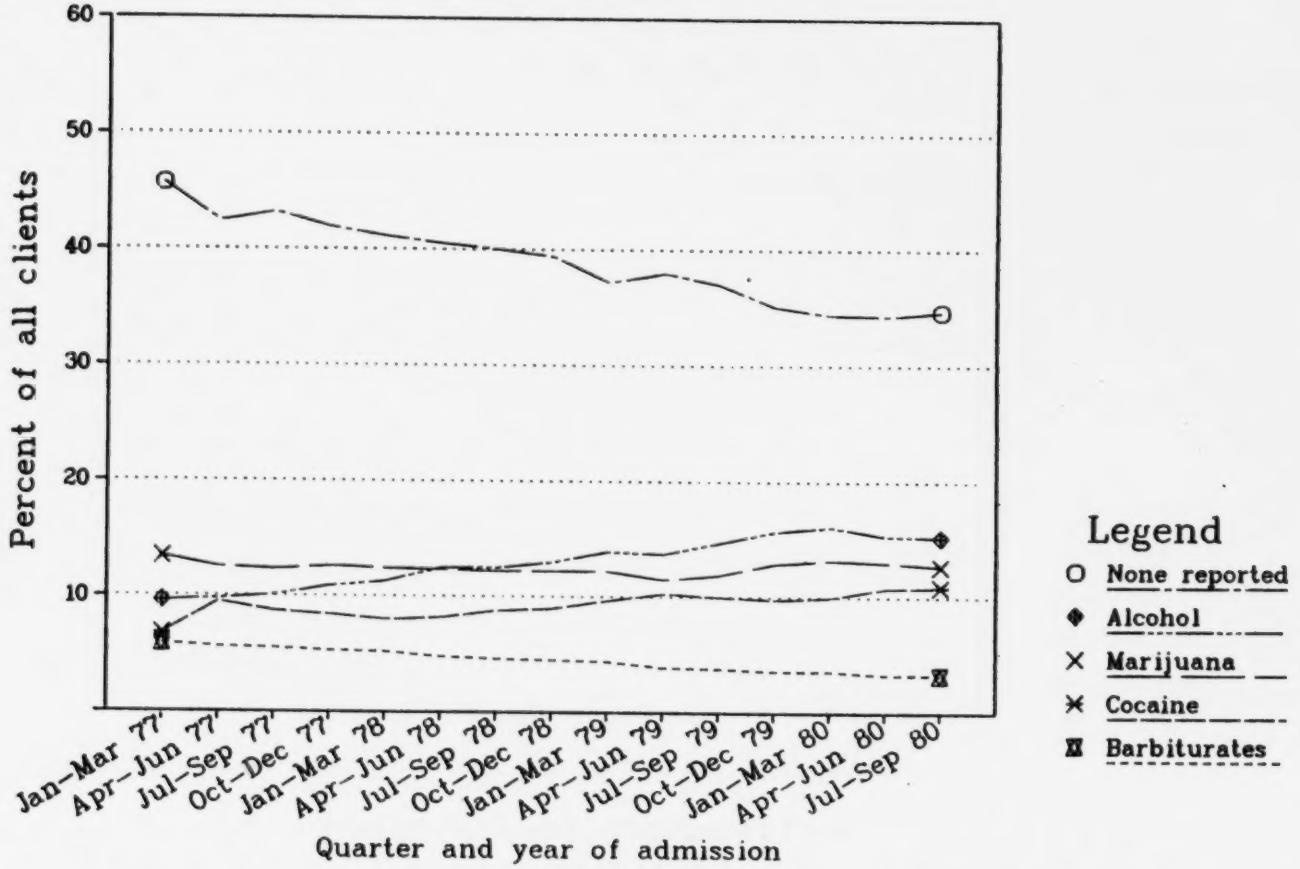
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–6. Distribution of all clients by type of health insurance



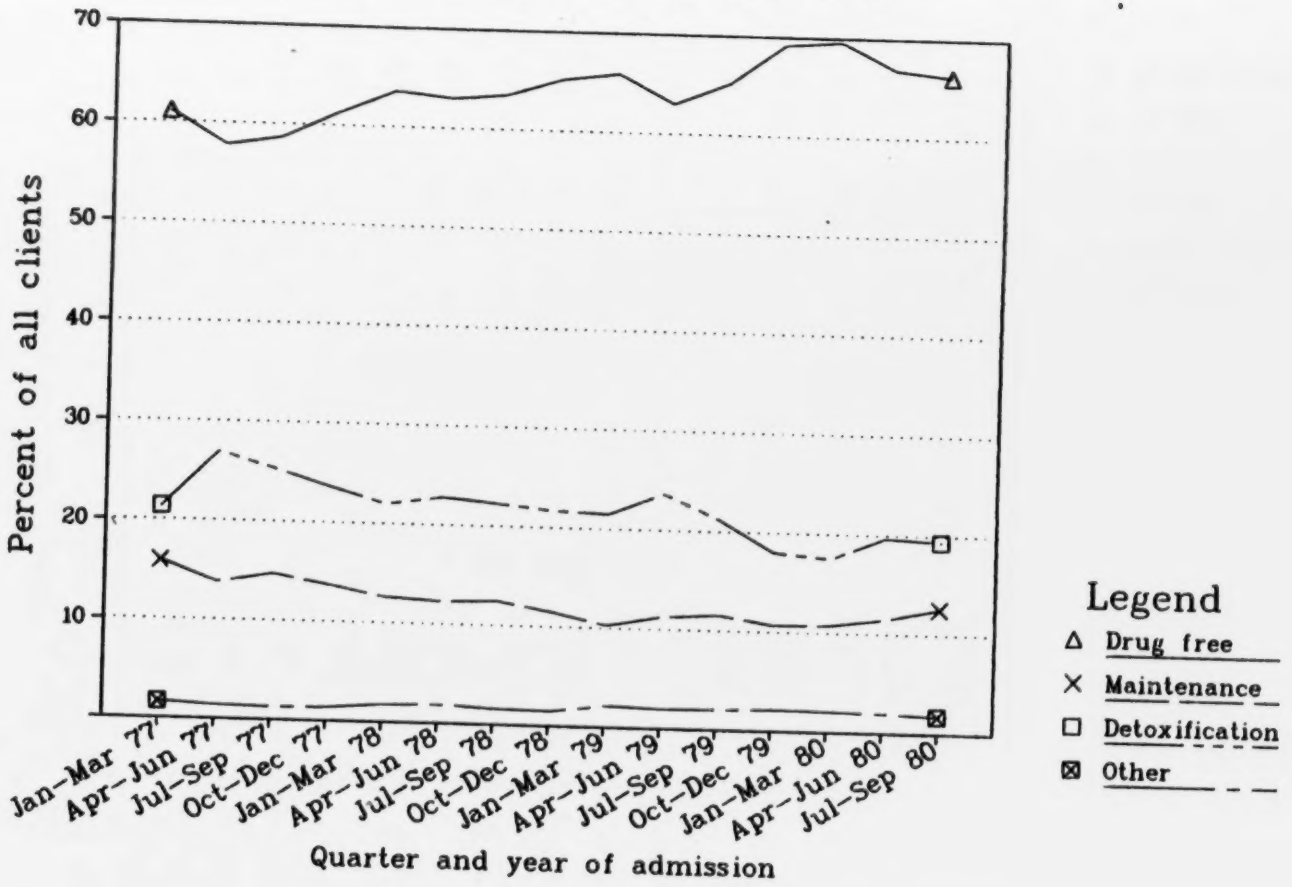
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–7. Distribution of all clients by selected secondary drugs at admission



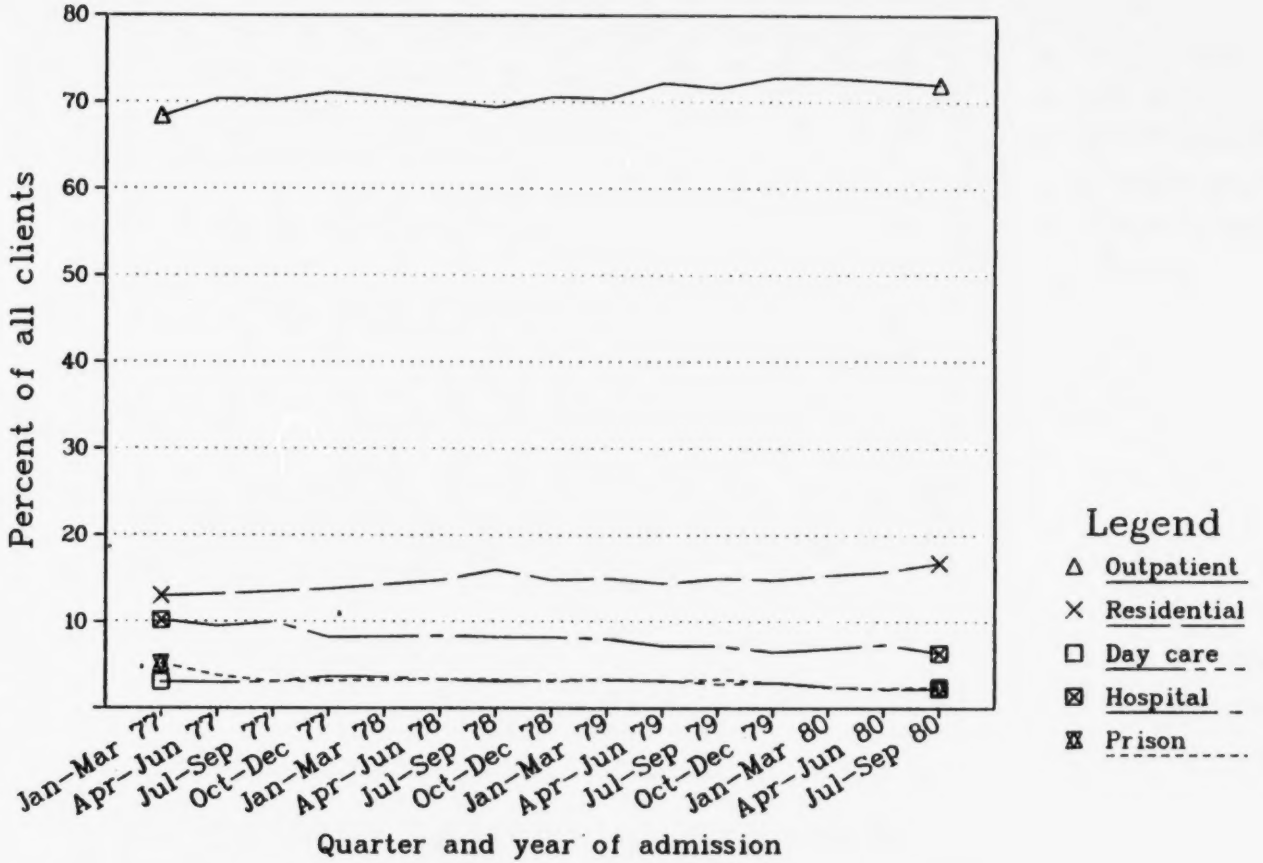
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2-8. Distribution of all clients by modality at admission



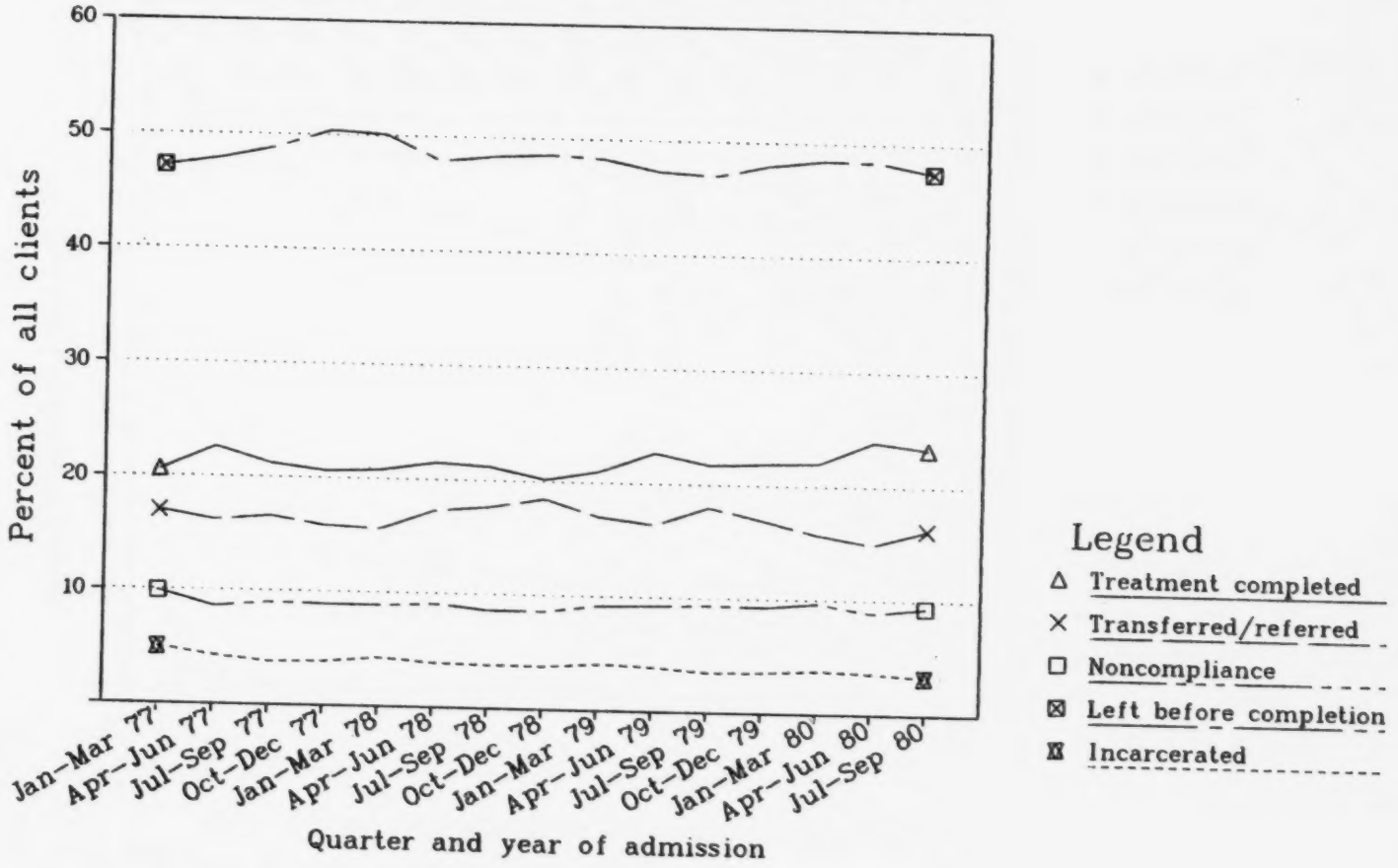
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–9. Distribution of all clients by environment at admission



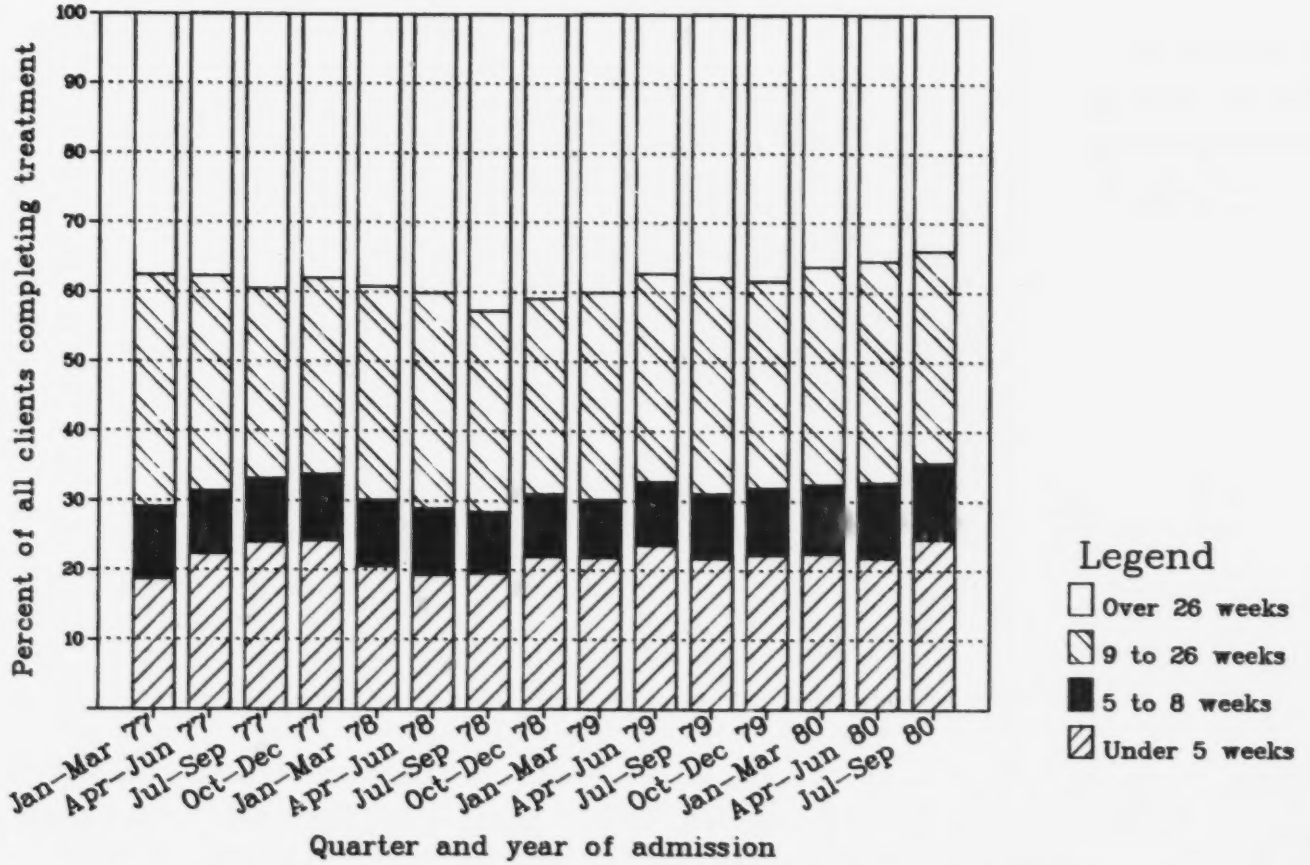
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–10. Distribution of all clients by selected reason for discharge



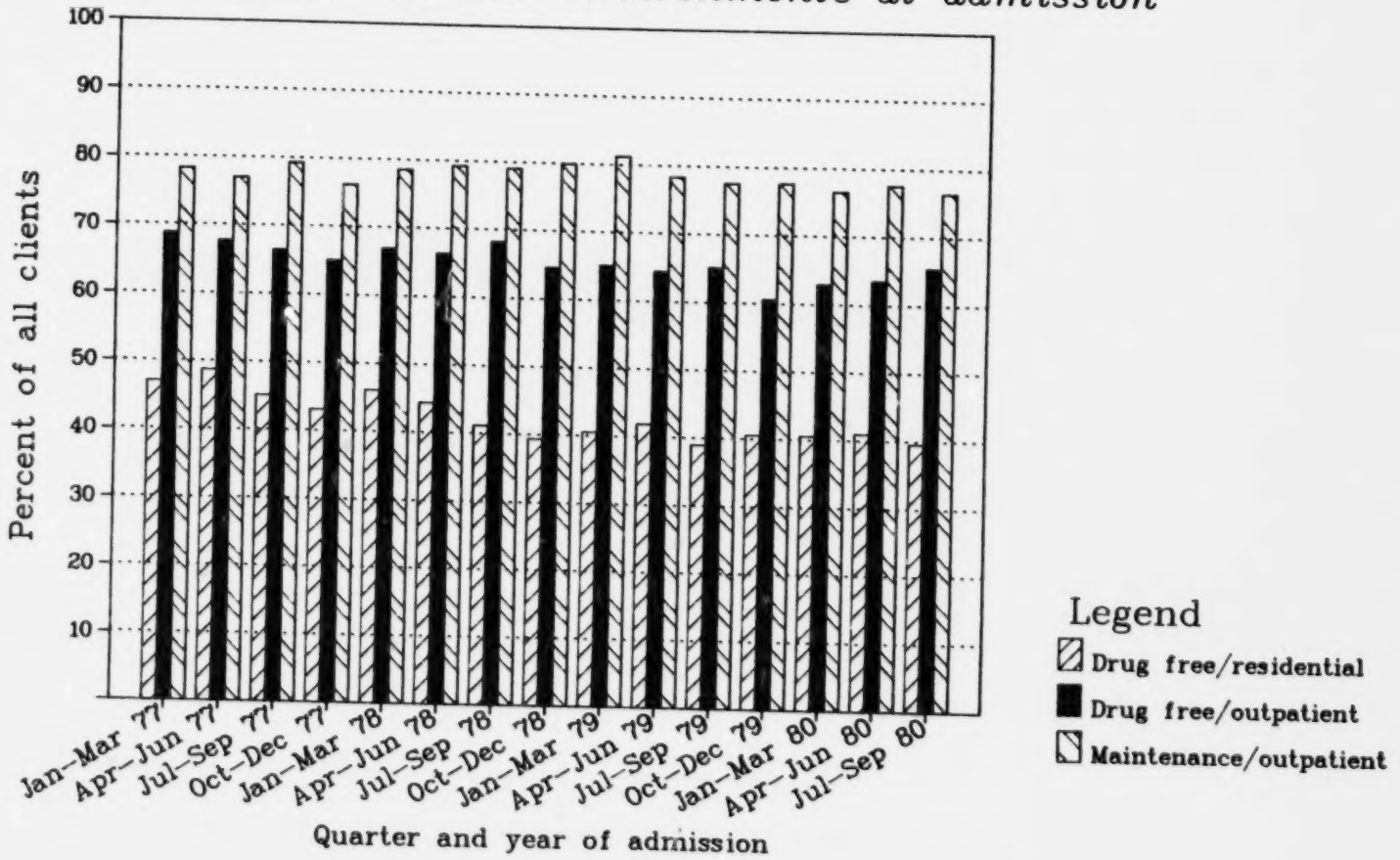
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–11. Distribution of all clients completing treatment by weeks in treatment



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 2–12. Distribution of all clients remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-1. Percent distribution of clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Male	72.6	72.1	72.0	71.9	72.1	71.2	71.5	71.6	72.1	72.3	72.2	72.1	72.2	72.4	72.8
Female	27.4	27.9	28.0	28.1	27.9	28.8	28.5	28.4	27.9	27.7	27.8	27.9	27.8	27.6	27.2
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White															
Male	36.4	34.5	35.8	37.1	37.9	37.5	38.2	38.8	39.3	38.6	39.2	40.6	41.5	40.7	40.7
Female	16.1	15.7	16.2	16.8	17.2	17.6	17.3	17.6	17.6	16.9	17.2	18.2	18.4	17.7	17.6
Subtotal	52.5	50.1	52.0	53.9	55.0	55.1	55.6	56.3	56.9	55.5	56.3	58.8	59.9	58.4	58.3
Black															
Male	25.5	26.8	24.7	23.4	22.3	21.9	21.4	21.0	21.3	22.2	21.4	21.0	20.5	21.3	21.3
Female	8.7	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.9
Subtotal	34.3	36.1	33.5	31.7	30.1	29.8	29.4	28.5	28.6	29.9	28.9	27.9	27.2	28.5	28.2
Hispanic															
Male	9.7	10.2	10.6	10.5	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.4	10.5	10.6	9.5	9.1	9.4	9.7
Female	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.3
Subtotal	11.9	12.7	13.2	13.0	13.5	13.7	13.6	13.7	13.0	13.2	13.2	11.8	11.2	11.6	11.9
Other															
Male	.9	.7	.9	.9	1.0	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1
Female	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.4	.5	.4	.4
Subtotal	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.6
Number of clients 1/	47,561	50,668	50,798	53,425	56,195	55,062	53,859	54,955	59,388	59,618	57,409	58,914	64,690	61,451	60,391

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-2. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and marital status: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission and marital status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT ADMISSION															
Under 18 years	10.8	10.0	8.6	12.1	11.9	11.8	9.9	12.7	13.5	12.5	10.6	14.9	15.0	12.7	10.3
18 to 20 years	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.6	11.6	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.9	10.8	11.4	11.7	11.9	11.4	11.1
21 to 25 years	30.4	29.9	29.7	28.2	27.9	27.3	27.5	25.9	25.2	24.6	25.6	23.7	23.5	23.4	23.7
26 to 30 years	25.8	26.5	26.5	25.5	25.4	25.6	26.0	25.2	24.9	25.8	26.1	24.4	24.5	25.7	26.1
31 to 44 years	17.3	17.9	19.2	18.2	18.7	19.4	20.1	19.8	19.9	21.6	21.7	20.9	20.9	22.3	24.1
Over 44 years	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	47,476	50,595	50,700	53,318	56,122	54,977	53,783	54,846	59,307	59,541	57,240	58,755	64,651	61,408	60,315
MARITAL STATUS															
Never married	56.9	56.6	55.1	57.5	57.3	56.8	56.5	58.2	59.1	58.7	57.6	60.1	60.9	59.0	56.9
Married	21.1	20.6	21.2	20.1	20.0	20.7	20.2	19.3	19.1	19.3	19.8	18.1	18.1	18.3	19.4
Widowed	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
Divorced	10.8	10.8	11.6	11.1	11.5	11.5	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.5	12.1	11.7	11.4	12.1	12.8
Separated	9.9	10.6	10.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	8.5	9.3	9.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	40,437	50,282	50,491	53,148	55,887	54,758	53,499	54,609	58,995	59,142	57,331	58,857	64,577	61,345	60,305

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-3. Percent distribution of clients by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Employment status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
Unemployed	74.3	72.7	71.1	71.0	71.3	69.2	67.8	68.4	69.4	67.8	67.2	68.7	69.9	69.4	69.2
Not seeking work	46.9	55.5	54.3	55.0	55.2	54.0	53.0	53.9	54.9	53.2	52.0	54.0	55.0	53.5	52.8
Seeking work	15.6	17.0	16.9	16.0	16.2	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.5	14.6	15.1	14.6	14.9	15.9	16.4
Employed	25.7	27.3	28.9	29.0	28.7	30.8	32.2	31.6	30.6	32.2	32.8	31.3	30.1	30.6	30.8
Full-time	19.6	21.2	22.9	22.6	22.3	24.2	25.7	24.6	23.7	25.8	26.6	24.6	23.4	24.0	24.4
Part-time	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.5	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	47,220	50,254	50,425	53,153	55,925	54,839	53,624	54,756	59,172	59,400	57,267	58,790	64,512	61,207	60,162
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
Unemployed	72.7	71.6	70.2	69.0	69.5	67.4	66.6	66.5	67.2	65.8	65.4	65.7	67.0	67.2	67.7
Not seeking work	43.6	53.7	52.7	52.1	52.4	51.5	51.2	51.1	51.8	50.8	49.7	50.0	51.0	50.6	50.7
Seeking work	16.5	17.7	17.5	17.0	17.1	15.8	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.0	15.7	15.7	16.0	16.7	17.0
Employed	27.3	28.4	29.8	31.0	30.5	32.6	33.4	33.5	32.8	34.2	34.6	34.3	33.0	32.8	32.3
Full-time	21.5	22.9	24.4	25.1	24.7	26.7	27.7	27.3	26.7	28.6	29.1	28.3	27.1	27.0	26.6
Part-time	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.7	6.2	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	42,021	45,191	46,000	46,673	49,236	48,298	48,232	47,734	51,148	51,918	51,004	49,889	54,797	53,349	53,865

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-4. Percent distribution of clients by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Last formal school year completed	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
0 to 9	22.1	21.4	20.3	22.6	22.9	22.8	21.0	23.0	23.8	22.6	21.5	23.5	24.2	22.7	20.7
10 to 11	30.1	30.7	30.5	30.3	29.9	29.7	29.8	30.2	29.3	29.5	29.5	29.3	28.8	28.5	28.8
12	33.0	32.8	33.7	32.0	31.8	31.9	33.1	31.5	31.6	32.0	33.0	31.8	31.3	32.5	33.9
Over 12	14.8	15.0	15.6	15.2	15.4	15.5	16.1	15.3	15.3	15.9	16.1	15.3	15.7	16.2	16.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	47,386	50,488	50,530	53,254	56,069	54,856	53,690	54,790	59,232	59,447	57,264	58,779	64,566	61,315	60,248
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
0 to 9	16.2	16.3	16.4	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.3	16.8	16.4	16.0	16.4	16.1	16.1	15.8	16.0
10 to 11	30.2	30.6	29.8	29.8	30.0	29.7	29.2	29.8	29.6	29.4	28.8	28.7	28.7	28.4	27.9
12	37.0	36.4	36.8	36.2	35.9	36.0	36.7	35.9	36.4	36.5	36.8	37.2	36.7	37.2	37.6
Over 12	16.6	16.7	17.1	17.2	17.5	17.6	17.9	17.5	17.7	18.1	18.0	18.0	18.5	18.6	18.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	42,240	45,411	46,162	46,816	49,390	48,389	48,343	47,832	51,230	52,012	51,063	49,953	54,883	53,512	54,043

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-5. Percent distribution of clients by source of referral: January 1977 - September 1980

Source of referral 1/	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Self referral	40.3	43.2	42.7	40.6	39.0	39.6	40.8	38.8	38.8	41.9	42.6	39.6	39.6	41.0	42.1
Hospital	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.0	4.2
Community mental health center	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Community services agencies/individual	14.7	15.1	15.7	15.1	15.4	14.9	15.2	15.0	13.3	10.4	11.0	11.4	11.2	11.2	10.5
Family/friend	12.0	12.6	12.4	12.7	12.9	13.3	12.9	12.9	12.2	12.2	12.1	11.5	11.8	11.7	11.6
Employer	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.8	.7	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5
School	2.5	1.7	.9	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.2	3.2	3.8	2.8	1.6	4.4	4.0	2.3	1.4
Other voluntary 2/	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.6	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2
TASC	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3
Federal/State/county probation	12.9	11.2	11.9	12.4	12.3	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.0	12.0	12.2	13.0	12.9	13.4	13.5
Federal/State/county parole	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.6	4.0
Other non-voluntary 2/	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9
Bureau of Prisons 3/	2.5	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	.9	1.0
Veterans Administration - ASMRO	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	.1	*	*	*	*	*
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	41,471	50,283	50,486	53,129	55,884	54,785	53,500	54,607	58,796	59,069	56,894	58,440	64,321	61,291	60,312

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-6. Percent distribution of clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1977 - September 1980

Number of times arrested, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION															
None	47.4	49.1	48.6	48.4	48.9	48.8	49.2	49.8	50.0	51.2	50.5	51.1	51.9	51.3	50.4
1	26.0	24.6	25.0	25.0	24.9	24.8	24.7	24.2	24.6	24.6	25.1	25.2	25.0	25.5	25.8
2	12.5	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.1	11.2	11.2	10.8	11.2	11.2
3	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2
4	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.6
5	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
6-10	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5
11 or more	.8	.8	.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	40,401	50,328	50,606	53,391	56,150	54,967	53,798	54,891	58,994	59,342	57,281	58,798	64,550	61,293	60,268
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE															
No health insurance	67.0	65.9	66.1	65.4	65.4	64.5	66.0	64.7	63.8	62.6	64.1	63.0	61.6	61.6	63.2
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	9.4	8.6	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.1	8.6	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.6	10.2	10.0	9.1
Other private insurance	8.4	7.8	7.6	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.1	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.9	10.1	9.8	9.2
Medicaid/Medicare	9.2	11.5	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.3	11.7	12.3	12.5	13.4	11.8	11.5	12.0	12.8	12.7
CHAMPUS	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6	.7	.8	.7	.6
Other public funds for health care	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	39,969	49,023	49,735	52,335	55,120	53,960	52,921	53,942	58,277	58,717	56,437	57,851	63,452	60,243	59,217
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES															
None	47.4	45.4	44.8	46.4	47.3	47.0	45.8	47.3	48.3	47.3	47.1	50.4	52.1	50.1	48.0
1	24.4	23.4	23.5	22.7	22.4	22.1	22.4	21.6	21.3	20.5	22.1	21.2	21.1	21.6	22.7
2	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.0	11.7	11.8	12.3	11.6	11.2	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	11.6	11.6
3	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.3	6.7	6.4	6.7	7.2
4	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.8	4.0
5 or more	5.4	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.7	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	46,667	49,994	50,097	52,659	55,283	54,130	52,967	54,110	58,282	58,553	56,590	58,162	63,695	60,480	59,537

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-7. Percent distribution of clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration: January 1977 - September 1980

Frequency of use and most recent usual route of administration	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/															
Daily	57.3	59.9	59.5	57.0	54.8	55.8	55.7	55.0	53.5	56.0	55.8	53.3	53.8	56.5	56.8
Several times per week	15.1	14.6	14.5	16.3	16.3	15.9	15.7	16.5	16.6	15.4	15.4	17.4	17.5	17.3	16.8
Once per week	6.2	5.5	5.4	6.3	6.7	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.1	5.0
Less than once per week	21.5	20.0	20.5	20.4	22.2	22.0	22.8	22.1	23.6	23.3	23.4	23.6	22.9	21.1	21.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	47,161	50,630	50,565	53,275	55,995	54,872	53,701	54,864	58,636	58,703	56,898	58,477	64,172	61,078	59,949
MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION															
Oral	25.3	25.7	26.7	27.3	28.4	28.4	28.9	29.3	29.5	27.8	27.4	29.3	29.1	28.2	27.8
Smoking	11.0	10.3	10.6	13.5	14.6	15.5	15.3	17.6	18.4	17.8	18.2	20.7	21.9	20.3	18.7
Inhalation	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.9	5.7	6.2	6.2	6.3	5.8	6.1
Intramuscular	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8	.8	.8	.8	.7	.8	.7	.7	.8	.7	.8
Intravenous	57.5	58.2	57.0	53.0	50.6	49.9	49.3	46.7	45.6	48.0	47.5	43.0	41.9	45.1	46.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	40,292	49,910	50,478	53,246	56,000	54,872	53,691	54,818	59,144	59,330	57,147	58,622	64,224	61,119	60,015

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-8. Percent distribution of clients by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG															
Under 14 years	9.9	10.0	9.9	12.4	11.6	11.3	11.3	13.4	13.2	12.3	12.4	15.3	14.6	13.4	13.1
14 to 15 years	15.7	15.8	15.3	16.8	16.8	16.4	16.2	17.1	17.6	17.1	16.2	17.6	18.0	17.2	16.5
16 to 17 years	19.3	19.2	19.0	19.1	19.4	19.2	19.4	19.0	18.9	19.1	18.9	18.7	19.0	18.9	18.6
18 to 20 years	25.7	25.9	25.9	24.2	24.5	24.5	24.3	23.4	22.9	23.3	23.8	21.9	21.7	22.9	23.0
21 to 25 years	19.4	19.0	19.1	17.7	17.6	18.0	18.1	17.0	16.9	17.4	17.6	16.2	16.3	16.9	17.4
26 to 30 years	6.2	6.1	6.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.5	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.8
Over 30 years	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	47,122	50,266	50,277	52,887	55,722	54,454	53,294	54,361	59,035	59,224	56,931	58,493	64,385	61,139	60,077
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 1/															
Under 1 year	1.7	4.2	6.0	9.0	1.8	5.0	6.6	9.2	1.7	5.0	6.6	9.0	1.4	3.8	5.3
1 year	13.2	13.1	11.9	13.1	12.7	13.4	11.7	12.2	13.8	13.8	11.8	12.5	12.6	12.5	10.7
2 years	13.3	13.6	13.7	14.4	13.6	13.7	13.5	14.4	13.5	12.8	12.6	13.7	14.1	13.8	13.3
3 years	12.2	10.9	10.7	10.6	12.9	11.2	11.0	10.8	12.5	11.4	10.9	11.2	11.9	10.5	9.9
4 years	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	9.7	9.1	8.5	8.6	9.7	8.7	9.1	8.7	9.6	8.3	8.9
5 years	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.2	7.5	7.1	7.9	7.3	7.7	7.3	8.6	8.2	8.3
6 years	6.5	6.0	6.1	5.5	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.0
7 years	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.4	5.1	4.8	5.1	4.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.2
8 years	6.2	6.1	5.9	4.9	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.9	4.7	4.9
Over 8 years	21.5	21.7	21.9	19.8	23.9	23.4	23.6	21.8	25.6	26.0	25.8	23.2	26.3	27.3	27.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	21,888	22,539	22,217	24,241	25,976	25,200	24,037	25,289	28,022	27,576	26,537	29,204	33,019	30,170	28,480

1/ Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-9. Percent distribution of clients by secondary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
None	45.7	42.4	43.2	41.9	41.1	40.5	40.0	39.4	37.2	38.0	37.0	35.1	34.4	34.3	34.7
Heroin	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1
Other opiates	5.1	6.1	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.5
Marijuana	13.4	12.5	12.3	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.2	11.5	11.9	12.9	13.2	13.0	12.7
Barbiturates	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.3
Amphetamines	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.0
Alcohol	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.9	11.3	12.5	12.5	13.0	13.9	13.7	14.7	15.7	16.1	15.3	15.2
Cocaine	6.8	9.5	8.7	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.8	9.0	9.7	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.0	10.8	10.9
Hallucinogens	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9
Tranquilizers	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5
Other sedatives	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4
Other	.9	.8	.8	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0	.9	.8	.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Clients	46,960	50,367	50,607	53,154	55,852	54,741	53,479	54,634	59,156	59,455	57,255	58,729	64,429	61,310	60,240

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-10. Percent distribution of clients by modality/environment at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All modalities															
Outpatient	68.4	70.4	70.2	71.1	70.6	70.0	69.4	70.6	70.4	72.2	71.6	72.8	72.8	72.4	72.0
Residential	13.0	13.2	13.5	13.8	14.3	14.8	16.0	14.8	15.0	14.4	15.0	14.8	15.4	15.8	16.8
Day care	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.3
Hospital	10.2	9.5	10.0	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.2	7.2	6.5	6.9	7.4	6.4
Prison	5.2	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free															
Outpatient	39.1	37.8	38.2	40.8	42.7	41.7	41.3	43.9	44.7	42.8	43.6	48.2	48.7	46.1	45.2
Residential	11.5	11.7	12.1	12.5	12.7	13.1	14.6	13.6	13.6	12.9	13.8	13.6	14.1	14.4	14.6
Day care	2.6	2.2	2.5	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.2	1.8	1.8
Hospital	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.3
Prison	4.7	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.4
Subtotal	61.1	57.8	58.7	61.3	63.6	63.0	63.5	65.2	65.9	63.0	65.2	69.2	69.6	66.8	66.2
Maintenance															
Outpatient	14.6	12.7	13.7	12.6	11.7	11.4	11.7	10.6	9.6	10.4	10.9	9.9	10.2	10.8	11.8
Other environments	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	.8	.8	.8	.9	.7	.9	.7	.8	.6	.7	.8
Subtotal	15.9	13.8	14.7	13.7	12.6	12.3	12.5	11.5	10.3	11.3	11.6	10.7	10.8	11.5	12.6
Detoxification															
Outpatient	13.6	19.0	17.5	16.9	15.1	15.8	15.6	15.1	15.1	17.9	16.0	13.4	12.8	14.4	14.1
Hospital	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.4
Other environments	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	.8	1.0	1.2	2.0
Subtotal	21.4	26.9	25.3	23.6	22.0	22.8	22.3	21.7	21.5	23.7	21.2	18.0	17.5	19.7	19.4
Other modality															
Subtotal	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8
Number of clients	46,835	49,856	50,027	52,538	55,229	54,000	52,794	53,853	58,020	58,296	56,507	58,052	63,866	60,807	59,744

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-11. Percent distribution of clients by sex and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Treatment completed	20.6	22.6	21.2	20.6	20.8	21.5	21.2	20.2	21.0	22.7	21.7	21.9	22.0	23.9	23.3
Transferred/referred	17.0	16.2	16.6	15.8	15.6	17.3	17.7	18.5	17.0	16.4	18.0	16.9	15.7	14.9	16.2
Noncompliance	9.9	8.6	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.1	8.6	8.6	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.7	8.9	9.4
Left before completion	47.2	47.9	48.9	50.4	50.1	47.9	48.4	48.6	48.3	47.3	47.0	48.0	48.5	48.4	47.5
Incarcerated	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.3
Died	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients 1/	42,629	49,786	48,515	49,003	51,715	58,193	55,704	52,405	56,875	60,691	60,287	55,508	60,811	66,432	55,087
Male															
Treatment completed	20.3	22.3	20.7	20.3	20.5	20.9	20.7	20.0	20.7	22.5	21.5	22.1	22.0	23.4	23.1
Transferred/referred	17.7	16.8	17.4	16.3	16.1	18.1	18.5	19.3	17.7	17.0	18.7	17.6	16.3	15.7	16.8
Noncompliance	10.0	8.9	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.4	8.7	8.7	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.6
Left before completion	46.1	46.7	47.8	49.6	48.8	46.7	47.3	47.2	47.2	46.2	45.7	46.3	47.1	47.2	46.5
Incarcerated	5.5	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.1	3.8
Died	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	31,807	36,632	35,504	35,635	37,769	42,093	40,219	37,860	41,591	44,193	43,908	40,485	44,564	48,337	40,247
Female															
Treatment completed	21.6	23.5	22.7	21.4	21.5	23.0	22.3	20.6	21.8	23.5	22.4	21.5	22.2	25.1	23.8
Transferred/referred	14.8	14.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	15.2	15.7	16.4	15.3	14.7	16.3	15.1	14.0	12.9	14.8
Noncompliance	9.5	7.8	8.3	8.7	8.0	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.4	9.0	8.0	9.0
Left before completion	50.3	51.3	51.9	52.7	53.4	51.0	51.5	52.2	51.3	50.3	50.2	52.5	52.4	51.7	50.2
Incarcerated	3.5	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0
Died	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.1	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	10,808	13,144	13,006	13,358	13,933	16,089	15,472	14,538	15,265	16,492	16,368	15,006	16,231	18,074	14,825

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-12. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	30.9	35.8	30.2	27.5	25.6	28.8	27.4	27.7	25.6	28.7	27.8	24.8	24.6	32.4	30.2
Transferred/referred	10.4	10.5	10.7	11.6	12.6	11.2	13.6	11.9	14.3	11.9	14.1	15.8	12.9	11.7	12.6
Noncompliance	10.2	8.0	8.8	9.4	11.0	9.8	8.7	9.1	9.3	8.5	9.3	9.3	10.1	8.3	9.4
Left before completion	45.8	43.6	48.0	49.1	48.5	48.2	47.9	48.4	48.1	48.8	46.5	47.6	49.6	45.6	46.0
Incarcerated	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.7	1.9	1.8
Died	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	*	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,907	5,196	4,572	4,563	5,459	6,883	6,246	5,225	6,296	7,958	7,456	6,477	7,698	9,609	6,557
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	23.2	26.0	24.0	23.8	23.3	23.4	22.5	22.1	21.5	24.3	21.6	21.7	22.3	24.1	24.5
Transferred/referred	13.9	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.5	13.0	14.8	14.0	13.3	11.6	13.8	13.9	12.3	12.0	12.5
Noncompliance	10.3	9.0	9.1	9.5	9.7	9.9	8.9	9.3	9.5	9.3	9.9	9.8	10.3	9.1	10.4
Left before completion	47.1	47.7	50.4	51.0	51.3	49.6	49.5	50.3	51.6	50.6	50.9	50.8	51.0	51.4	48.9
Incarcerated	5.2	4.3	4.1	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.4	3.6
Died	.3	.2	.1	.3	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,770	5,365	5,274	5,378	5,964	6,622	6,384	5,815	6,629	6,782	6,847	6,201	6,996	7,526	6,245
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	18.6	19.9	19.6	19.2	19.3	19.8	19.7	18.6	20.0	21.0	20.2	20.6	20.5	21.3	21.1
Transferred/referred	16.9	16.3	16.8	15.9	15.7	17.7	17.6	18.7	17.1	17.0	18.5	16.6	15.8	15.1	16.4
Noncompliance	10.2	9.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.4	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.4	9.6
Left before completion	48.6	49.7	49.7	51.1	51.0	48.9	49.3	49.4	48.6	47.5	47.5	48.9	49.4	49.7	48.8
Incarcerated	5.4	4.8	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.4	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	3.8
Died	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	24,677	28,269	27,379	27,721	28,322	31,031	29,432	28,162	29,792	30,598	30,611	28,469	30,265	32,303	27,452
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	20.5	21.9	20.2	19.6	20.7	20.8	20.8	19.8	20.8	22.4	21.9	23.3	23.6	23.7	23.7
Transferred/referred	21.7	20.3	20.7	19.2	18.8	21.8	21.6	22.6	20.0	19.8	21.0	19.3	18.3	17.7	19.2
Noncompliance	8.6	7.7	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.6	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.7
Left before completion	43.6	45.3	46.8	48.8	47.8	44.6	46.1	46.1	46.2	44.7	44.3	45.1	45.2	46.4	45.0
Incarcerated	5.0	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.3	2.9
Died	.6	.7	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	9,200	10,878	11,209	11,226	11,860	13,521	13,524	13,114	14,048	15,228	15,236	14,179	15,739	16,886	14,763

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-13. Percent distribution of clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
White															
Treatment completed	24.5	26.7	24.0	23.1	23.3	24.3	23.7	22.9	24.0	25.8	25.0	24.5	24.4	27.0	26.3
Transferred/referred	17.9	17.3	17.6	16.7	16.2	17.2	17.8	17.7	16.0	15.3	16.9	15.3	14.9	13.8	15.0
Noncompliance	8.1	7.1	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.4	8.7	7.8	8.3
Left before completion	45.5	45.3	47.3	49.0	49.0	47.7	47.4	48.5	48.6	47.7	47.3	48.7	48.8	48.4	47.6
Incarcerated	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.5
Died	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	21,648	24,874	24,707	25,250	27,815	31,378	30,110	28,003	31,160	33,149	33,284	30,930	34,920	38,813	31,456
Black															
Treatment completed	16.7	18.6	18.6	18.1	18.1	19.2	19.0	18.5	18.6	20.2	18.9	19.5	19.3	20.6	20.2
Transferred/referred	15.5	14.3	14.1	14.2	14.1	16.2	15.6	17.5	16.1	15.5	17.3	16.7	14.7	14.0	15.6
Noncompliance	11.7	9.4	10.1	9.4	9.3	10.3	9.0	9.7	11.1	11.5	11.5	10.1	10.6	9.8	11.0
Left before completion	49.7	52.0	52.2	53.1	52.9	48.7	51.3	49.1	48.8	47.0	47.1	48.4	50.0	50.3	48.6
Incarcerated	6.2	5.4	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.5	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.4
Died	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	15,358	18,091	16,809	16,702	16,396	17,963	16,918	15,955	16,910	18,154	17,622	16,375	17,410	18,509	15,726
Hispanic															
Treatment completed	15.1	17.2	16.3	16.2	16.4	15.7	16.0	13.6	14.2	16.4	14.5	16.1	17.1	16.4	17.1
Transferred/referred	18.2	17.7	19.4	17.1	16.9	20.6	22.3	23.5	23.2	22.9	24.5	24.0	21.3	22.2	23.1
Noncompliance	11.7	12.3	11.2	11.5	12.2	11.8	10.9	9.8	10.2	9.2	10.7	11.1	11.5	11.7	10.8
Left before completion	47.2	46.7	47.7	49.8	48.4	46.8	46.2	48.1	46.9	46.6	45.7	44.2	44.6	44.9	44.5
Incarcerated	7.1	5.7	5.0	5.0	5.8	4.6	4.2	4.5	5.2	4.4	4.3	4.2	5.1	4.6	4.1
Died	.6	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.3	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	5,086	6,163	6,393	6,417	6,849	8,059	7,919	7,747	8,023	8,567	8,491	7,349	7,554	8,019	7,038
Other															
Treatment completed	27.2	31.5	32.3	28.2	27.0	25.5	25.9	23.7	25.3	23.2	23.8	20.9	23.9	22.5	22.1
Transferred/referred	14.1	11.9	14.3	11.7	12.2	12.9	16.1	13.1	14.7	12.3	13.6	15.8	17.3	17.5	18.4
Noncompliance	11.1	9.8	10.8	11.9	12.4	11.9	9.1	14.0	14.6	15.4	12.5	14.4	11.5	11.7	11.6
Left before completion	41.7	43.0	38.9	45.0	45.0	46.0	45.6	46.0	40.7	45.3	45.4	46.3	44.8	45.0	45.4
Incarcerated	5.6	3.4	3.5	3.0	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.3	3.7	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.6
Died	.2	.5	.2	.2	.6	.3	.6	-	.9	.4	.9	.4	.2	.4	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	496	623	566	606	622	746	700	657	739	779	854	817	907	1,053	839

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-14. Percent distribution of clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
2 weeks or less	22.1	26.1	26.5	26.7	24.4	23.8	24.6	26.1	26.6	27.1	24.5	24.9	24.1	23.0	23.0
3 to 4 weeks	9.8	9.5	9.5	10.4	9.8	10.1	10.1	10.9	10.6	10.7	11.2	12.1	11.3	11.1	12.4
5 to 8 weeks	14.0	12.8	13.0	13.6	13.6	13.5	12.7	13.0	12.3	12.6	13.2	14.0	13.6	14.4	14.1
9 to 16 weeks	18.2	16.4	16.0	15.8	17.2	16.8	16.0	15.6	16.5	16.3	16.5	16.7	17.4	17.4	16.7
17 to 26 weeks	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.2	11.9	11.4	11.6	10.4	11.6	10.9	11.9	10.7	12.1	11.5	12.1
27 to 52 weeks	13.5	13.5	13.1	12.3	12.2	12.9	13.0	12.8	11.9	12.1	12.1	11.7	11.9	12.6	12.4
53 to 78 weeks	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.3
More than 78 weeks	5.1	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	42,638	49,814	48,558	49,055	51,816	58,288	55,839	52,519	57,002	60,747	60,339	55,560	60,895	66,487	55,130
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:															
2 weeks or less	10.9	15.6	17.3	17.4	13.7	12.4	12.4	13.9	14.0	15.5	12.5	11.8	11.9	11.5	12.8
3 to 4 weeks	7.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.1	8.0	7.8	8.1	9.2	10.4	10.5	10.3	11.7
5 to 8 weeks	10.4	9.1	9.2	9.6	9.6	9.6	8.9	9.1	8.4	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.9	11.0
9 to 16 weeks	17.6	16.3	14.7	16.4	16.7	16.2	14.6	15.6	15.5	16.0	15.5	16.4	16.4	17.0	14.9
17 to 26 weeks	15.7	14.1	12.6	11.8	14.0	14.8	14.3	12.5	14.3	13.9	15.5	13.3	14.9	14.8	15.6
27 to 52 weeks	19.5	19.4	19.6	18.7	18.6	19.5	21.4	20.0	19.0	18.4	19.1	19.1	18.2	18.7	18.6
53 to 78 weeks	8.7	8.8	9.4	9.0	9.1	8.3	9.1	9.3	9.5	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.2	7.0	7.1
More than 78 weeks	9.4	9.6	10.5	10.3	11.4	12.3	12.2	11.6	11.6	10.4	11.0	10.6	9.9	9.7	8.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	8,788	11,275	10,285	10,085	10,740	12,519	11,789	10,574	11,947	13,801	13,095	12,145	13,398	15,862	12,825

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 2-15. Percent distribution of clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Drug free/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	9.1	9.7	10.3	11.2	10.3	9.2	10.0	11.4	12.5	12.7	12.5	14.1	13.6	11.9	10.7
3 to 4 weeks	6.4	7.0	7.3	8.3	7.4	7.9	7.4	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.0	8.1	7.9
5 to 8 weeks	15.7	15.6	15.9	15.5	15.3	16.4	14.4	16.0	15.0	15.5	15.1	16.6	15.5	16.5	16.0
9 to 16 weeks	24.8	23.1	23.4	22.7	24.0	23.6	22.4	22.1	23.3	23.1	22.4	22.2	23.5	23.8	23.0
17 to 26 weeks	17.2	16.4	16.1	15.2	16.8	16.1	16.8	15.0	16.1	15.6	16.8	14.9	16.0	15.6	17.1
27 to 52 weeks	17.0	17.8	16.9	16.5	16.0	16.4	17.6	17.6	15.6	16.5	16.2	14.8	14.7	15.9	16.6
53 to 78 weeks	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.7	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.5	5.0
More than 78 weeks	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.4	5.0	5.9	4.4	4.4	3.8	4.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	15,511	17,979	17,520	17,726	20,287	23,724	22,266	20,301	23,589	25,556	25,723	23,590	27,114	30,604	23,344
Drug free/residential															
2 weeks or less	28.1	26.0	27.8	29.8	26.5	31.6	34.5	34.5	34.0	32.2	36.3	34.5	32.6	31.5	32.8
3 to 4 weeks	10.3	9.7	10.6	11.4	10.5	9.5	10.2	11.6	11.8	11.6	10.9	11.6	12.1	11.6	12.7
5 to 8 weeks	14.5	15.6	16.5	15.7	16.9	14.6	14.1	14.5	13.5	14.4	13.7	13.3	14.7	16.0	14.9
9 to 16 weeks	17.5	15.7	15.3	14.8	17.2	15.7	13.8	14.4	14.9	15.0	13.8	14.8	15.2	15.0	15.0
17 to 26 weeks	11.1	11.5	9.2	9.4	10.8	11.0	9.4	8.2	9.6	9.3	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.5	9.4
27 to 52 weeks	11.5	13.2	12.2	10.9	10.2	10.8	10.2	9.9	9.9	10.9	9.2	10.2	9.5	10.0	9.3
53 to 78 weeks	4.6	5.1	4.9	4.3	4.6	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.1
More than 78 weeks	2.3	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.9	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	5,100	5,839	5,907	6,032	6,662	7,653	8,110	7,360	8,094	8,208	8,619	8,261	9,082	9,718	9,073
Maintenance/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	5.9	7.2	6.9	7.4	7.0	6.8	7.0	6.7	5.7	8.1	8.1	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.2
3 to 4 weeks	5.6	6.4	5.8	5.6	4.9	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.1	6.3
5 to 8 weeks	10.2	9.4	9.0	10.5	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.9	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.0
9 to 16 weeks	16.7	14.4	13.6	14.9	14.9	13.4	13.5	13.7	15.0	13.0	13.5	14.6	13.5	14.6	14.8
17 to 26 weeks	15.1	13.3	13.1	11.4	14.0	11.8	12.0	12.1	14.0	11.9	12.0	12.8	13.2	11.4	13.2
27 to 52 weeks	21.8	22.0	21.2	19.8	19.7	20.2	19.5	20.1	19.1	18.5	18.4	17.1	18.6	18.4	17.6
53 to 78 weeks	8.9	9.3	11.3	11.3	11.1	9.8	10.5	11.4	10.7	10.0	10.3	10.7	10.4	9.0	9.8
More than 78 weeks	15.8	18.0	19.1	19.1	18.9	24.1	23.6	22.7	22.5	25.0	23.4	22.5	20.9	24.2	21.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	6,752	7,069	7,042	6,701	6,673	7,291	6,891	7,121	6,462	6,656	6,942	6,129	6,669	7,492	5,998

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission and clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

ALL CLIENTS

Table 2-16. Percent distribution of clients by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Employed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	31.7	38.3	35.9	36.9	33.4	32.4	34.0	35.0	35.1	37.4	34.3	34.4	33.3	33.0	32.6
5 to 16 weeks	31.2	28.6	30.5	31.7	31.8	31.4	29.5	30.3	29.8	29.2	31.0	32.1	31.1	31.1	31.4
17 to 52 weeks	26.0	22.9	22.4	21.5	25.1	25.1	25.8	24.2	25.0	23.5	24.3	23.3	25.4	25.9	25.9
More than 52 weeks	11.1	10.1	11.1	9.8	9.8	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	7,925	10,149	10,368	10,976	11,803	13,799	13,664	13,635	14,328	15,607	15,838	14,873	15,702	16,947	14,076
Unemployed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	36.4	40.5	42.0	43.2	39.8	39.8	40.8	43.8	43.6	44.2	42.7	43.9	41.2	39.6	41.7
5 to 16 weeks	33.3	30.4	29.3	29.0	31.4	30.7	29.2	28.5	28.8	29.1	29.7	30.7	31.7	32.9	31.2
17 to 52 weeks	23.0	21.5	20.9	19.7	20.8	21.3	21.2	19.7	20.0	19.3	20.1	18.8	20.4	20.6	20.7
More than 52 weeks	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.3	8.9	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.5	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	26,359	31,427	30,276	30,482	31,923	35,413	33,090	30,980	33,973	35,786	34,999	32,583	36,732	39,955	33,426
Employed at admission, unemployed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	16.2	18.9	18.8	18.6	17.1	18.7	17.2	19.1	20.1	20.2	18.3	19.8	18.0	17.1	16.1
5 to 16 weeks	31.2	25.9	27.4	30.6	29.3	29.8	30.5	32.1	29.7	28.5	30.1	29.7	30.3	28.8	31.3
17 to 52 weeks	35.7	37.5	34.8	31.2	34.6	32.5	29.5	31.9	34.2	33.5	35.3	32.5	34.2	32.7	34.6
More than 52 weeks	16.9	17.7	18.9	19.6	19.0	19.0	22.8	16.9	16.0	17.8	16.3	17.9	17.6	21.5	18.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,509	2,432	2,500	2,377	2,648	2,803	2,827	2,582	2,919	2,935	3,201	2,762	3,013	3,175	2,494
Unemployed at admission, employed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	8.1	8.4	9.0	9.1	9.3	8.7	8.3	9.7	11.7	10.0	8.8	9.6	9.5	8.4	7.5
5 to 16 weeks	28.6	24.3	23.8	24.3	24.4	25.9	23.4	22.9	25.4	27.0	26.3	26.7	26.0	28.9	27.6
17 to 52 weeks	41.0	42.9	40.8	38.2	36.9	37.1	40.2	38.0	35.6	38.5	39.7	38.1	38.5	37.7	42.3
More than 52 weeks	22.3	24.4	26.3	28.4	29.4	28.3	28.1	29.3	27.4	24.5	25.2	25.6	26.0	25.0	22.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,368	5,080	4,874	4,639	4,786	5,626	5,465	4,853	5,348	6,080	5,937	5,047	5,162	5,995	4,776

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY HEROIN CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom heroin was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 3-1 through 3-10 are based on heroin client admissions only, while tables 3-11 through 3-16 are based on those heroin client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 3-1 through 3-14 which precede the tables. In previous CODAP Trend Reports, heroin clients and other opiate clients were subsumed under the general category, "opiate clients." The reader may wish to compare this section with section four, which covers other opiate clients.

The percentages of female and male clients remained fairly constant during the period January 1977 to December 1980; approximately 73 percent of the clients were men and 27 percent were women (see figure 3-1 and table 3-1). The percentage of heroin clients who were black fluctuated between 50.2 percent in the second quarter of 1977 and 43.1 percent in the last quarter of 1978 (see figure 3-2 and table 3-1). The percentage of heroin clients between 21 and 25 years of age at admission declined from 35.2 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 20.9 percent in the second quarter of 1980; the percentage under 21 years old decreased, while the percentage over 26 years of age rose, with the most substantial increase noted in the 31 to 44 year olds (from 21.2 to 34.4 percent) (see figure 3-3 and table 3-2).

The proportion of heroin clients 18 years and older who were employed full time at admission rose from 19.9 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 25.0 percent in the second quarter of 1980; the percentage employed part time remained fairly stable (see figure 3-4 and table 3-3). The percentage of heroin clients with over 12 years of school increased for both those clients under 18 and for those 18 and older, from 16.4 percent to 18.5 percent (see table 3-4).

Heroin clients had the highest self-referral rate of all CODAP clients, and this rate appears to be rising. The proportion of self-referrals increased from 49.5 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 60.3 percent in the second quarter of 1980, with complementary decreases in the proportion referred by community services agencies, Federal/State/county probation, and the Bureau of Prisons. These data are presented in figure 3-5 and table 3-5.

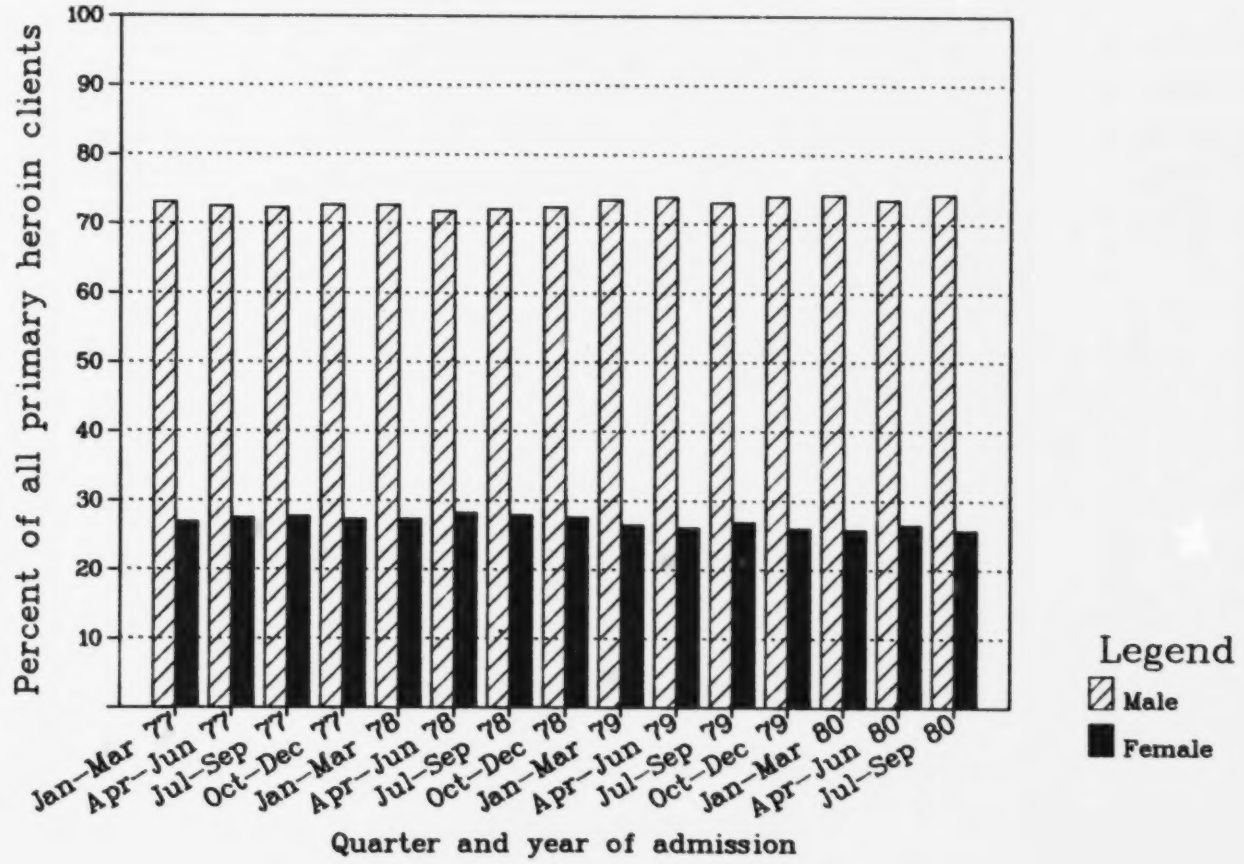
The percentage of heroin clients who had not been arrested within 24 months prior to admission increased from 46.5 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 57.0 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 3-6 and table 3-6). The proportion of primary heroin clients without health insurance decreased from 70.9 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 65.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980, while the proportion with Medicaid/Medicare coverage increased from 10.9 percent to 16.7 percent in the same time period. The proportion of primary heroin clients with no prior treatment experience decreased from 32.3 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 26.5 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 3-7 and table 3-6). During the same period, the percentage of heroin admissions who had only one prior treatment experience decreased from 29.3 to 24.8 percent and the proportion with two or more experiences increased from 38.5 to 48.7 percent.

The percentage of primary heroin clients reporting no secondary drug decreased from 54.3 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 45.0 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 3-10 and table 3-9). During the same period, the proportion of clients reporting marijuana as a secondary drug declined from 10.4 percent to 5.6 percent. The proportion of clients reporting secondary cocaine abuse rose from 10.1 percent to 21.5 percent, making it the most frequently abused secondary drug for primary heroin clients. The next most common secondary drugs were other opiates; the percentage of clients reporting other opiates as a secondary drug increased from 7.8 to 12.5 percent during this period.

The distribution of modalities to which heroin clients were admitted was fairly uniform. Detoxification appears to have displaced drug-free treatment as the predominant modality, increasing from 32.1 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 42.2 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of heroin clients admitted to an outpatient environment increased from 68.8 percent to 76.3 percent during this period, while the proportion admitted to a hospital environment decreased from 9.7 to 6.4 percent. Smaller decreases were reported for the day care and prison environments (see table 3-10). As figure 3-11 shows, the proportion of heroin clients entering a detoxification modality in an outpatient environment increased from 22.4 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 34.5 in the second quarter of 1980.

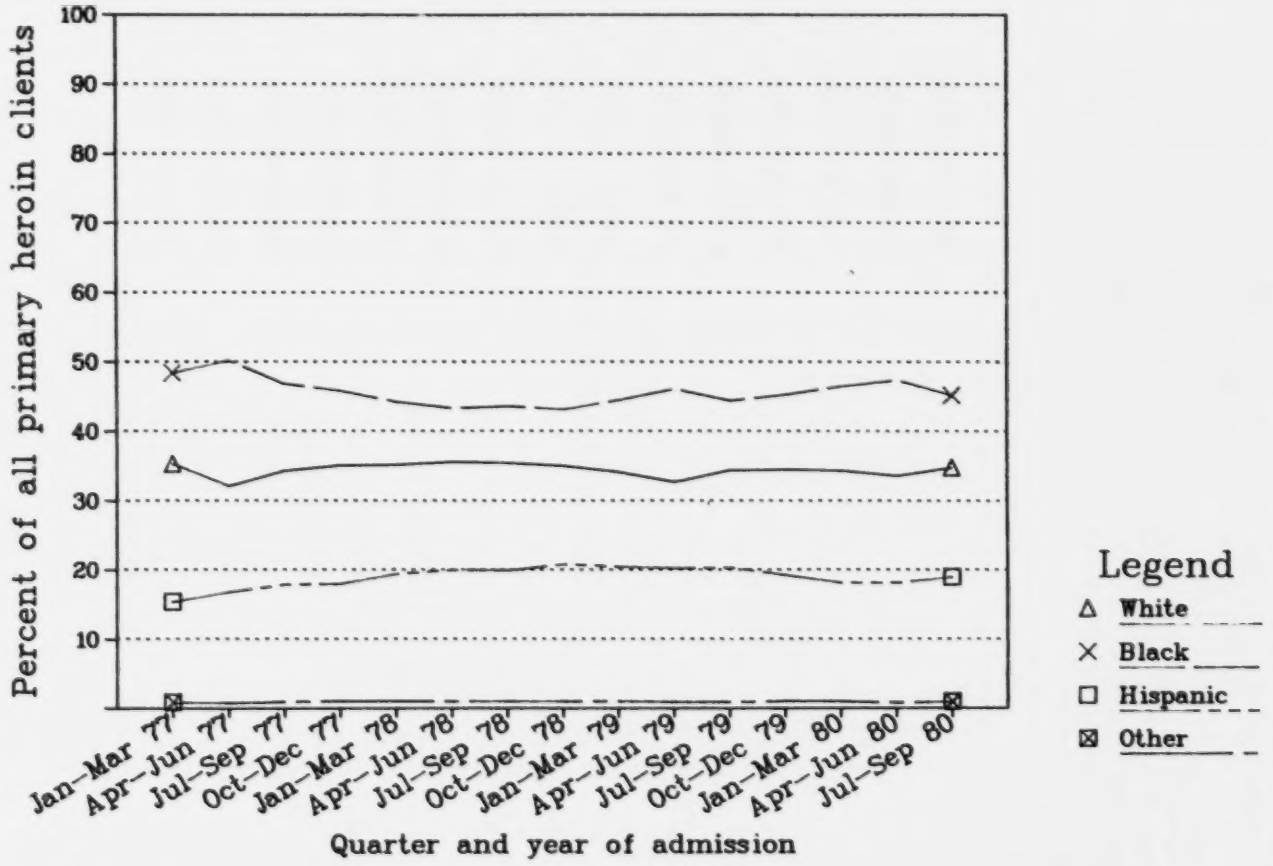
The distribution of primary heroin clients by reason for discharge fluctuated considerably over the period, but in most cases the endpoints are similar (see figure 3-12 and table 3-11). The exceptions were those clients completing treatment, which increased from 16.0 percent to 19.3 percent, and those clients incarcerated, which decreased from 6.2 percent to 4.7 percent between the first quarter of 1977 and the second quarter of 1980. For heroin clients completing treatment, the proportion of clients remaining in treatment for more than 26 weeks decreased from 38.1 percent to 37.7 percent during the period. The proportion of heroin clients completing treatment in four weeks or less nearly doubled (see figure 3-13 and table 3-14).

Figure 3–1. Distribution of primary heroin clients by sex



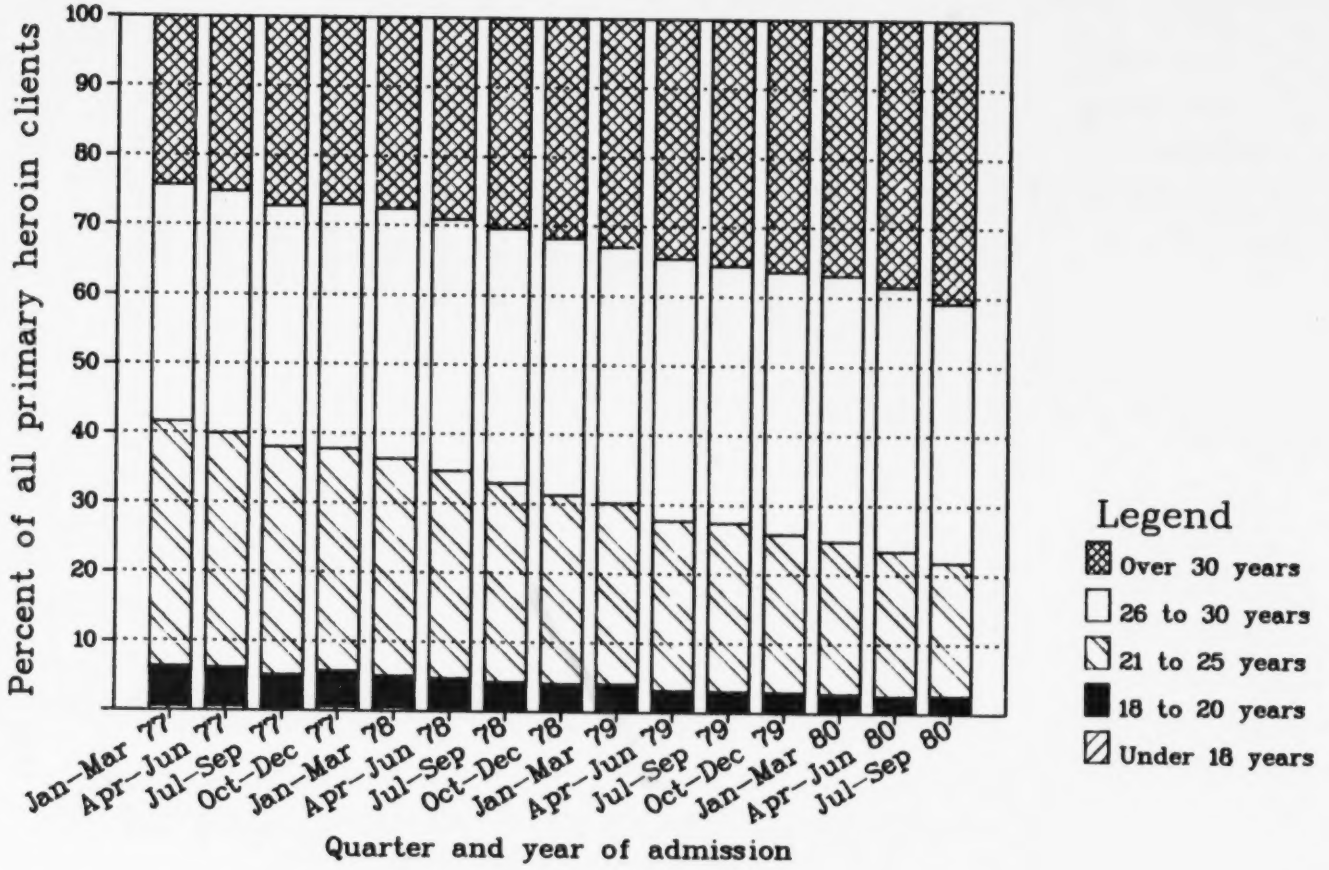
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–2. Distribution of primary heroin clients by race/ethnicity



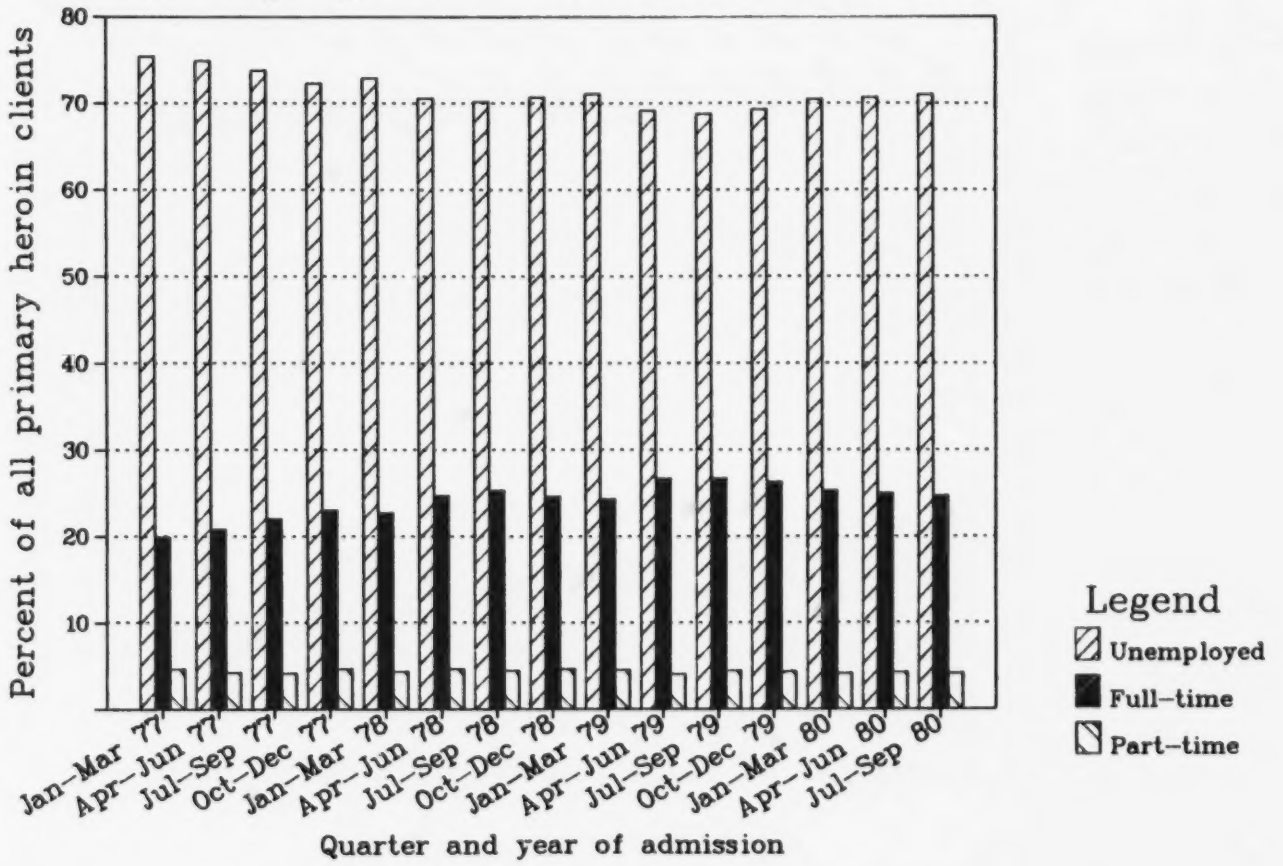
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–3. Distribution of primary heroin clients by age at admission



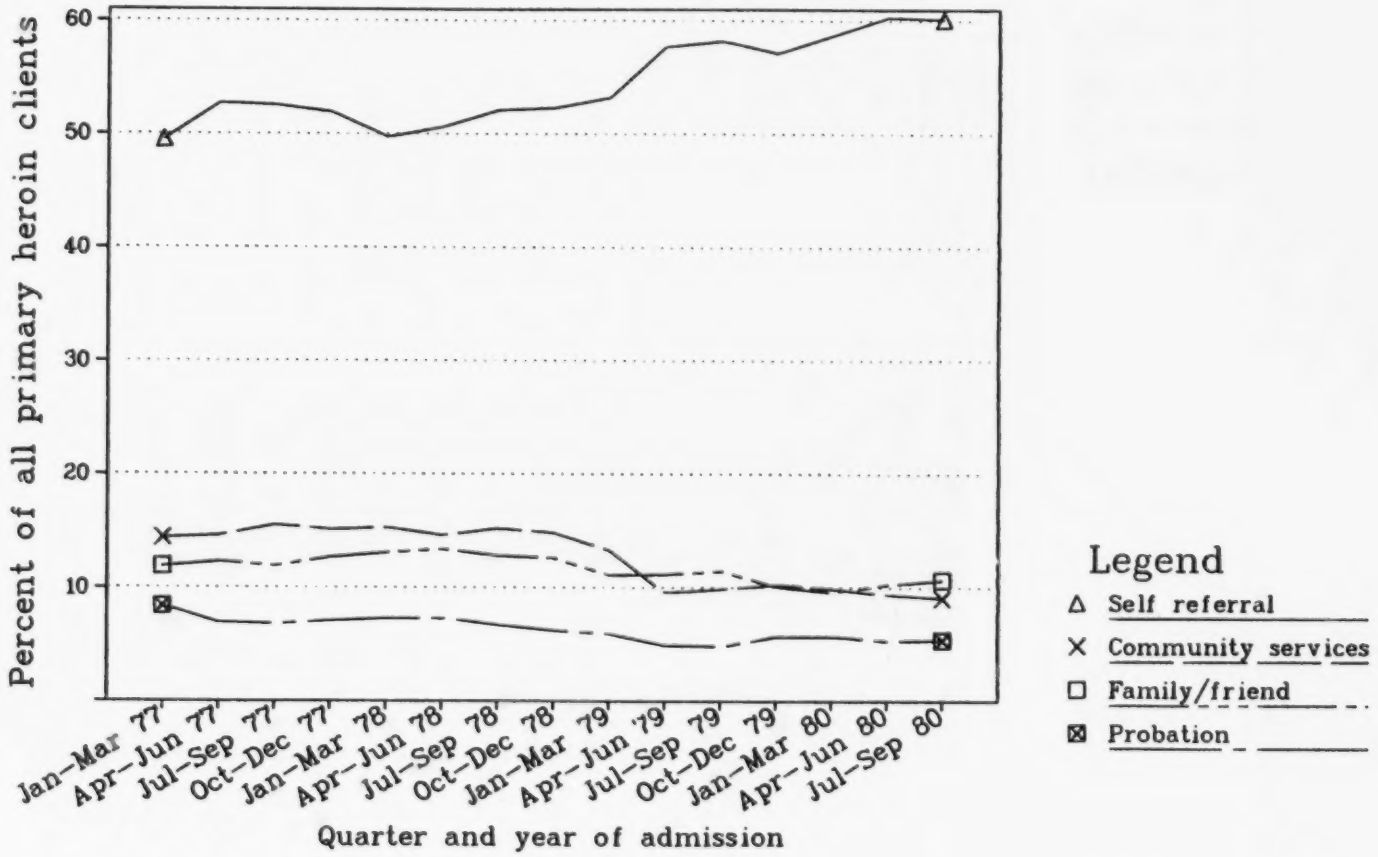
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–4. Distribution of primary heroin clients 18 years and older by employment status at admission



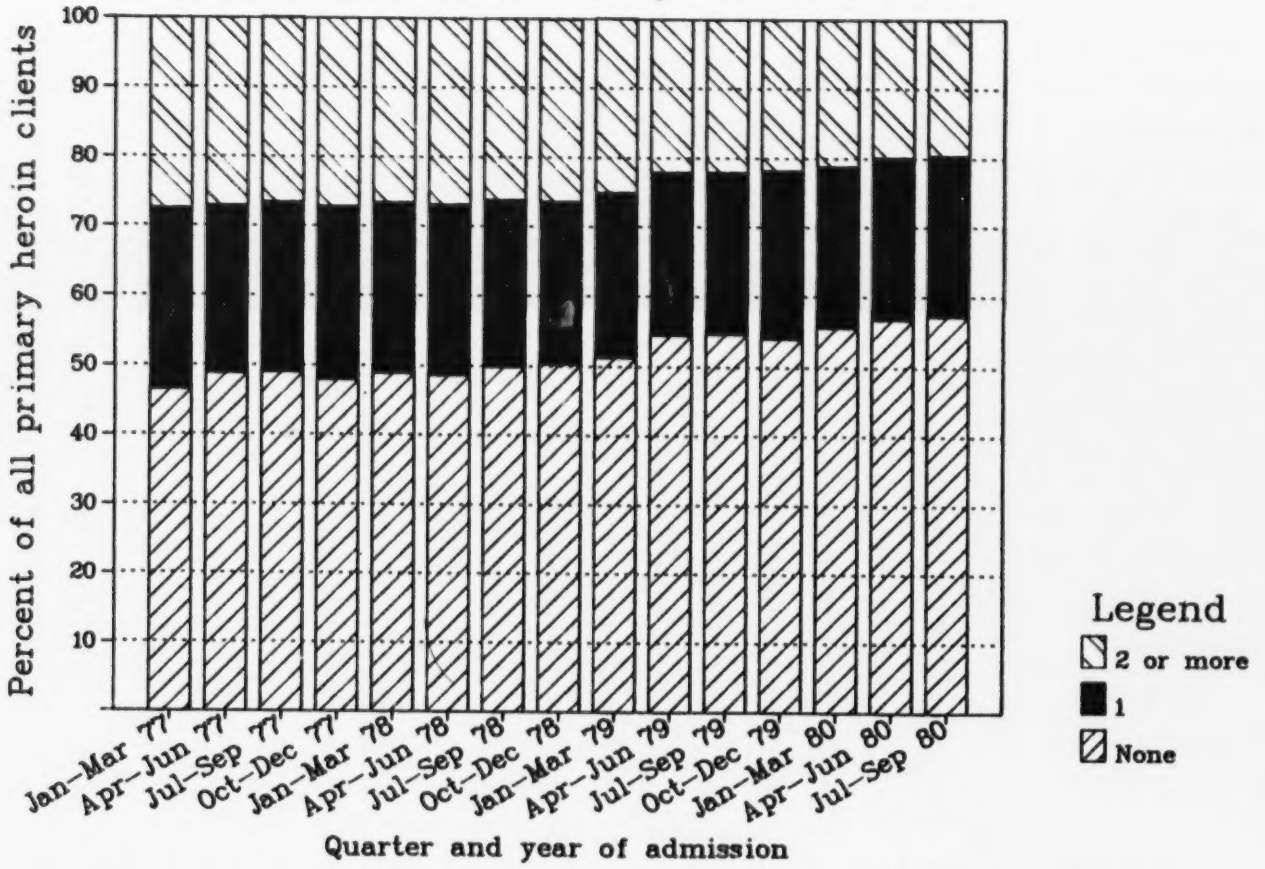
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–5. Distribution of primary heroin clients by source of referral



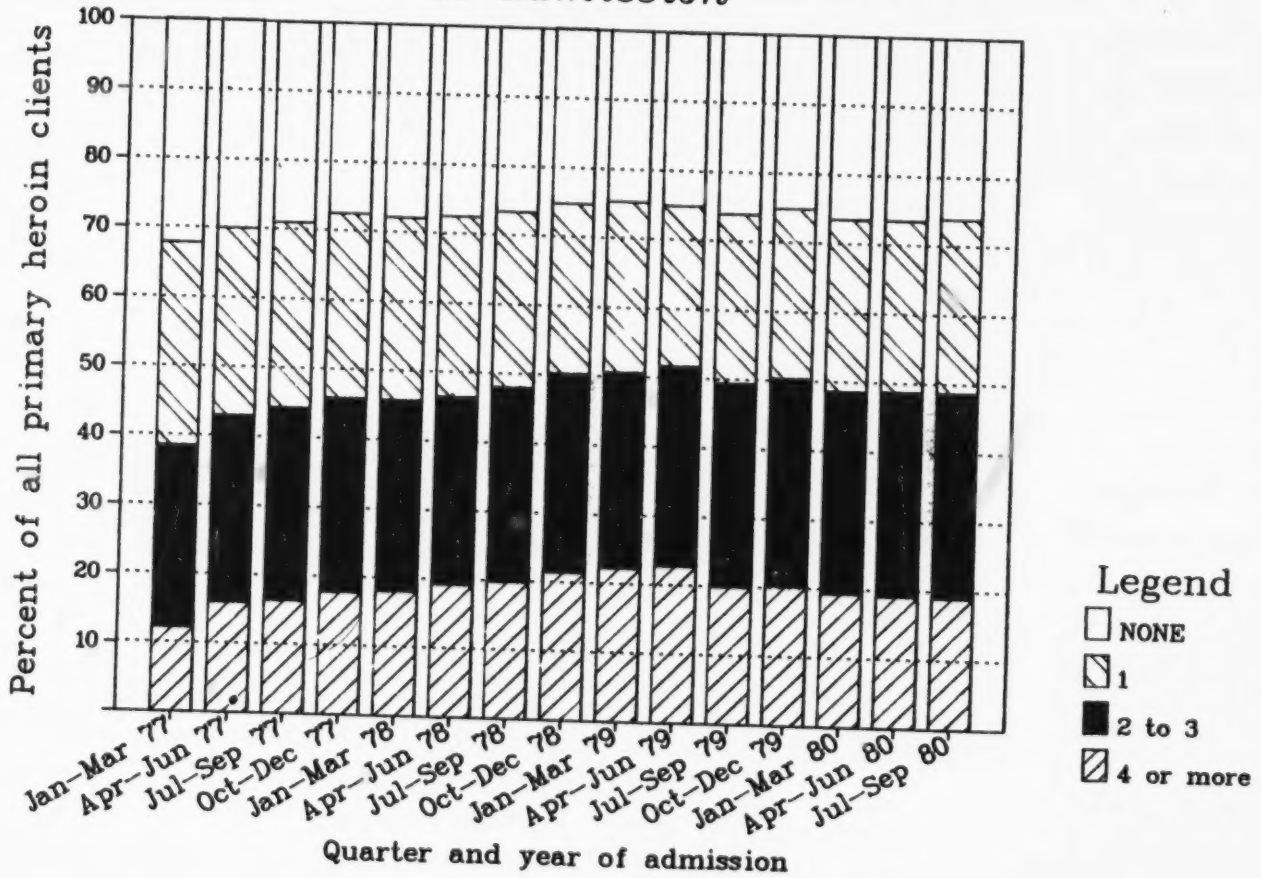
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–6. Distribution of primary heroin clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission



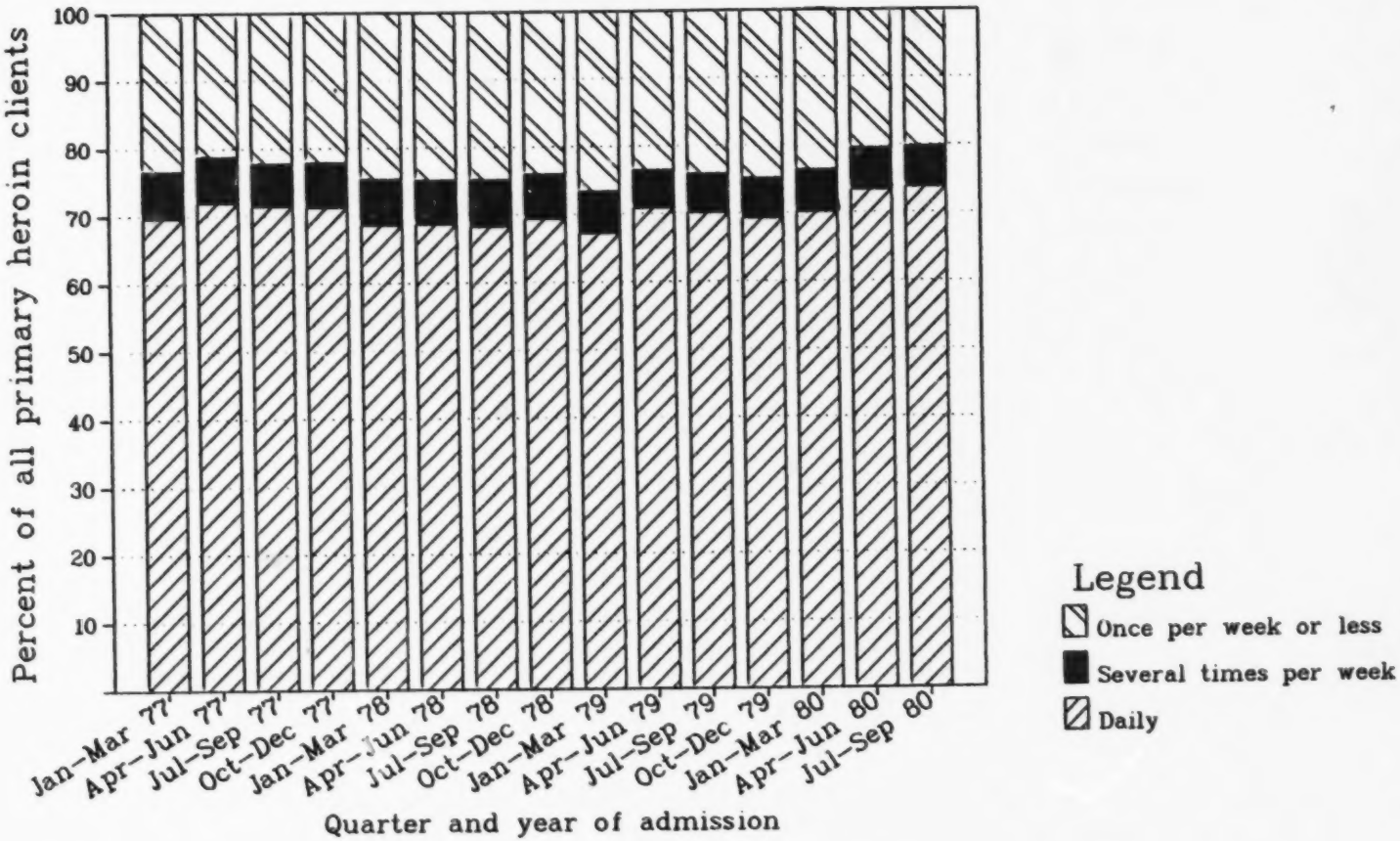
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–7. Distribution of primary heroin clients by number of prior treatment experiences at admission



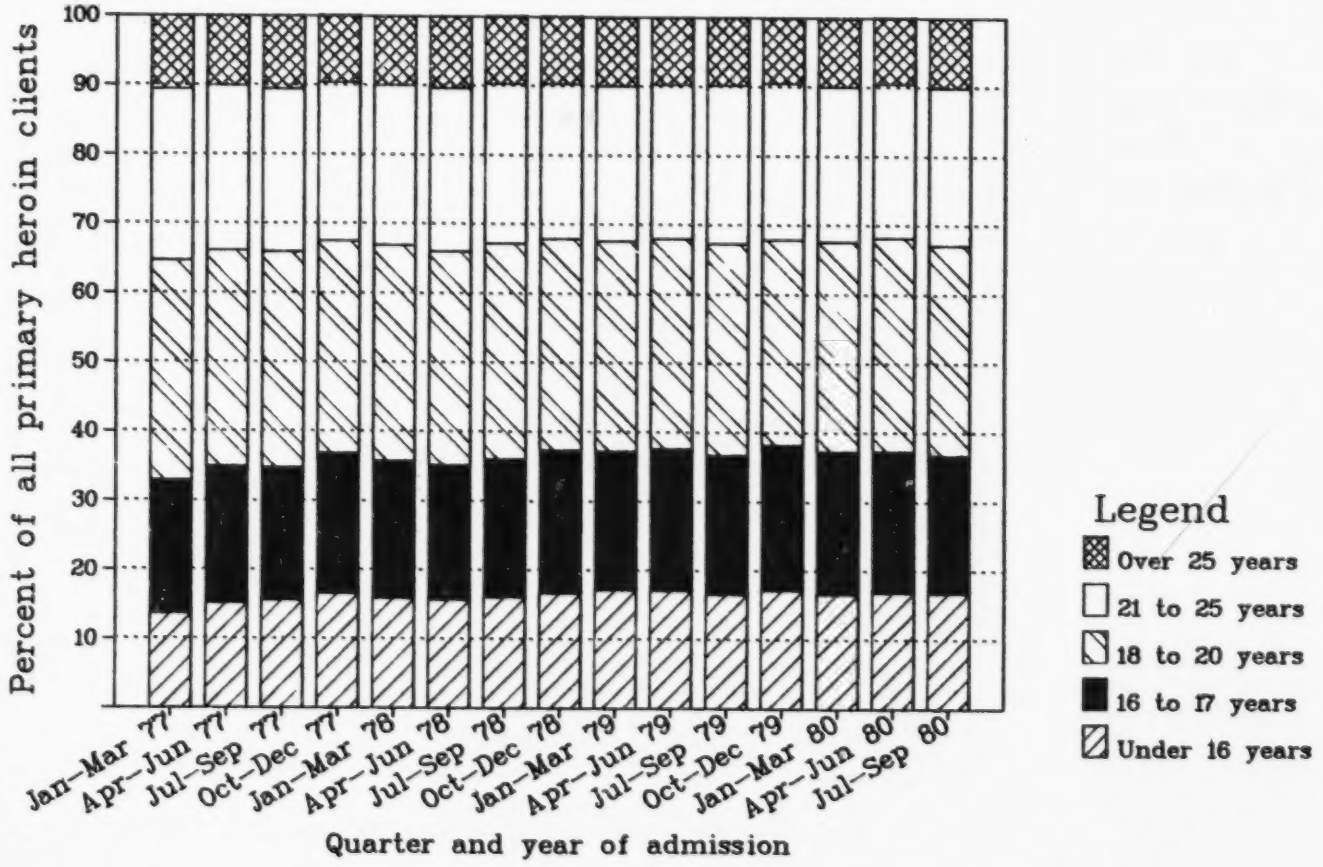
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–8. Distribution of primary heroin clients by frequency of use of heroin at admission



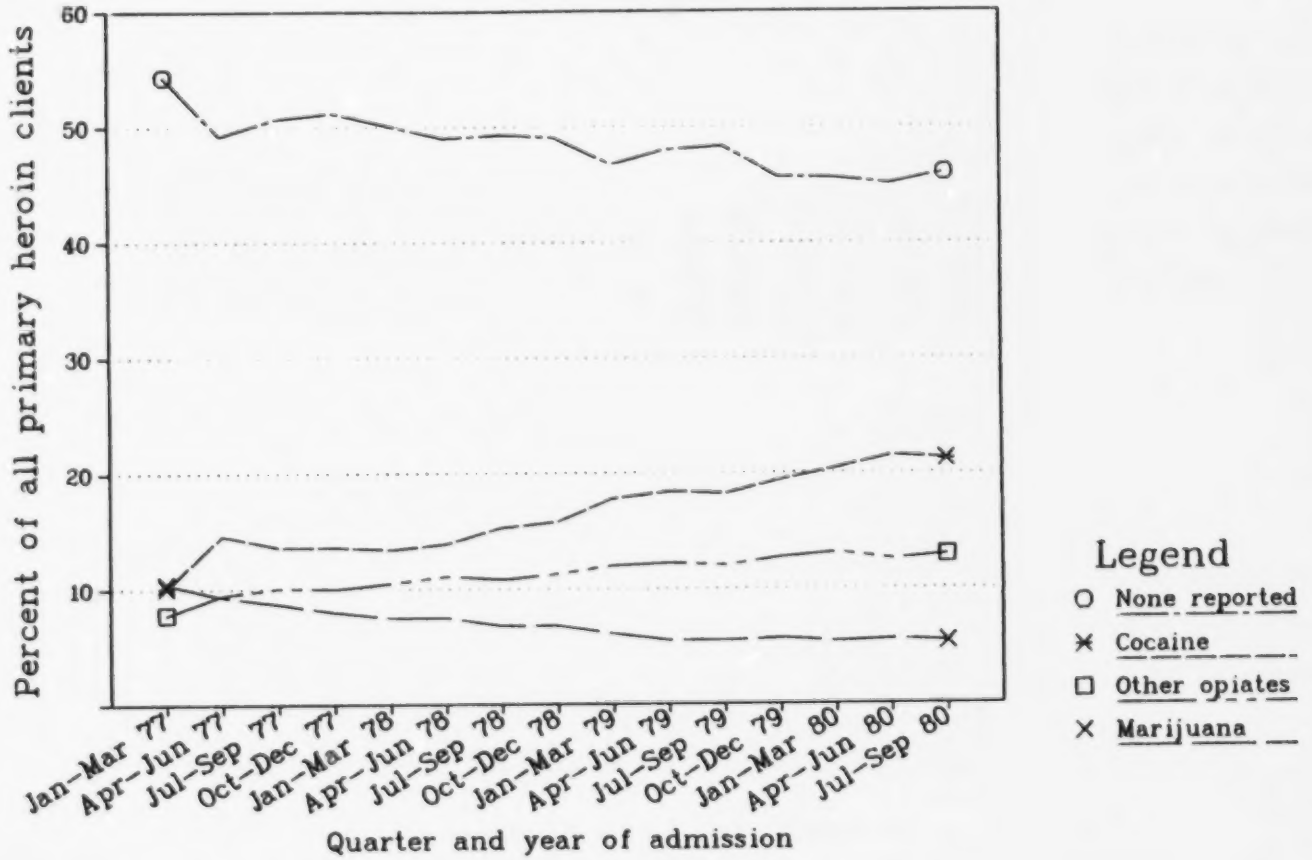
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–9. Distribution of primary heroin clients by age at first use of heroin



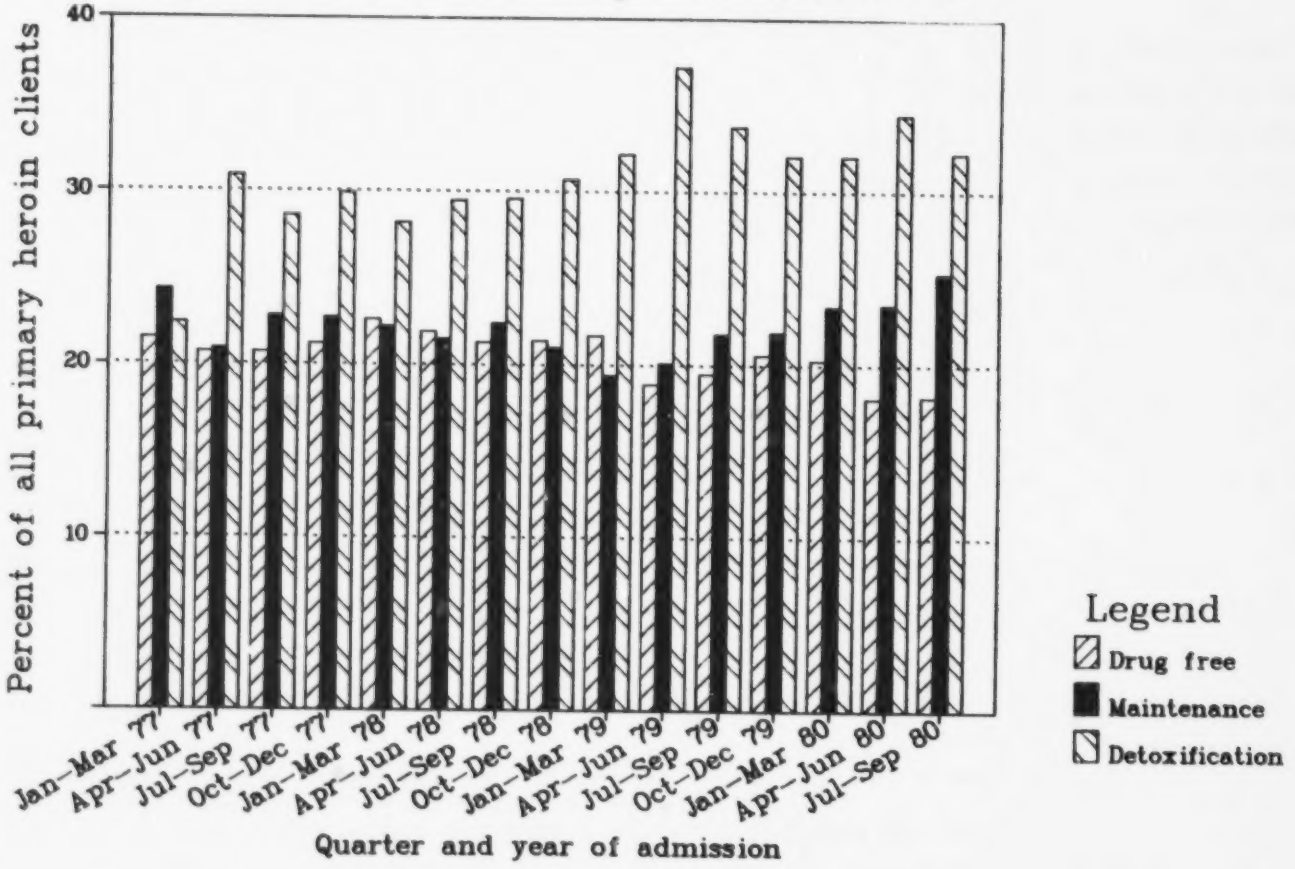
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–10. Distribution of primary heroin clients by secondary drug at admission



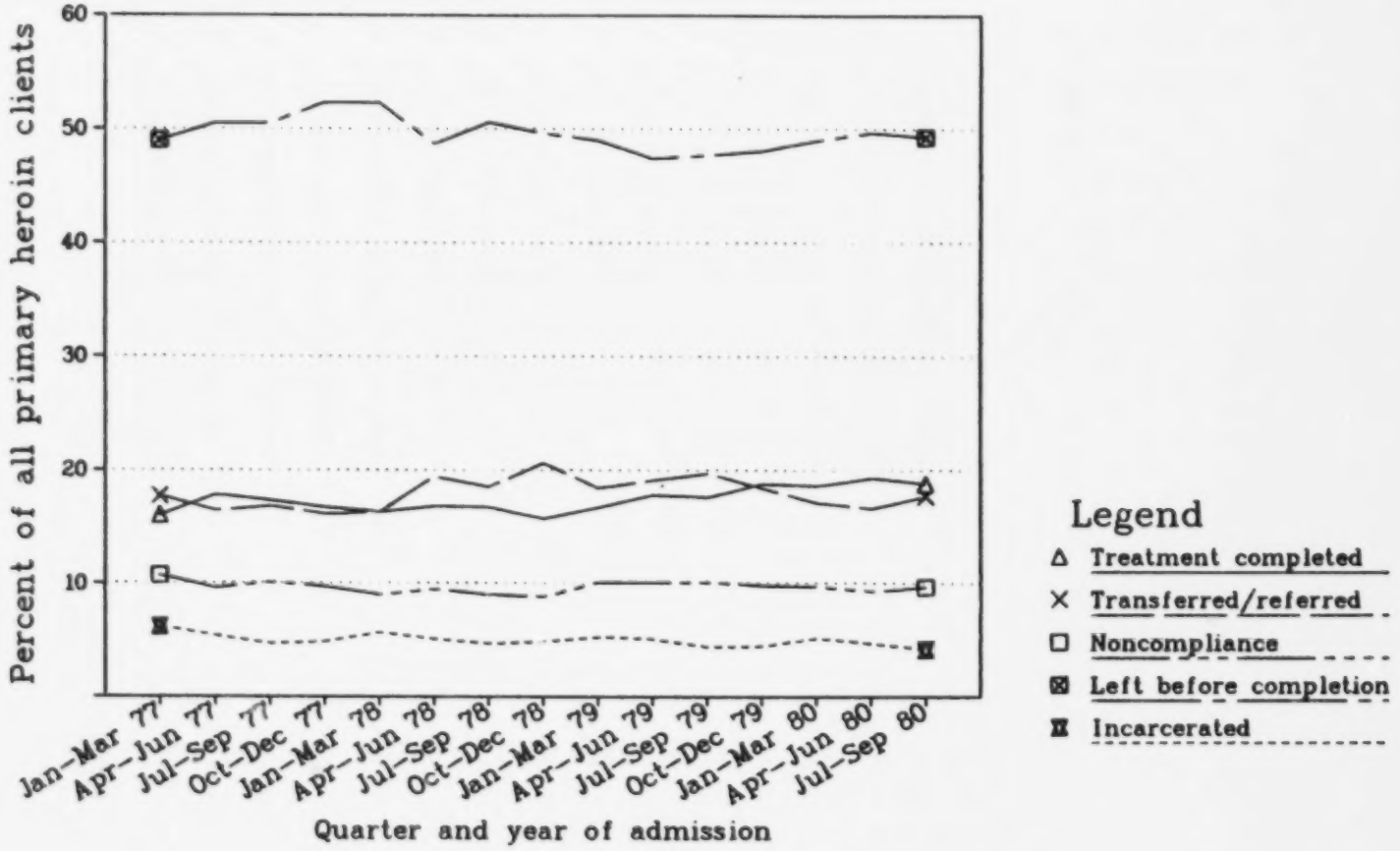
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–11. Distribution of primary heroin clients admitted to an outpatient environment by selected modality at admission



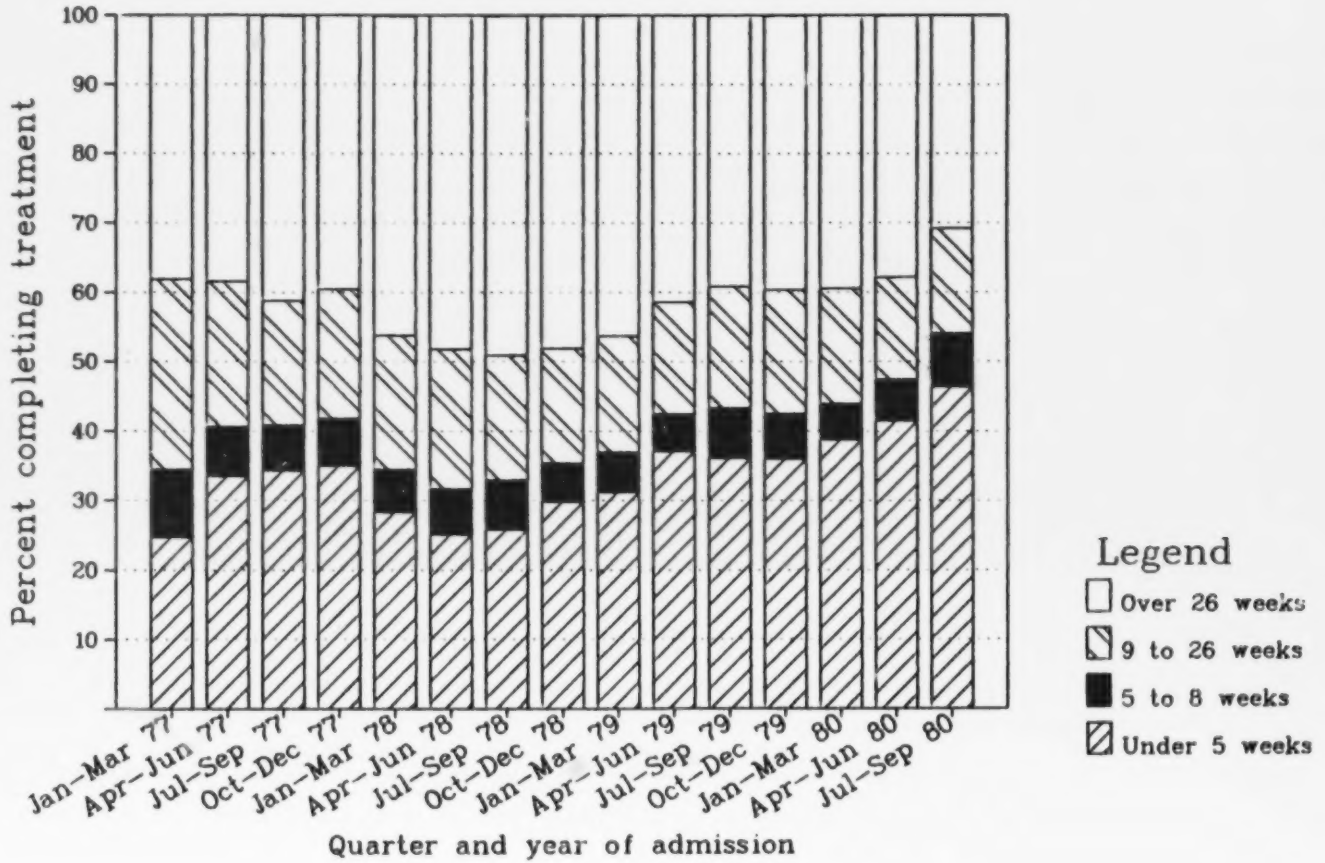
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–12. Distribution of primary heroin clients by selected reason for discharge



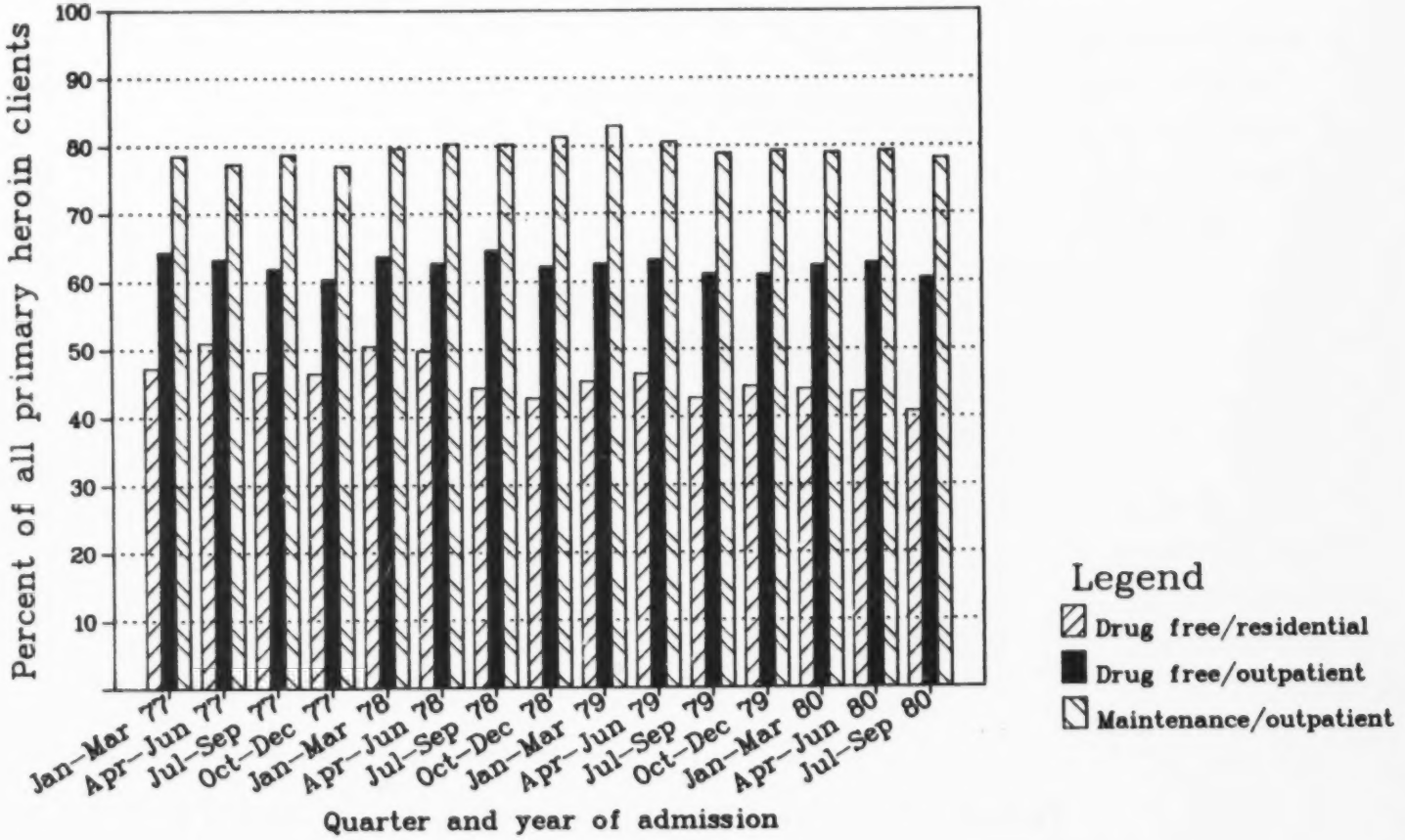
Source. Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–13. Distribution of primary heroin clients completing treatment by weeks in treatment



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 3–14. Distribution of primary heroin clients remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-1. Percent distribution of clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Male	73.1	72.5	72.3	72.7	72.7	71.8	72.1	72.4	73.5	73.9	73.1	74.0	74.2	73.5	74.3
Female	26.9	27.5	27.7	27.3	27.3	28.2	27.9	27.6	26.5	26.1	26.9	26.0	25.8	26.5	25.7
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White															
Male	24.0	21.5	22.8	23.5	23.7	23.4	23.8	23.5	23.3	22.6	23.5	23.9	24.0	23.1	24.1
Female	11.3	10.7	11.5	11.6	11.5	12.3	11.6	11.6	10.8	10.1	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.5	10.7
Subtotal	35.3	32.1	34.3	35.1	35.2	35.6	35.4	35.0	34.1	32.7	34.4	34.5	34.3	33.6	34.8
Black															
Male	35.8	36.9	34.4	33.7	32.5	31.8	31.6	31.7	33.0	34.3	32.5	33.8	34.6	35.0	34.0
Female	12.6	13.3	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.6	12.1	11.4	11.5	11.8	11.8	11.4	11.9	12.5	11.1
Subtotal	48.4	50.2	46.8	45.8	44.2	43.3	43.6	43.1	44.5	46.1	44.4	45.3	46.5	47.4	45.2
Hispanic															
Male	12.6	13.6	14.4	14.7	15.7	16.0	16.1	16.5	16.4	16.3	16.5	15.5	14.8	14.8	15.5
Female	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.5
Subtotal	15.4	16.8	17.9	18.0	19.4	20.0	19.9	20.8	20.4	20.2	20.3	19.2	18.1	18.1	19.0
Other															
Male	.6	.6	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6	.8	.7	.6	.7
Female	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3
Subtotal	.9	.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	1.0	.8	1.0
Number of clients 1/	27,290	28,860	27,964	27,151	26,657	25,552	24,359	23,532	23,982	25,583	23,864	21,726	22,578	22,964	23,418

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-2. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and marital status: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission and marital status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT ADMISSION															
Under 18 years	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
18 to 20 years	5.8	5.6	4.8	5.2	4.6	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.4
21 to 25 years	35.2	33.7	32.8	32.0	31.3	29.9	28.7	27.2	26.1	24.5	24.3	22.8	22.0	20.9	19.2
26 to 30 years	34.1	34.9	34.7	35.2	36.0	36.2	36.6	36.9	36.8	37.7	37.0	37.8	38.3	38.1	37.4
31 to 44 years	21.2	22.0	23.8	23.7	24.4	25.7	26.6	28.0	29.2	30.8	31.2	32.4	33.0	34.4	36.2
Over 44 years	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.1	4.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27,254	28,838	27,929	27,127	26,665	25,519	24,337	23,504	23,966	25,574	23,797	21,702	22,571	22,956	23,398
MARITAL STATUS															
Never married	48.5	49.9	48.8	49.1	48.6	47.9	48.6	48.3	49.2	49.2	48.5	48.1	50.0	49.4	47.5
Married	26.2	24.7	25.0	25.1	25.1	26.0	24.8	25.0	24.7	24.7	24.9	24.7	24.0	23.5	24.4
Widowed	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Divorced	11.4	10.8	11.4	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.3	11.6	12.0	12.5	12.5	12.1	12.6	13.1
Separated	12.6	13.1	13.4	12.9	13.0	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.1	12.8	12.6	13.2	12.3	13.0	13.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	23,172	28,621	27,774	26,970	26,476	25,401	24,124	23,320	23,828	25,437	23,815	21,699	22,512	22,902	23,363

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-3. Percent distribution of clients by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Employment status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
Unemployed	75.4	75.0	73.8	72.4	73.0	70.6	70.3	70.7	71.2	69.3	68.9	69.3	70.5	70.8	71.1
Not seeking work	46.7	57.3	55.9	55.0	55.9	55.1	54.7	55.6	56.1	54.7	53.5	53.7	54.4	54.2	54.6
Seeking work	16.9	17.5	17.9	17.4	17.1	15.5	15.6	15.1	15.1	14.5	15.4	15.6	16.1	16.6	16.5
Employed	24.6	25.0	26.2	27.6	27.0	29.4	29.7	29.3	28.8	30.7	31.1	30.7	29.5	29.2	28.9
Full-time	19.9	20.7	22.0	22.9	22.6	24.6	25.2	24.6	24.2	26.7	26.7	26.3	25.2	24.9	24.7
Part-time	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2
TOTAL	100 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27,065	28,694	27,795	27,058	26,550	25,465	24,256	23,466	23,910	25,489	23,785	21,666	22,487	22,829	23,280
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
Unemployed	75.4	74.9	73.8	72.3	72.9	70.6	70.2	70.7	71.1	69.2	68.8	69.3	70.5	70.7	71.0
Not seeking work	46.6	57.2	55.9	54.9	55.8	55.0	54.6	55.5	56.1	54.7	53.4	53.7	54.3	54.1	54.5
Seeking work	17.0	17.6	17.9	17.4	17.1	15.5	15.6	15.1	15.0	14.5	15.4	15.6	16.2	16.7	16.6
Employed	24.6	25.1	26.2	27.7	27.1	29.4	29.8	29.3	28.9	30.8	31.2	30.7	29.5	29.3	29.0
Full-time	19.9	20.8	22.0	23.0	22.7	24.7	25.3	24.6	24.3	26.7	26.7	26.3	25.3	25.0	24.7
Part-time	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	26,864	28,506	27,632	26,877	26,404	25,329	24,124	23,353	23,797	25,390	23,654	21,565	22,425	22,764	23,193

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY HEROIN CLIENTS

Table 3-4. Percent distribution of clients by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Last formal school year completed	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
0 to 9	15.4	15.6	15.6	16.1	16.2	16.3	15.4	15.9	15.8	15.9	16.4	16.3	15.9	16.0	15.4
10 to 11	31.1	32.1	31.1	30.8	30.9	30.6	30.6	30.9	30.3	29.9	29.8	28.8	28.4	28.5	28.3
12	37.2	36.2	36.6	36.2	35.7	35.9	36.3	36.4	36.6	36.5	36.6	36.8	37.1	37.0	37.5
Over 12	16.4	16.1	16.7	16.9	17.2	17.2	17.7	16.8	17.3	17.7	17.2	18.1	18.6	18.5	18.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27,189	28,773	27,861	27,093	26,611	25,474	24,288	23,472	23,921	25,522	23,801	21,703	22,526	22,890	23,361
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
0 to 9	15.1	15.3	15.4	15.9	16.0	16.1	15.2	15.8	15.6	15.7	16.3	16.2	15.8	15.9	15.3
10 to 11	31.0	32.1	31.1	30.8	30.9	30.6	30.5	30.8	30.3	29.9	29.7	28.8	28.4	28.5	28.3
12	37.4	36.4	36.8	36.4	35.9	36.0	36.5	36.5	36.7	36.7	36.7	36.9	37.1	37.1	37.5
Over 12	16.4	16.2	16.8	17.0	17.3	17.2	17.8	16.8	17.3	17.7	17.2	18.1	18.7	18.5	18.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27,022	28,607	27,735	26,941	26,486	25,370	24,174	23,391	23,828	25,437	23,690	21,610	22,472	22,840	23,299

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-5. Percent distribution of clients by source of referral: January 1977 - September 1980

Source of referral 1/	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Self referral	49.5	52.7	52.5	51.9	49.7	50.6	52.1	52.3	53.2	57.7	58.2	57.1	58.7	60.3	60.1
Hospital	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5
Community mental health center	.8	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
Community services agencies/individual	14.4	14.6	15.5	15.1	15.3	14.6	15.2	14.8	13.3	9.6	9.9	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.1
Family/friend	11.9	12.3	11.9	12.7	13.1	13.4	12.8	12.6	11.1	11.2	11.5	10.1	9.6	10.3	10.7
Employer	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	.4	.4	.5	.4	.2	.2
School	*	.1	*	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.8	.7	.5	.4	.3	.1	.1
Other voluntary 2/	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.0
TASC	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2
Federal/State/county probation	8.4	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.3	6.7	6.2	5.9	4.9	4.8	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.4
Federal/State/county parole	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.4
Other non-voluntary 2/	.8	.5	.4	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.9	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Bureau of Prisons 3/	3.2	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4
Veterans Administration - ASMRO	.1	*	.1	*	*	.1	*	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	.1	*	*
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	23,900	28,631	27,783	26,963	26,486	25,415	24,158	23,325	23,825	25,501	23,799	21,675	22,524	22,941	23,388

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-6. Percent distribution of clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1977 - September 1980

Number of times arrested, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION															
None	46.5	48.8	49.0	47.9	48.9	48.6	49.9	50.3	51.3	54.6	54.8	54.2	55.8	57.0	57.5
1	26.0	24.1	24.4	24.9	24.5	24.5	23.9	23.3	23.6	23.3	23.1	24.0	23.0	23.1	22.9
2	12.7	12.8	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.0	11.5	11.6	11.3	10.2	10.3	10.4	9.9	9.7	9.5
3	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2
4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.1
5	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3
6-10	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0
11 or more	.8	.8	.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	.9	.8	.7	.7	.6	.7	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	23,180	28,646	27,837	27,125	26,636	25,512	24,323	23,501	23,827	25,499	23,815	21,680	22,499	22,866	23,325
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE															
No health insurance	70.9	69.1	68.8	68.9	69.0	68.1	69.7	68.1	67.8	65.4	67.0	67.1	65.9	65.6	65.6
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	7.1	6.0	6.8	6.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.5	6.5	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.0
Other private insurance	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.2
Medicaid/Medicare	10.9	14.0	14.2	14.8	15.2	15.2	14.4	16.1	16.5	17.5	15.2	15.2	16.4	16.7	17.3
CHAMPUS	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.5	.4	.3
Other public funds for health care	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.8	3.9	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	23,021	28,099	27,379	26,557	26,095	24,966	23,876	22,991	23,445	25,107	23,422	21,265	21,996	22,382	22,857
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES															
None	32.3	30.1	28.9	27.5	27.9	27.5	26.6	25.3	24.7	25.0	26.1	25.1	26.5	26.5	26.1
1	29.3	27.1	26.8	26.7	26.4	26.1	25.4	24.6	24.7	23.2	24.5	24.6	24.9	24.8	25.2
2	16.8	16.8	17.3	16.9	16.6	16.6	17.0	17.1	16.6	17.3	17.5	17.9	17.8	18.0	17.4
3	9.5	10.2	10.6	11.2	11.1	10.6	11.2	11.7	11.8	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.5	11.6	12.3
4	4.9	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.4	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.6	7.2	7.0
5 or more	7.3	10.0	10.2	11.2	11.6	12.5	13.1	14.4	15.2	15.4	12.8	13.0	12.7	11.9	12.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	26,834	28,582	27,659	26,894	26,350	25,254	24,071	23,297	23,747	25,338	23,638	21,540	22,335	22,735	23,267

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-7. Percent distribution of clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration: January 1977 - September 1980

Frequency of use and most recent usual route of administration	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/															
Daily	69.7	72.0	71.5	71.3	68.6	68.7	68.3	69.4	67.2	70.9	70.2	69.3	70.2	73.4	73.8
Several times per week	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.0
Once per week	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6
Less than once per week	21.0	19.0	20.0	19.8	22.0	22.5	22.5	21.8	24.4	22.0	22.3	23.0	21.8	18.8	18.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27,150	28,842	27,846	27,076	26,566	25,478	24,287	23,484	23,634	25,184	23,676	21,618	22,392	22,858	23,317
MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION															
Oral	.5	.5	.6	.4	.4	.5	.6	.5	.6	.6	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3
Smoking	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.4
Inhalation	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Intramuscular	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1
Intravenous	94.4	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.2	95.2	95.3	95.3	95.4	95.6	95.9	95.5	95.3	95.6	95.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	23,129	28,513	27,805	27,043	26,560	25,454	24,267	23,458	23,883	25,448	23,754	21,655	22,381	22,861	23,341

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-8. Percent distribution of clients by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG															
Under 14 years	3.5	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.2	4.9
14 to 15 years	10.1	10.8	11.2	11.6	11.1	11.0	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.0	11.4	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.8
16 to 17 years	19.3	19.8	19.2	20.3	19.9	19.5	20.0	20.7	20.1	20.6	20.2	21.1	20.7	20.5	20.0
18 to 20 years	31.7	31.2	31.2	30.7	31.2	30.9	31.2	30.6	30.4	30.4	30.6	29.7	30.3	30.9	30.4
21 to 25 years	24.8	23.8	23.5	22.9	23.1	23.6	23.1	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.9	22.6	22.4	22.3	22.8
26 to 30 years	7.4	7.1	7.3	6.7	7.1	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.8	6.8	7.1
Over 30 years	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27,113	28,673	27,759	26,989	25,515	25,350	24,193	23,379	23,879	25,438	23,681	21,601	22,471	22,859	23,318
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 1/															
Under 1 year	.4	1.6	3.5	4.7	.5	1.9	3.4	4.6	.4	1.9	3.1	4.2	.4	1.6	3.3
1 year	8.6	8.4	7.9	7.2	6.3	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.4	6.3	5.9
2 years	10.2	10.1	11.2	11.5	8.4	9.1	9.3	9.5	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.5	7.3
3 years	10.9	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.4	9.7	10.2	9.9	9.1	7.7	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.2
4 years	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.1	8.6	8.9	7.9	8.3	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.0	5.5	6.3
5 years	8.8	8.6	8.1	8.7	8.2	7.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.0	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.1	7.8
6 years	7.5	7.8	7.1	7.2	7.9	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.2	7.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.2
7 years	9.3	9.4	8.7	8.6	7.1	6.4	6.6	6.3	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.5	5.7	5.8
8 years	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.4	8.4	7.9	8.5	7.5	6.1	6.6	6.1	6.5	7.0	6.2	6.1
Over 8 years	25.6	26.6	26.3	26.1	34.1	33.9	32.9	33.6	42.1	43.3	41.5	42.5	47.4	48.4	45.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	8,607	8,563	7,958	7,362	7,324	6,915	6,367	5,859	5,861	6,316	6,155	5,382	5,899	6,015	6,046

1/ Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-9. Percent distribution of clients by secondary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
None	54.3	49.2	50.7	51.2	50.1	49.0	49.3	49.0	46.7	48.0	48.3	45.6	45.5	45.0	46.0
Heroin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other opiates	7.8	9.5	10.1	10.0	10.5	11.1	10.8	11.3	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.7	13.1	12.5	12.9
Marijuana	10.4	9.3	8.7	8.0	7.5	7.5	6.8	6.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.4
Barbiturates	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.4	3.8	3.9	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4
Amphetamines	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.3
Alcohol	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.8	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.8	6.0	5.4
Cocaine	10.1	14.6	13.6	13.6	13.4	13.9	15.3	15.8	17.8	18.4	18.2	19.4	20.4	21.5	21.2
Hallucinogens	.7	.7	.6	.8	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1.0	.8	.9	.9	.7	.7	.7
Tranquilizers	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
Other sedatives	1.1	.8	.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	.9	.8	.7	.7	.8	.7	.8	.7
Other	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	.5	.5	.6	.6	.5	.5	.4	.3	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Clients	27,051	28,752	27,908	27,056	26,562	25,465	24,270	23,479	23,944	25,579	23,858	21,731	22,565	22,962	23,422

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-10. Percent distribution of clients by modality/environment at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All modalities															
Outpatient	68.8	72.8	72.3	73.9	73.3	73.3	73.4	73.3	73.7	76.4	75.5	75.1	76.1	76.3	76.0
Residential	13.4	12.7	12.7	13.4	13.8	13.9	14.6	13.8	13.4	11.2	12.3	13.0	13.1	13.0	14.2
Day care	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.8	2.0
Hospital	9.7	7.8	9.1	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	7.2	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.4	5.3
Prison	5.8	4.1	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.3	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.4	2.9	2.5	2.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free															
Outpatient	21.5	20.7	20.7	21.1	22.6	21.9	21.3	21.4	21.7	18.9	19.5	20.6	20.3	18.1	18.2
Residential	11.0	10.4	10.5	11.2	11.1	11.1	12.3	11.6	11.1	9.2	10.1	10.7	10.8	10.1	10.4
Day care	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0	.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	.9	.8
Hospital	1.4	1.1	1.2	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9	.8	.6	.7	.8	1.0	1.1	1.0
Prison	4.9	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.1	2.2
Subtotal	40.5	36.9	37.0	37.1	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.0	38.1	33.3	35.3	36.8	35.8	32.4	32.6
Maintenance															
Outpatient	24.3	20.9	22.8	22.7	22.2	21.5	22.4	21.0	19.4	20.1	21.8	21.9	23.4	23.5	25.3
Other environments	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7
Subtotal	26.4	22.5	24.5	24.6	23.7	22.9	23.9	22.8	20.9	21.8	23.1	23.7	24.8	25.1	26.9
Detoxification															
Outpatient	22.4	30.9	28.6	29.9	28.2	29.5	29.6	30.7	32.2	37.2	33.8	32.1	32.1	34.5	32.3
Hospital	7.0	5.9	7.1	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.0	4.1
Other environments	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.8
Subtotal	32.1	39.8	38.0	37.7	36.3	37.5	37.1	38.6	40.5	44.5	41.0	39.0	39.0	42.2	40.2
Other modality															
Subtotal	1.0	.7	.5	.5	1.0	1.1	.8	.6	.6	.4	.6	.5	.4	.3	.2
Number of clients	27,013	28,613	27,756	26,939	26,442	25,346	24,177	23,306	23,630	25,249	23,724	21,598	22,452	22,840	23,285

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-11. Percent distribution of clients by sex and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Treatment completed	16.0	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.3	16.8	16.7	15.7	16.7	17.8	17.6	18.8	18.6	19.3	18.8
Transferred/referred	17.7	16.4	16.8	16.1	16.3	19.4	18.5	20.6	18.4	19.1	19.7	18.4	17.1	16.6	17.7
Noncompliance	10.7	9.6	10.1	9.7	9.0	9.5	9.0	8.8	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.8	9.7	9.3	9.7
Left before completion	49.0	50.5	50.5	52.3	52.3	48.7	50.6	49.6	49.0	47.4	47.7	48.1	49.0	49.7	49.3
Incarcerated	6.2	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.1	4.4	4.5	5.2	4.7	4.2
Died	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients 1/	26,683	29,745	28,244	27,986	27,025	28,643	26,884	25,461	25,655	26,855	26,003	23,295	23,592	25,198	21,709
Male															
Treatment completed	16.0	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.3	16.8	16.7	15.7	17.0	18.1	17.9	19.0	18.8	19.3	18.9
Transferred/referred	18.2	16.7	17.3	16.2	16.5	20.0	19.0	20.7	18.5	19.1	19.9	18.6	17.2	17.0	17.6
Noncompliance	10.6	9.6	10.2	9.6	9.2	9.5	9.0	8.7	9.7	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.4
Left before completion	48.1	49.2	49.5	51.6	51.3	47.5	49.6	49.0	48.6	46.9	47.0	47.2	48.3	48.8	49.0
Incarcerated	6.7	5.9	5.1	5.4	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.8	5.5	5.0	4.6
Died	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	19,860	21,969	20,733	20,474	19,816	20,949	19,620	18,504	18,888	19,954	19,218	17,149	17,682	18,629	16,152
Female															
Treatment completed	15.8	17.1	17.0	16.5	16.0	16.7	16.7	15.5	15.9	17.0	16.7	18.0	18.0	19.4	18.4
Transferred/referred	16.2	15.3	15.6	15.7	15.7	18.0	17.2	20.1	18.3	19.0	19.3	17.9	16.8	15.6	17.7
Noncompliance	10.9	9.4	10.0	9.9	8.6	9.4	8.8	9.0	11.1	10.6	10.5	9.6	9.5	8.6	10.6
Left before completion	51.9	54.2	53.5	54.1	55.3	52.1	53.4	51.2	50.0	49.0	49.8	50.5	51.2	52.3	50.2
Incarcerated	4.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.4	4.1	3.3	3.5	4.1	3.9	2.9
Died	.3	.3	.3	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.1	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	6,816	7,771	7,509	7,506	7,199	7,686	7,256	6,953	6,763	6,899	6,780	6,138	5,903	6,563	5,550

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-12. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	17.4	17.5	15.8	13.7	13.2	18.2	13.9	14.3	10.5	20.8	17.1	24.7	11.5	15.4	15.8
Transferred/referred	11.1	13.0	13.2	17.4	15.7	16.4	23.0	13.0	18.9	19.8	18.6	24.7	16.4	21.5	26.3
Noncompliance	11.1	10.7	13.2	11.8	9.1	11.9	7.4	5.2	9.5	5.9	10.0	5.5	8.2	1.5	12.3
Left before completion	54.7	54.8	54.6	54.0	57.0	50.9	53.3	61.0	55.8	50.5	54.3	43.8	54.1	60.0	43.9
Incarcerated	5.8	4.0	3.3	2.5	4.1	2.5	2.5	3.9	4.2	2.0	-	1.4	9.8	1.5	1.8
Died	-	-	-	.6	.8	-	-	2.6	1.1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	190	177	152	161	121	159	122	77	95	101	70	73	61	65	57
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	14.0	15.7	16.4	16.9	15.1	14.0	13.4	14.1	12.6	15.8	14.9	17.8	15.2	16.9	14.4
Transferred/referred	16.2	16.0	13.6	13.0	12.3	17.6	16.5	15.1	16.4	17.0	14.8	15.3	14.6	13.9	11.5
Noncompliance	11.2	10.1	11.6	11.4	9.3	9.9	9.5	11.9	11.1	10.4	11.6	10.3	8.9	7.7	11.3
Left before completion	52.2	52.0	53.1	54.8	56.9	54.0	54.9	51.9	54.9	50.5	54.2	51.5	55.2	56.6	58.9
Incarcerated	6.1	5.5	5.2	3.4	6.0	4.2	5.5	6.7	4.7	5.9	4.2	5.0	5.7	4.7	3.1
Died	.3	.6	.1	.5	.5	.2	.2	.3	.3	.5	.4	.3	.4	.2	.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,813	1,734	1,521	1,513	1,393	1,378	1,219	999	1,020	882	838	721	719	662	547
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	16.1	17.7	17.4	16.7	16.3	17.0	17.1	15.8	17.2	18.0	17.5	18.6	18.2	19.0	18.3
Transferred/referred	17.0	15.9	16.2	15.7	15.9	18.8	17.7	19.9	17.8	18.3	19.0	17.5	16.4	15.8	16.7
Noncompliance	10.8	9.6	10.1	9.5	9.1	9.4	9.1	8.8	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.8
Left before completion	49.8	51.3	51.2	52.7	52.8	49.3	50.9	50.3	48.8	47.9	48.6	49.1	50.0	50.5	50.4
Incarcerated	6.0	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.6	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.5	5.2	4.4	4.4	5.2	4.9	4.5
Died	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.4	.3	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.2	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	18,468	20,629	19,237	18,970	18,279	19,181	17,638	16,517	16,434	16,848	16,182	14,542	14,397	15,278	13,025
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	16.3	18.5	17.4	16.8	16.4	16.7	16.5	15.7	16.3	17.8	18.1	19.2	19.5	20.2	19.8
Transferred/referred	20.4	17.9	19.3	17.6	18.0	21.4	20.5	22.7	20.0	20.8	21.6	20.3	18.5	18.1	19.5
Noncompliance	10.2	9.3	9.9	9.6	8.9	9.6	8.5	8.3	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.5	9.7	8.9	9.5
Left before completion	45.5	47.8	48.2	50.2	50.0	46.1	49.2	47.8	48.5	46.1	45.4	45.9	46.6	47.8	46.8
Incarcerated	7.0	5.7	4.5	5.2	5.9	5.6	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.4	4.4	5.0	4.4	3.8
Died	.6	.9	.7	.6	.8	.6	.6	.8	.7	.5	.5	.7	.7	.6	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	6,168	7,170	7,309	7,277	7,185	7,880	7,855	7,839	8,066	8,994	8,868	7,892	8,387	9,164	8,070

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-13. Percent distribution of clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
White															
Treatment completed	18.8	20.8	19.6	18.4	17.8	17.9	17.7	15.9	18.5	18.9	18.7	19.9	20.2	21.2	20.1
Transferred/referred	20.0	19.4	19.6	18.7	18.8	22.0	20.9	23.1	20.2	21.5	21.9	19.7	19.8	18.3	18.8
Noncompliance	9.2	8.3	9.3	9.0	8.4	8.4	8.7	7.7	8.4	9.1	8.5	9.4	8.8	8.2	8.8
Left before completion	46.7	46.8	47.0	49.2	49.9	47.3	48.5	48.6	47.7	46.3	47.5	47.0	46.6	48.2	48.5
Incarcerated	4.9	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.6	3.8	3.0	3.6	4.1	3.8	3.4
Died	.3	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.5	.6	.3	.4	.3	.5	.3	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	9,506	9,788	9,705	9,632	9,690	10,156	9,444	8,853	8,904	8,776	8,840	8,006	7,957	8,690	7,370
Black															
Treatment completed	15.0	16.8	16.9	16.4	16.2	17.9	17.3	17.4	17.4	18.9	19.2	19.8	19.0	20.0	19.4
Transferred/referred	15.3	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.4	16.1	15.0	17.7	15.4	15.7	16.4	15.3	13.6	13.5	14.3
Noncompliance	11.8	9.7	10.3	9.4	8.8	9.5	8.5	9.1	11.1	11.2	11.1	9.5	10.0	9.4	10.7
Left before completion	50.9	53.6	53.9	55.1	55.1	50.0	53.3	50.1	50.0	47.7	47.7	49.7	51.1	51.4	50.5
Incarcerated	6.6	5.8	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.1	5.4	5.2	5.7	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.8	5.4	4.7
Died	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5	.4	.4	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	12,909	14,864	13,402	13,194	12,141	12,542	11,870	11,166	11,329	12,212	11,474	10,404	10,921	11,498	9,806
Hispanic															
Treatment completed	12.2	14.2	13.5	13.5	13.1	12.4	13.5	11.4	12.0	14.0	12.5	14.8	14.9	14.7	15.2
Transferred/referred	19.7	18.6	20.5	18.2	18.3	22.5	22.2	22.7	22.4	22.8	23.5	23.1	20.6	20.8	23.0
Noncompliance	10.6	11.4	11.4	11.5	10.7	11.2	10.4	9.5	10.3	9.0	10.6	10.8	10.3	10.6	9.1
Left before completion	48.9	48.8	48.9	51.0	50.7	48.2	48.7	50.6	49.3	48.5	48.2	46.4	48.1	48.6	47.7
Incarcerated	7.9	6.4	5.3	5.4	6.9	5.1	4.7	5.3	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.3	5.6	5.0	4.5
Died	.7	.6	.5	.5	.4	.5	.5	.6	.4	.5	.4	.6	.5	.4	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,013	4,788	4,871	4,871	4,920	5,636	5,295	5,172	5,163	5,628	5,447	4,645	4,462	4,723	4,276
Other															
Treatment completed	15.0	22.4	20.5	28.3	21.2	18.7	21.6	20.1	21.5	18.6	14.1	11.8	12.2	14.9	16.1
Transferred/referred	18.1	11.9	18.9	10.0	14.6	15.0	17.3	14.6	14.6	12.8	15.4	17.9	22.8	21.5	20.9
Noncompliance	11.5	12.6	12.6	10.4	11.2	12.0	8.6	16.1	17.9	16.4	16.7	18.3	13.0	12.7	9.6
Left before completion	47.1	47.2	42.5	48.0	49.2	50.0	47.8	45.7	41.9	46.5	48.5	47.6	47.6	48.0	51.0
Incarcerated	7.9	4.9	5.1	2.9	2.7	4.0	4.3	3.5	3.7	5.3	4.4	3.5	4.1	2.5	2.4
Died	.4	1.0	.4	.4	1.2	.3	.4	-	.4	.4	.9	.9	.4	.4	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	227	286	254	279	260	300	255	254	246	226	227	229	246	275	249

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-14. Percent distribution of clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
2 weeks or less	24.7	30.9	31.3	31.9	29.7	29.2	29.6	30.8	32.4	35.2	30.4	30.5	30.4	30.5	30.7
3 to 4 weeks	10.7	10.2	10.1	10.7	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.5	11.6	11.9	13.8	13.7	13.1	12.9	15.3
5 to 8 weeks	13.5	11.3	11.4	11.7	11.3	10.7	10.8	10.4	9.8	9.2	10.9	11.2	10.6	11.2	11.4
9 to 16 weeks	16.7	13.7	13.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	12.7	11.9	12.3	11.4	12.3	12.5	12.4	11.9	11.7
17 to 26 weeks	11.2	9.8	9.1	8.5	9.9	9.3	9.1	8.5	9.1	8.1	8.6	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.4
27 to 52 weeks	12.9	12.8	12.7	11.8	11.6	12.3	11.7	12.0	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.1	11.1	11.2	10.0
53 to 78 weeks	4.5	4.9	5.6	5.8	6.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.3	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.8
More than 78 weeks	5.8	6.2	6.8	6.8	7.6	9.5	9.4	9.1	8.5	9.0	9.0	8.3	8.3	9.6	7.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	26,688	29,757	28,271	28,027	27,077	28,699	26,992	25,531	25,754	26,877	26,033	23,324	23,626	25,212	21,724
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:															
2 weeks or less	14.1	24.2	25.9	26.9	20.2	17.7	18.2	20.9	21.2	26.2	22.3	19.7	22.0	23.1	25.0
3 to 4 weeks	10.6	9.3	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.4	7.6	8.9	10.0	10.9	13.8	16.3	16.8	18.4	21.4
5 to 8 weeks	9.7	7.1	6.5	6.8	6.1	6.5	7.1	5.5	5.7	5.3	7.2	6.5	5.1	5.9	7.6
9 to 16 weeks	15.0	10.7	9.2	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.0	9.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	9.2	8.7	7.5	7.6
17 to 26 weeks	12.5	10.3	8.8	7.9	9.6	10.5	9.0	7.5	8.5	7.9	9.4	8.7	8.0	7.3	7.6
27 to 52 weeks	18.5	17.3	17.9	16.6	15.7	17.5	18.3	16.8	17.0	14.5	13.8	14.0	14.2	13.4	11.3
53 to 78 weeks	8.1	9.3	9.8	10.5	12.4	10.5	10.6	11.0	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.3	8.5	6.8	6.7
More than 78 weeks	11.5	11.9	13.4	12.5	18.0	20.3	20.1	20.2	19.0	18.5	17.4	17.2	16.7	17.5	12.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,260	5,281	4,888	4,671	4,393	4,813	4,501	3,991	4,289	4,790	4,577	4,370	4,382	4,874	4,071

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-15. Percent distribution of clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Drug free/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	11.4	12.6	13.6	15.2	13.5	13.2	12.9	13.3	14.8	15.2	16.5	15.7	15.1	13.9	15.7
3 to 4 weeks	6.9	8.0	8.5	9.3	8.4	9.1	8.8	9.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.3	7.9	7.8	8.1
5 to 8 weeks	17.3	16.1	16.2	15.2	14.5	14.9	13.6	15.4	14.8	13.8	14.5	15.1	14.7	15.5	15.8
9 to 16 weeks	25.2	20.7	21.5	19.7	20.7	20.9	20.6	18.8	19.6	20.6	19.9	19.7	19.8	20.3	18.0
17 to 26 weeks	15.3	15.2	13.4	13.4	14.9	13.6	14.6	13.4	14.4	13.3	14.6	14.7	13.8	13.2	14.1
27 to 52 weeks	15.9	17.2	17.0	16.2	15.6	15.8	16.2	17.8	16.1	16.7	14.5	14.9	16.3	17.0	16.2
53 to 78 weeks	4.3	5.6	5.6	6.5	7.0	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.4	5.8	6.0	6.6	5.7	6.7
More than 78 weeks	3.6	4.6	4.4	4.6	5.5	6.1	6.9	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.3	5.7	5.8	6.5	5.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	5,950	6,065	5,793	5,651	5,841	6,296	5,810	5,049	5,482	5,461	5,434	4,644	4,865	4,906	3,905
Drug free/residential															
2 weeks or less	29.3	26.5	27.3	28.2	25.3	29.2	33.2	33.0	31.5	29.5	32.8	32.0	31.2	31.7	34.3
3 to 4 weeks	10.2	8.8	10.3	11.2	9.3	8.0	9.7	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.9	11.1	12.0	10.1	12.5
5 to 8 weeks	13.3	13.8	15.8	14.0	14.8	13.0	12.9	13.5	12.4	13.7	13.5	12.2	12.8	14.6	12.4
9 to 16 weeks	17.5	15.2	14.4	14.3	16.9	15.8	13.8	13.5	14.7	14.8	13.3	15.3	15.7	14.1	15.0
17 to 26 weeks	11.1	12.3	9.8	9.9	11.2	12.0	9.5	8.7	9.6	10.7	9.5	9.4	9.3	10.3	8.8
27 to 52 weeks	12.7	15.1	13.3	13.4	11.4	13.6	11.1	12.1	12.3	12.4	11.2	11.1	10.6	11.4	9.8
53 to 78 weeks	3.9	5.1	5.7	5.7	6.8	4.7	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.5	3.9	3.4
More than 78 weeks	2.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	4.2	3.7	4.9	3.7	3.4	4.0	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,960	3,190	3,088	3,060	3,114	3,447	3,438	3,019	2,969	2,850	2,865	2,628	2,755	2,766	2,651
Maintenance/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	5.8	7.1	6.5	7.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2	4.9	6.7	7.6	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.0
3 to 4 weeks	5.4	6.2	5.6	5.4	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.2	4.0	4.8	5.2	4.8	5.2	4.7	6.0
5 to 8 weeks	10.2	9.4	9.0	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.2	7.8	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.9
9 to 16 weeks	16.7	14.3	13.4	14.5	14.8	13.2	12.9	13.4	14.9	12.6	13.1	14.3	13.2	14.0	14.3
17 to 26 weeks	15.3	13.5	13.0	11.4	13.9	11.6	11.9	12.1	13.8	11.8	11.3	13.1	13.2	11.2	12.9
27 to 52 weeks	21.8	22.2	21.5	20.2	20.1	20.1	19.8	20.2	19.1	18.8	18.4	16.5	19.1	18.7	17.7
53 to 78 weeks	8.8	9.4	11.4	11.5	11.4	10.2	10.8	11.8	11.1	10.2	10.7	10.6	10.2	9.2	10.1
More than 78 weeks	16.0	18.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	25.3	24.9	23.9	24.1	27.2	25.4	24.8	23.3	26.2	23.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	6,574	6,814	6,720	6,361	6,259	6,779	6,329	6,541	5,771	5,807	6,017	5,191	5,599	6,333	5,023

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission and clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 3-16. Percent distribution of clients by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Employed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	37.1	45.4	43.3	45.9	42.1	40.9	42.3	42.7	44.8	50.4	44.9	45.5	45.2	45.6	45.4
5 to 16 weeks	28.0	22.8	23.3	24.5	24.3	22.2	22.3	22.2	21.6	18.8	23.5	23.2	21.9	21.7	21.6
17 to 52 weeks	22.7	19.9	19.7	17.4	19.9	20.5	20.6	20.1	19.5	17.0	17.4	17.8	18.9	18.4	18.3
More than 52 weeks	12.2	11.9	13.8	12.2	13.7	16.5	14.8	15.0	14.0	13.7	14.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	14.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,806	5,790	5,725	5,959	5,730	6,492	6,275	6,147	6,073	6,548	6,689	6,026	5,900	6,237	5,356
Unemployed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	39.4	46.3	47.2	48.2	45.6	45.7	46.7	49.2	50.7	53.9	51.3	50.8	49.4	49.3	52.3
5 to 16 weeks	31.7	26.5	25.6	25.0	25.5	24.7	24.8	22.9	22.5	21.3	23.4	24.3	24.0	24.2	24.0
17 to 52 weeks	21.6	19.5	18.8	18.1	19.2	19.1	18.0	17.6	17.4	15.6	16.0	16.2	17.8	17.0	15.5
More than 52 weeks	7.3	7.7	8.4	8.7	9.7	10.5	10.5	10.2	9.3	9.2	9.2	8.7	8.8	9.5	8.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	16,901	19,358	18,232	17,928	17,156	17,804	16,460	15,429	15,820	16,299	15,543	14,016	14,443	15,465	13,683
Employed at admission, unemployed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	16.1	18.3	19.1	18.5	17.4	16.8	17.0	18.7	19.8	18.2	19.2	18.7	16.9	14.2	14.3
5 to 16 weeks	29.0	23.8	22.8	25.0	22.8	24.5	24.8	24.1	22.9	21.2	25.3	24.2	24.0	20.9	23.2
17 to 52 weeks	35.0	35.4	33.4	30.0	33.1	31.8	28.2	31.9	32.7	33.3	29.4	29.2	31.4	31.1	34.0
More than 52 weeks	19.8	22.5	24.8	26.5	26.7	26.9	30.1	25.4	24.6	27.3	26.1	27.9	27.8	33.9	28.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,598	1,439	1,421	1,327	1,388	1,439	1,367	1,265	1,283	1,266	1,284	1,086	1,181	1,193	897
Unemployed at admission, employed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	9.5	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.6	8.8	10.7	11.3	9.8	9.5	9.4	10.0	9.0	9.0
5 to 16 weeks	27.5	20.2	19.7	19.9	20.8	20.6	18.8	17.6	20.0	21.0	20.1	21.2	18.9	20.3	20.4
17 to 52 weeks	40.9	42.9	40.4	37.5	34.7	34.8	35.4	34.5	32.9	34.4	34.7	34.3	35.7	33.9	36.7
More than 52 weeks	22.1	27.2	29.7	32.5	34.6	35.0	37.0	37.2	35.8	34.8	35.8	35.2	35.4	36.9	33.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,471	2,820	2,654	2,558	2,534	2,708	2,574	2,476	2,417	2,623	2,344	2,064	1,963	2,121	1,582

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY OTHER OPIATE CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom an opiate other than heroin or a synthetic opiate was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 4-1 through 4-10 are based on other opiate client admissions only, while tables 4-11 through 4-16 are based on those other opiate client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 4-1 through 4-12 which precede the tables. In previous Trend Reports, heroin clients and other opiate clients were subsumed under the general category, "opiate clients." The reader may wish to compare this section with section three, which covers heroin clients.

The proportion of female clients rose by approximately 3 percent between the first quarter of 1977 and the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 4-1 and table 4-1). Unlike primary heroin clients, the majority of other opiate clients were white (78.2 percent in the second quarter of 1980). The percentage of clients who were black was 16.8 percent in the second quarter of 1980, and these proportions remained stable over the 15-month period. (see figure 4-2 and table 4-1).

The percentage of other opiate clients 21 to 25 years of age at admission declined almost 10 percent from 33.8 percent of all other opiate admissions in the first quarter of 1977 to 24.7 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 4-3 and table 4-2). The percentage of all primary other opiate clients who were under 21 years old also decreased during this period, while the percentage 26 years and older rose dramatically, from 53.1 percent to 70.0 percent, with most of the increase in the 31 to 44 year age bracket. The percentage of clients who were married at admission increased from 24.3 in the first quarter of 1977 to 27.9 percent in the second quarter of 1980, while the percentage of clients who were divorced also increased from 16.6 to 18.1 percent. Other opiate clients had the highest proportion of married clients among CODAP admissions.

The proportion of other opiate clients 18 years and older and employed full time at admission rose from 23.1 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 26.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980, while the percentage employed part time remained fairly stable (see table 4-3). The percentage of other opiate clients with over 12 years of school increased for those clients eighteen and older from 25.2 percent to 27.6 percent (see table 4-4). This proportion was higher than for other CODAP admissions.

Most of the other opiate clients were self-referrals, and this proportion has increased from 44.6 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 54.7 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of referrals from community service agencies decreased almost by half; all other referral sources remained about the same (see figure 4-4 and table 4-5).

The percentage of other opiate clients who had not been arrested within 24 months prior to admission increased from 53.8 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 58.0 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 4-5 and table 4-6). The proportion of primary other opiate clients with no prior treatment experience decreased from 42.3 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 37.7 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 4-6 and table 4-6). During the same period, the percentage of other opiate admissions who had two to three prior treatment experiences increased from 20.8 to 24.7 percent.

Almost three-quarters of the other opiate clients were taking the drug daily, with little fluctuation over time (see table 4-7 and figure 4-7). The proportion of clients administering the drug by injection has increased from 40.9 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 54.1 percent in the second quarter of 1980, thus becoming the preferred mode of administration (see figure 4-8).

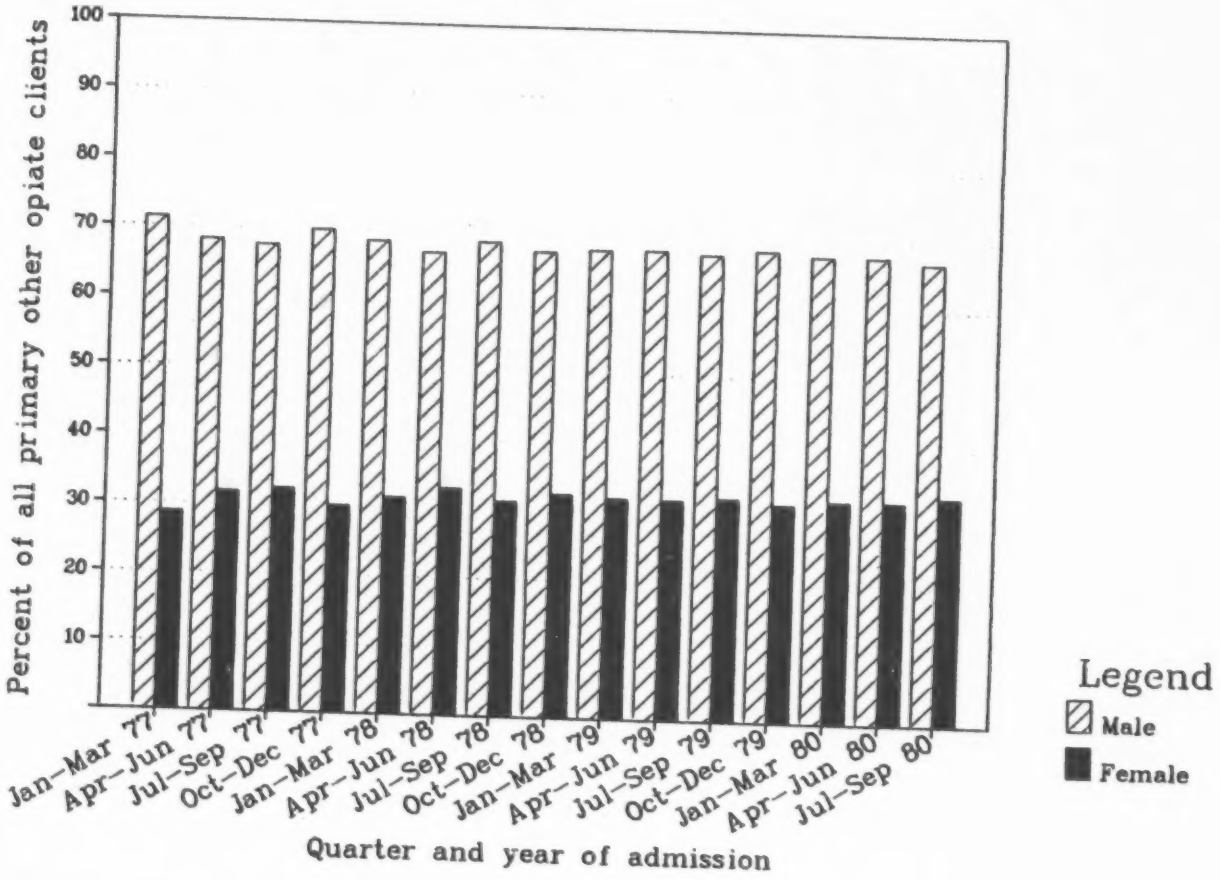
The majority of other opiate clients began using the drug between the ages of 18 and 25. The proportion of clients who began using the drug after the age of 25 increased from 23.3 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 28.2 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 4-9 and table 4-8).

The percentage of primary other opiate clients reporting no secondary drug increased from 31.9 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 35.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see table 4-9). Although heroin remained the most prevalent secondary drug among other opiate clients, the proportion of clients reporting heroin as a secondary drug declined from 25.4 percent to 17.7 percent during the same period. The next most common secondary drugs were tranquilizers. The proportion of clients reporting secondary tranquilizer abuse increased from 3.7 to 7.1 percent; tranquilizers and other sedatives together accounted for 11.8 percent of the secondary drugs reported by other opiate clients in the second quarter of 1980 (see table 4-9).

Although the majority of clients were admitted to a drug-free modality, the proportion of clients admitted to maintenance programs increased from 18.0 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 26.4 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of admissions to drug-free and detoxification modalities declined (see table 4-10). The proportion of other opiate clients admitted to an outpatient environment increased from 66.7 percent to 73.6 percent between the first quarter of 1977 and the second quarter of 1980, while the proportion admitted to a hospital environment decreased from 17.7 to 11.6 percent.

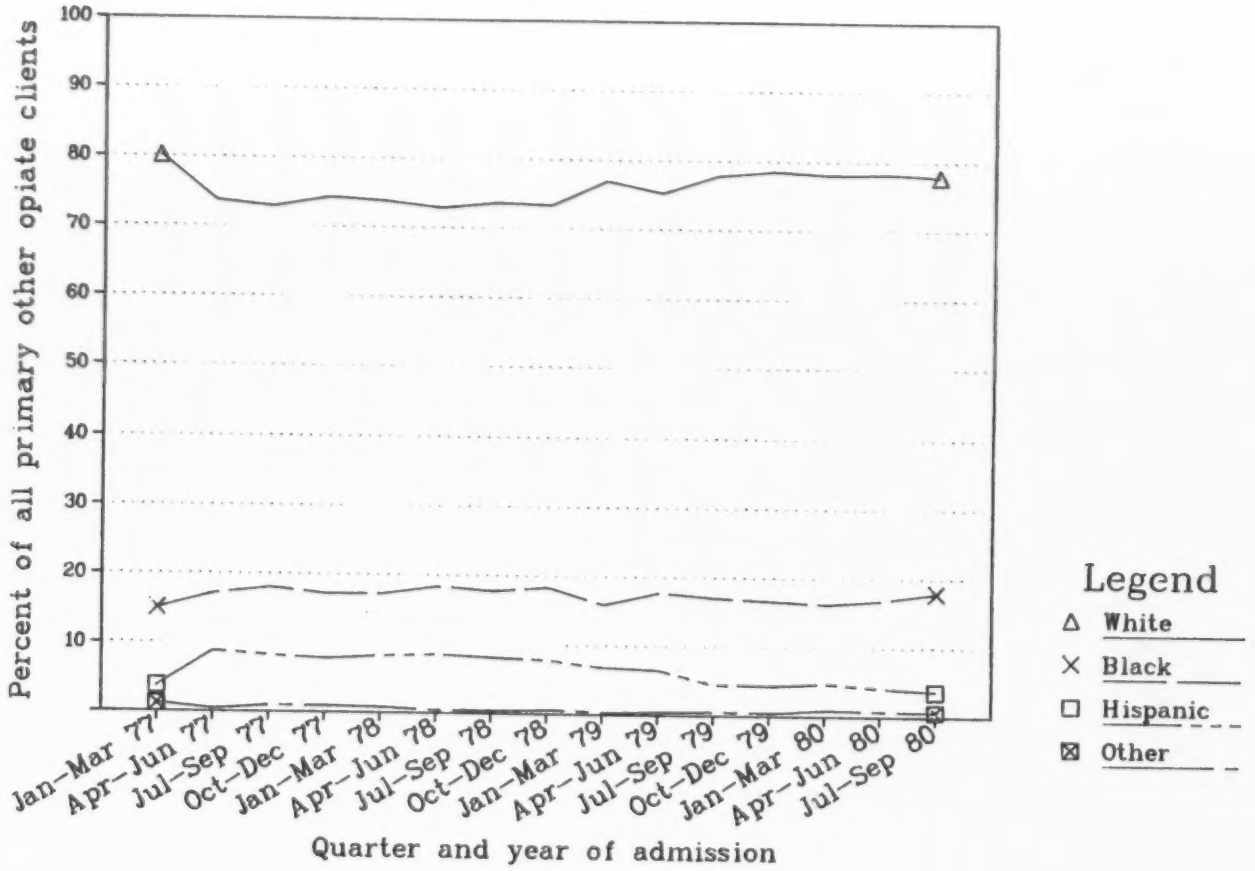
The distribution of primary other opiate clients by reason for discharge fluctuated over the period, but in most cases the endpoints are similar (see figure 4-10 and table 4-11). Those clients transferred or referred to other programs declined from 21.4 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 17.9 percent in the second quarter of 1980, and those clients leaving before completion increased from 47.5 percent to 51.1 percent. For other opiate clients completing treatment, the proportion remaining in treatment for more than 26 weeks increased from 26.7 percent in the second quarter of 1977 to 31.8 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 4-11 and table 4-14).

Figure 4–1. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by sex



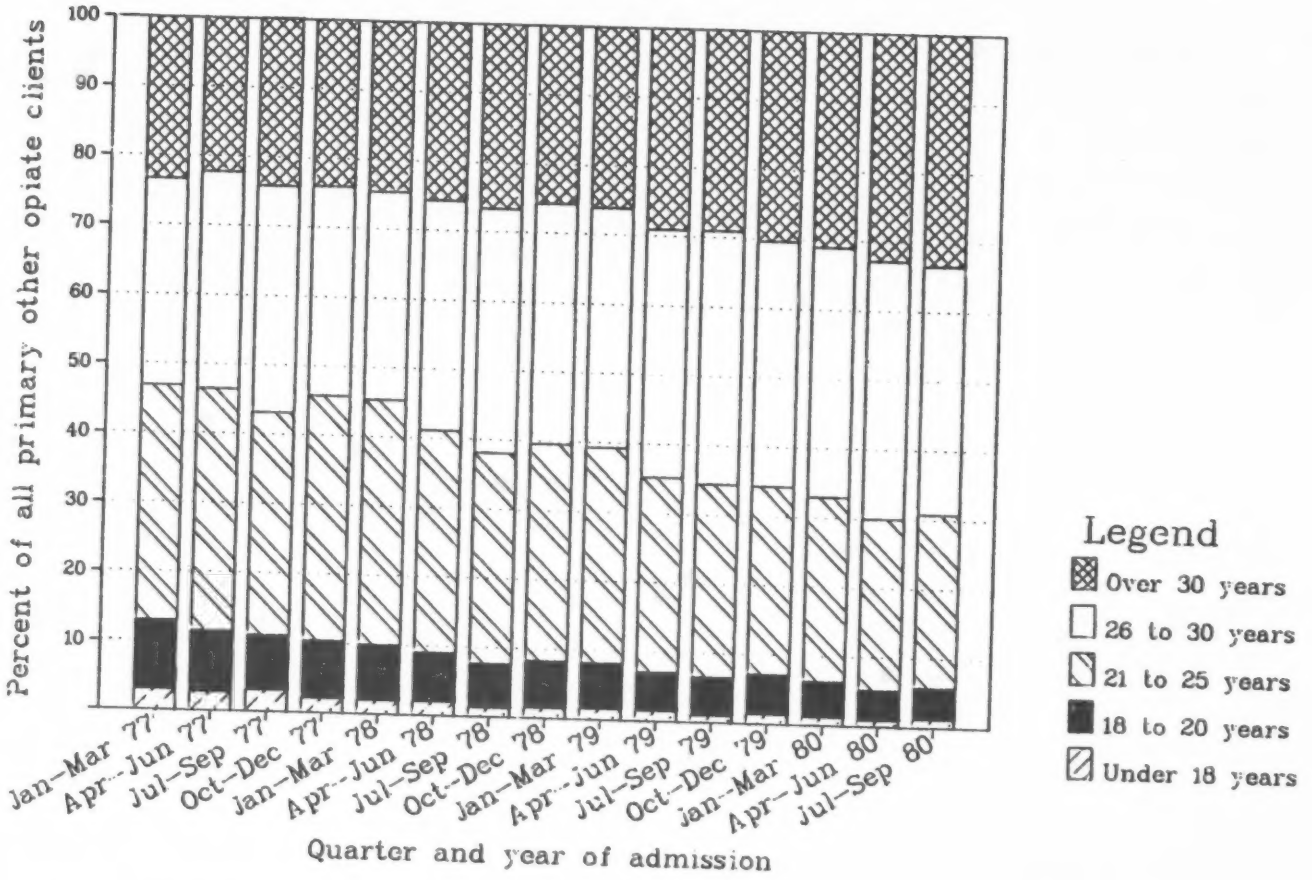
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4-2. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by race/ethnicity



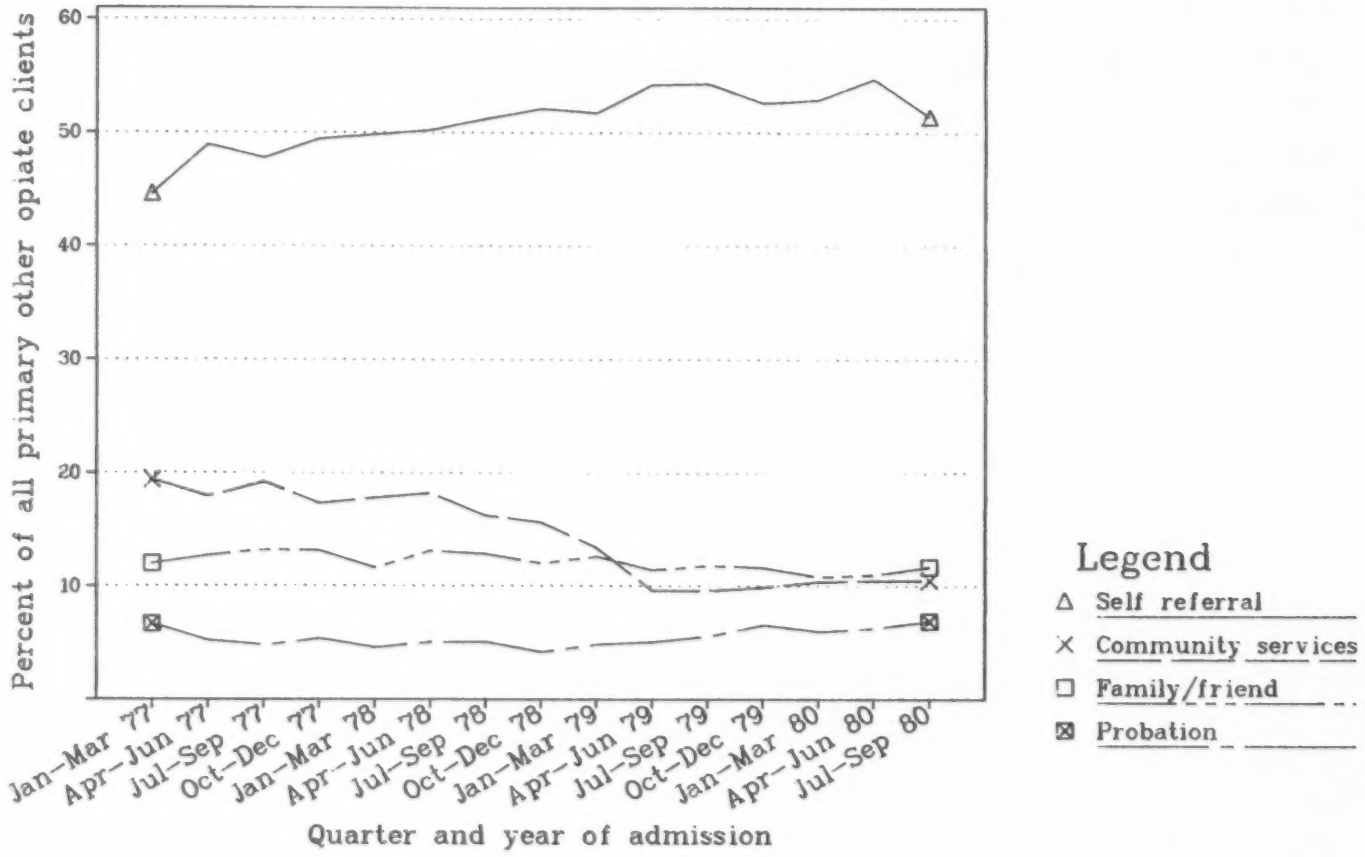
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4–3. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by age at admission



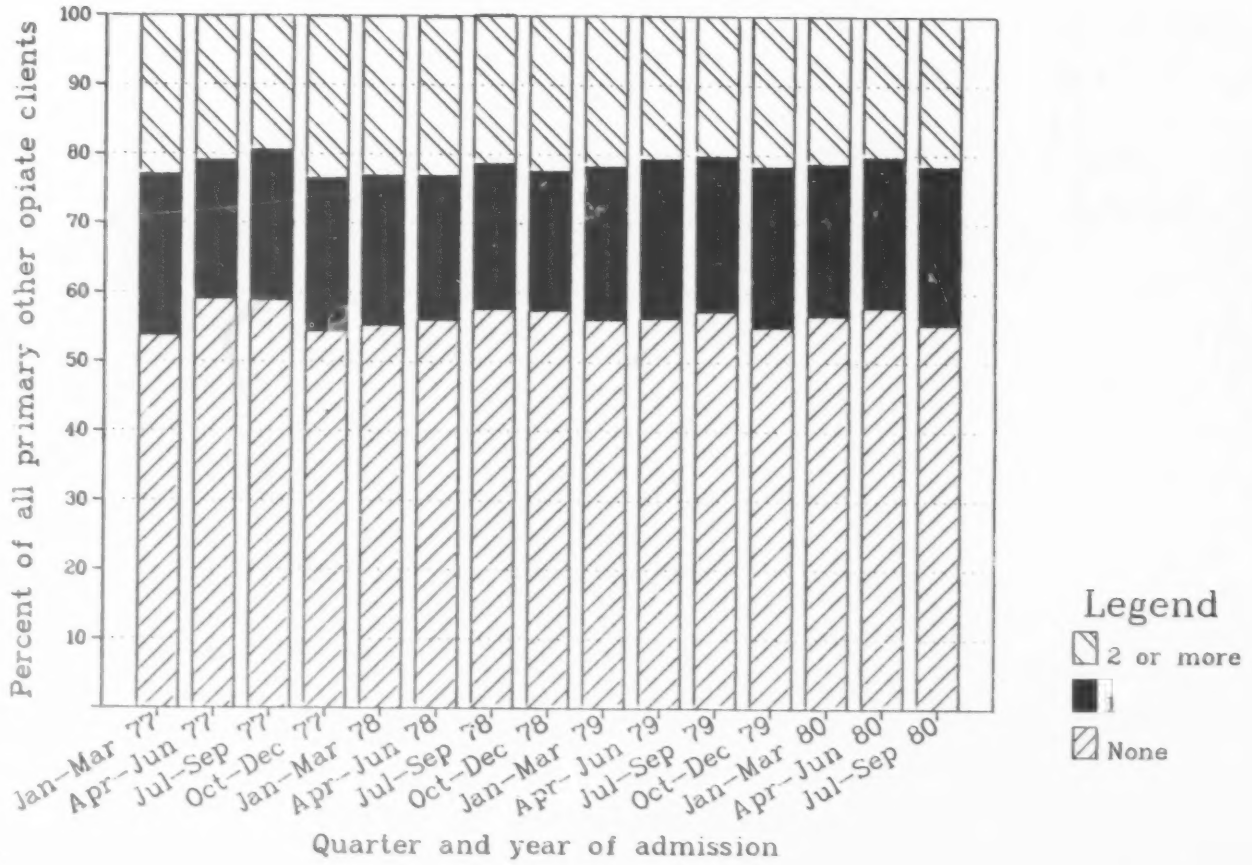
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4–4. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by source of referral



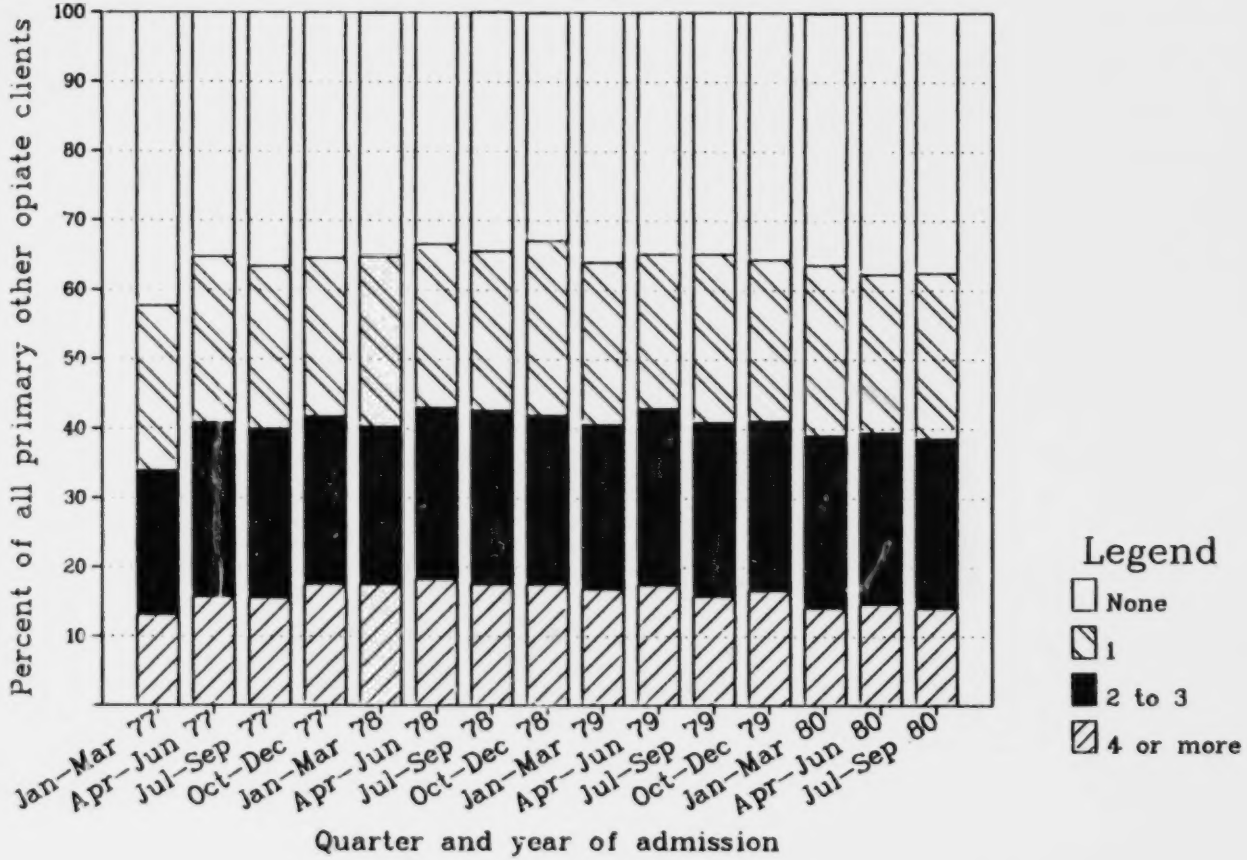
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4–5. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission



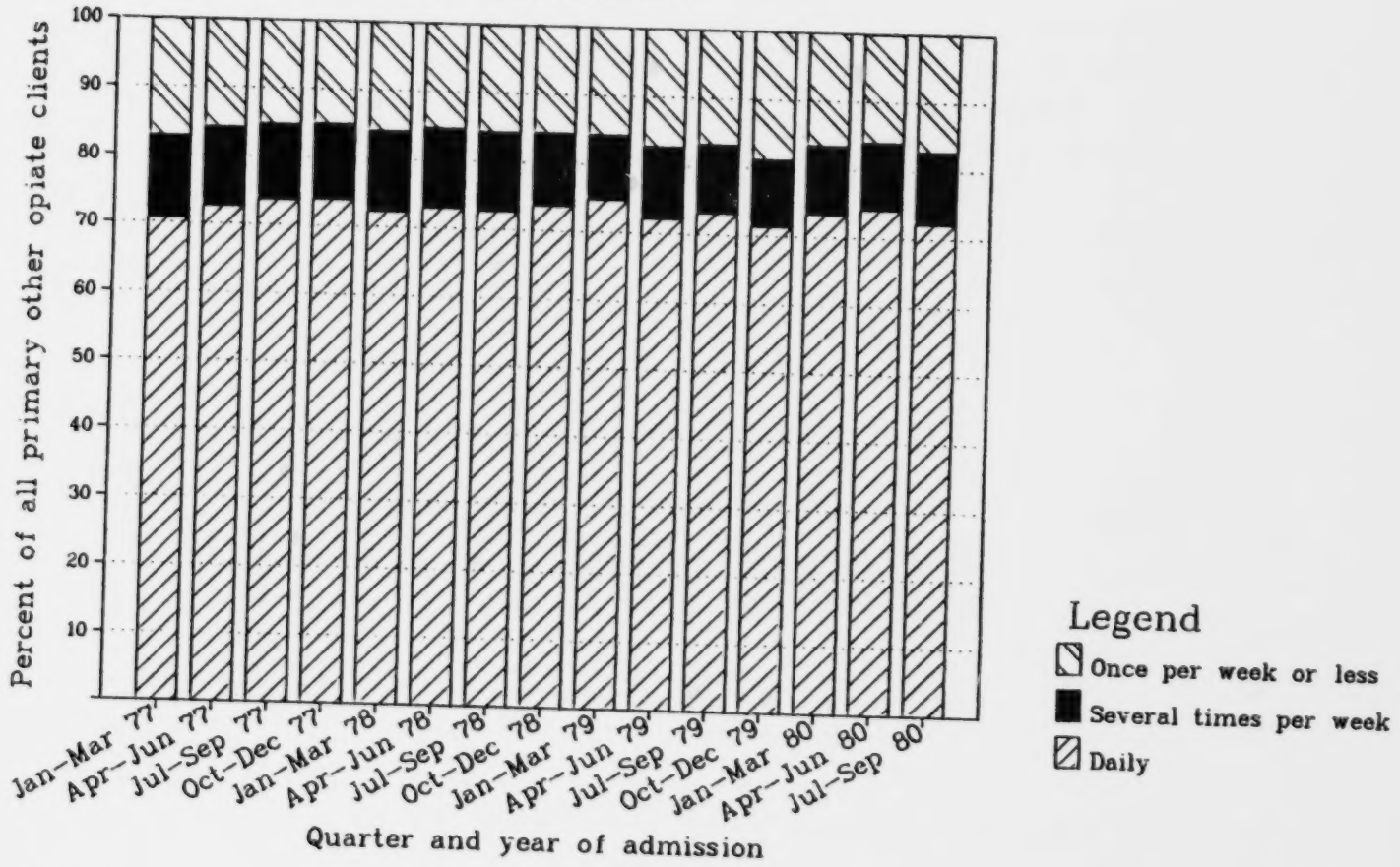
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4–6. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by number of prior treatment experiences at admission.



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

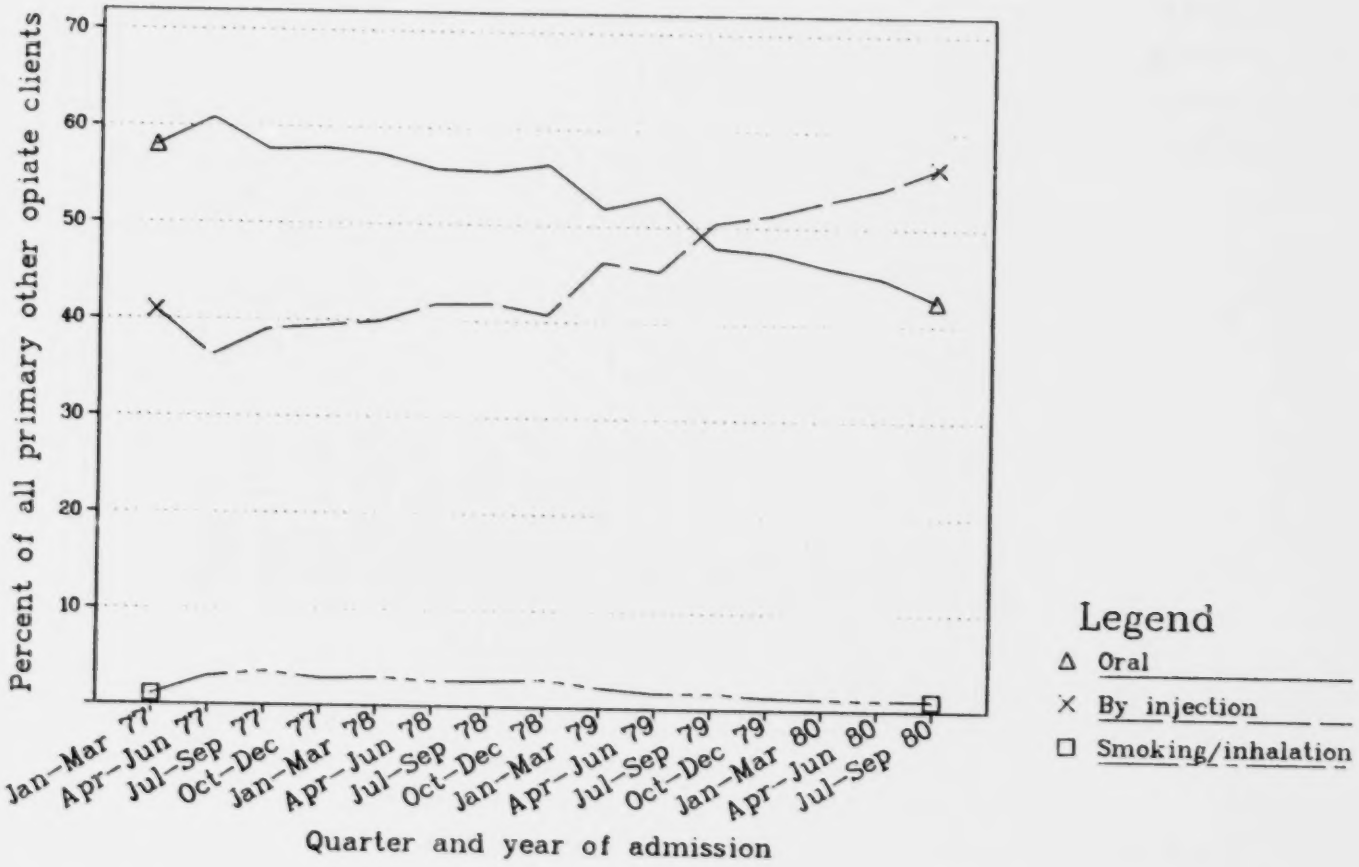
Figure 4–7. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by frequency of use of other opiates at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

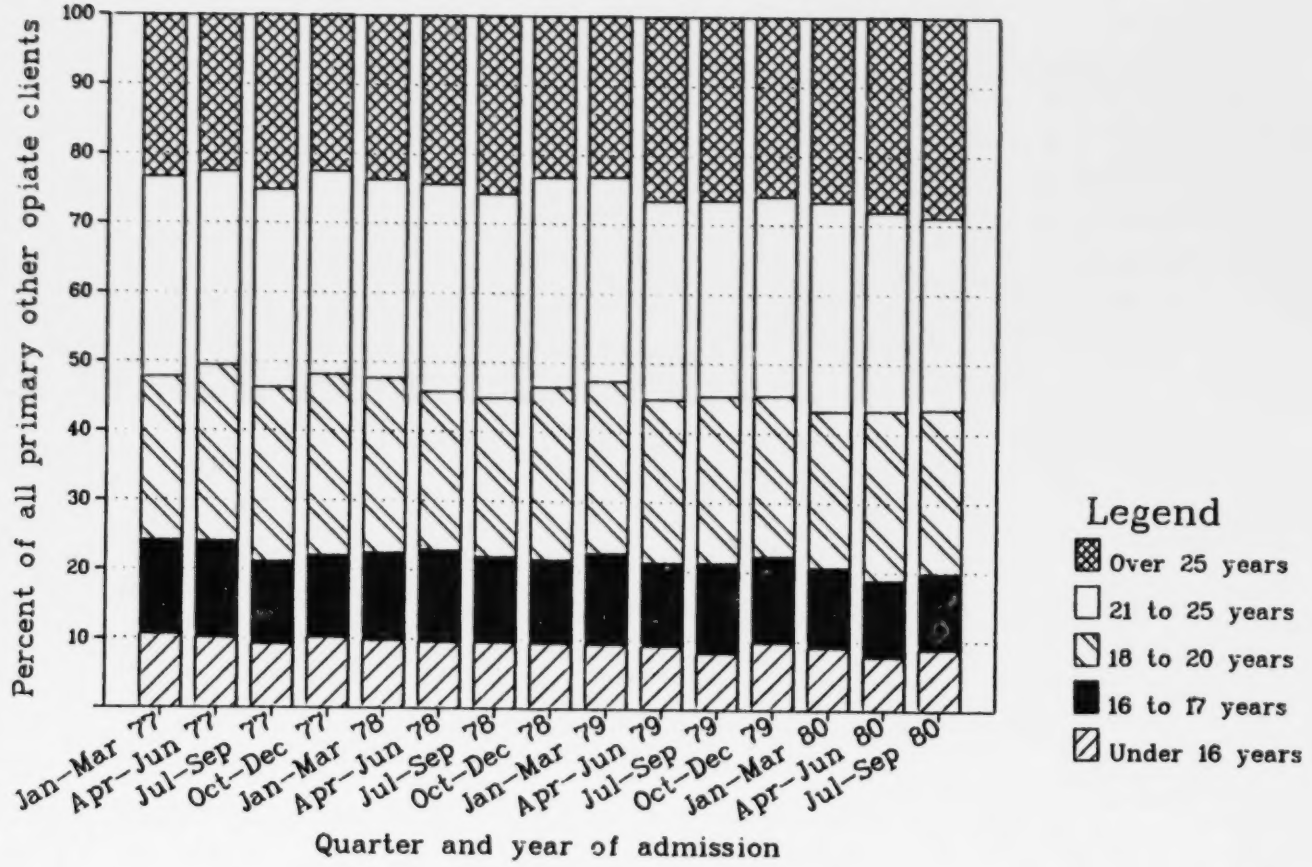
best copy available

Figure 4–8. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by most usual route of administration



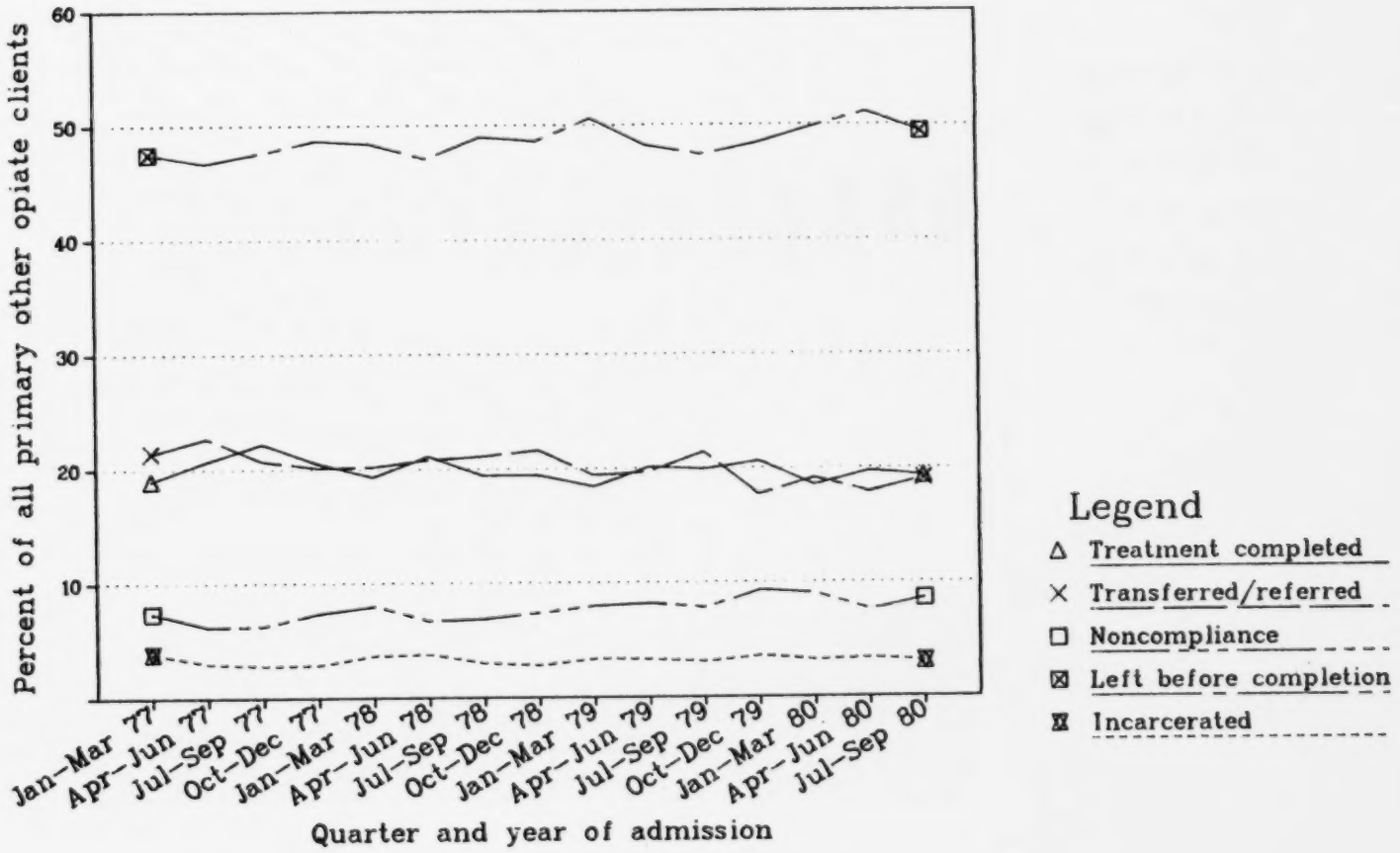
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4–9. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by age at first use of other opiates



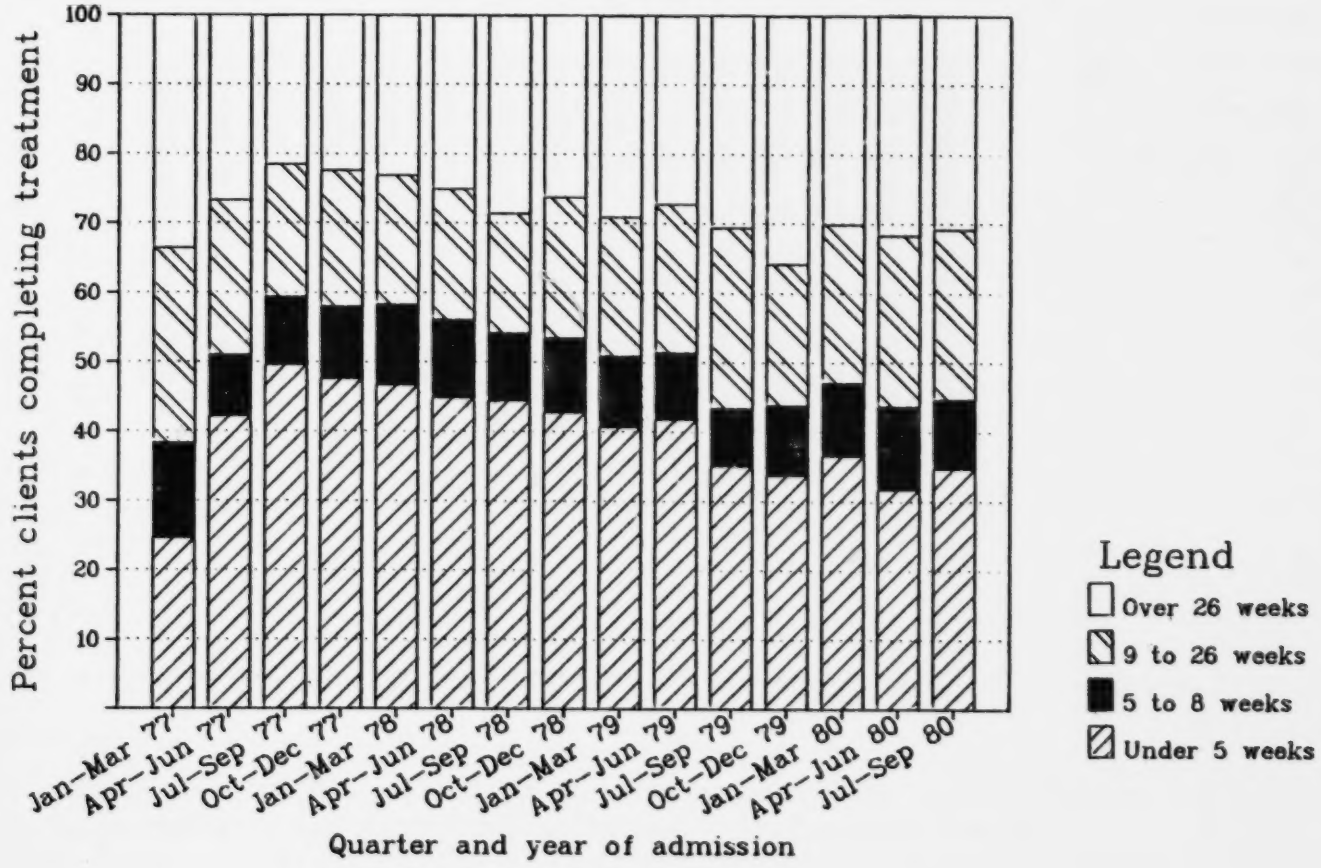
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4–10. Distribution of primary other opiate clients by selected reason for discharge



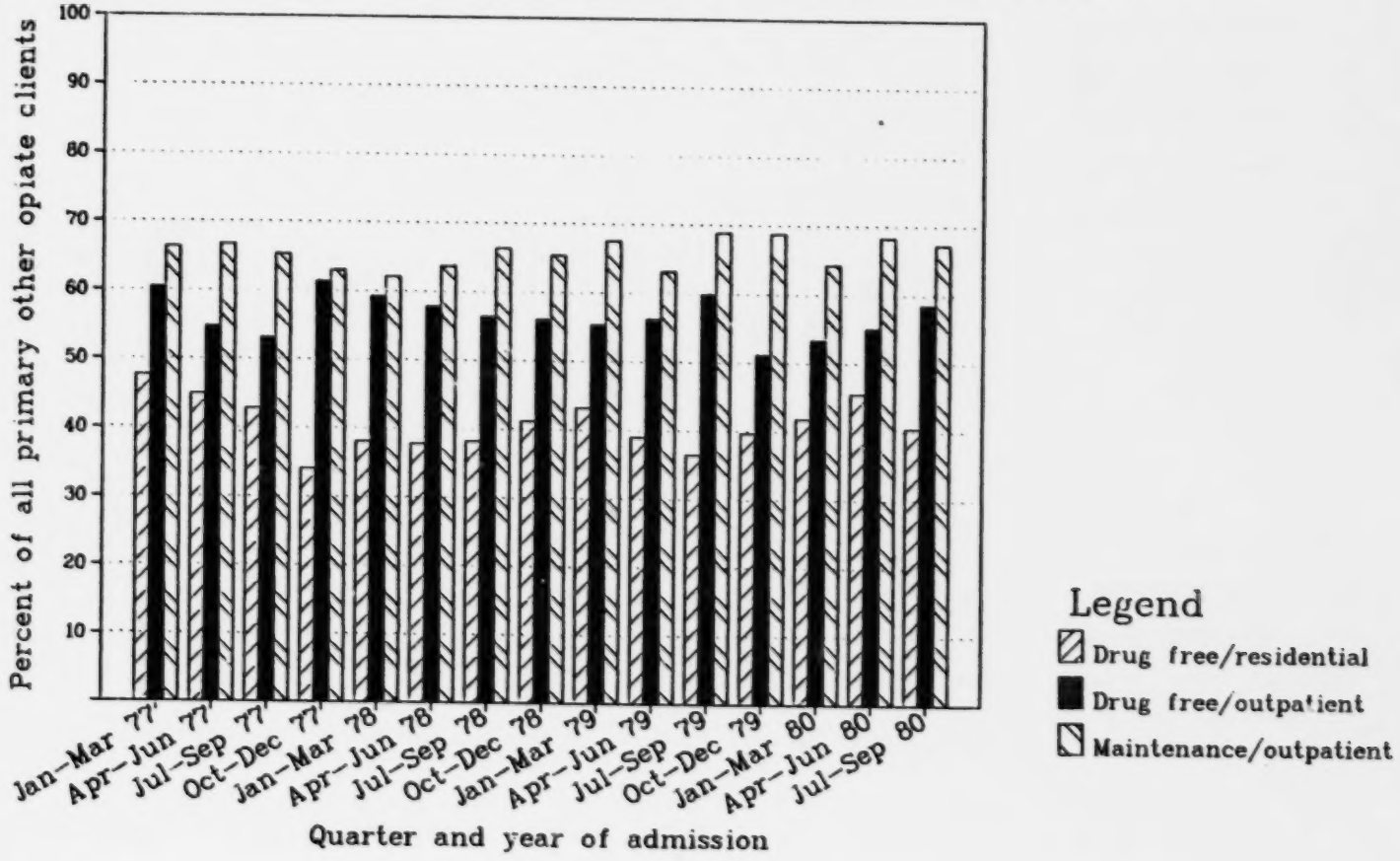
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4–11. Distribution of primary other opiate clients completing treatment by weeks in treatment



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 4–12. Distribution of primary other opiate clients remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-1. Percent distribution of clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Male	71.3	68.2	67.6	69.9	68.5	67.0	68.7	67.5	67.9	68.0	67.6	68.3	67.7	67.7	66.9
Female	28.7	31.8	32.4	30.1	31.5	33.0	31.3	32.5	32.1	32.0	32.4	31.7	32.3	32.3	33.1
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White															
Male	57.2	49.9	49.2	52.5	50.2	48.7	50.8	48.9	51.7	50.1	52.2	53.3	51.9	52.4	51.4
Female	22.8	23.7	23.6	21.7	23.5	24.1	22.9	24.4	25.2	25.1	25.6	25.3	26.1	25.9	26.4
Subtotal	80.1	73.6	72.8	74.2	73.7	72.8	73.6	73.3	76.9	75.2	77.8	78.5	78.0	78.2	77.8
Black															
Male	10.6	11.1	11.4	11.5	11.3	11.7	11.6	12.3	10.8	12.5	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.5	12.5
Female	4.4	6.0	6.6	5.6	5.9	6.6	6.1	6.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.7	5.3	5.4
Subtotal	15.0	17.1	18.0	17.1	17.2	18.3	17.7	18.3	15.9	17.7	17.0	16.6	16.2	16.8	17.9
Hispanic															
Male	2.7	6.8	6.1	5.4	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.1	5.0	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.2	2.5
Female	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.1	.9	1.2
Subtotal	3.8	8.8	8.2	7.8	8.3	8.5	8.1	7.8	6.8	6.5	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.1	3.7
Other															
Male	.8	.3	.9	.6	.5	.2	.3	.4	.2	.4	.4	.3	.7	.5	.5
Female	.4	.1	.1	.3	.4	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.2	.2
Subtotal	1.2	.4	1.0	.9	.8	.4	.4	.6	.3	.5	.6	.5	1.0	.8	.7
Number of clients 1/	1,695	2,415	2,815	2,888	3,446	3,708	3,844	3,831	4,542	4,441	4,291	4,307	5,000	4,850	4,869

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-2. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and marital status: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission and marital status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT ADMISSION															
Under 18 years	3.1	2.8	3.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.3
18 to 20 years	9.9	8.8	7.8	8.2	7.9	7.0	6.3	6.7	6.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.3	4.5
21 to 25 years	33.8	34.8	32.1	35.3	35.3	32.0	30.4	31.3	31.1	28.1	27.8	27.1	26.6	24.7	25.0
26 to 30 years	29.8	31.3	32.7	30.2	30.0	33.2	35.2	34.6	34.5	35.7	36.5	35.3	35.9	37.1	35.7
31 to 44 years	17.6	17.6	18.6	19.4	20.4	21.1	21.5	21.1	21.7	24.4	24.7	25.6	26.7	27.8	28.7
Over 44 years	5.7	4.7	5.7	4.7	4.2	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.4	5.1	4.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,691	2,412	2,813	2,888	3,442	3,708	3,839	3,826	4,540	4,439	4,276	4,293	4,999	4,854	4,869
MARITAL STATUS															
Never married	47.1	50.2	48.1	46.9	47.6	45.4	45.7	46.8	44.6	44.7	43.5	43.2	43.4	41.8	41.8
Married	24.3	25.7	25.4	26.1	26.5	27.4	25.8	25.8	27.5	26.1	27.4	26.6	26.7	27.9	27.6
Widowed	1.2	1.8	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.7
Divorced	16.6	13.0	14.4	14.5	14.0	14.2	15.6	15.4	15.5	16.2	17.4	17.8	17.9	18.1	18.9
Separated	10.9	9.3	10.9	10.6	10.3	11.3	11.0	10.3	11.0	11.6	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,362	2,370	2,755	2,843	3,390	3,647	3,765	3,742	4,473	4,375	4,288	4,304	4,993	4,844	4,862

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-3. Percent distribution of clients by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Employment status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
Unemployed	71.3	70.8	70.9	69.5	69.4	68.8	67.0	65.5	66.2	65.8	67.0	67.2	68.5	68.3	68.9
Not seeking work	43.8	55.8	55.4	55.7	54.2	54.5	52.3	50.5	52.2	51.1	50.5	51.5	52.8	52.3	51.7
Seeking work	12.6	14.9	15.5	13.8	15.1	14.4	14.7	15.0	14.0	14.7	16.5	15.7	15.7	16.0	17.2
Employed	28.7	29.2	29.1	30.5	30.6	31.2	33.0	34.5	33.8	34.2	33.0	32.8	31.5	31.7	31.1
Full-time	22.7	23.5	23.2	25.0	24.3	25.2	27.2	28.4	27.8	28.6	27.8	27.4	26.2	26.4	25.7
Part-time	6.0	5.7	5.9	5.5	6.3	5.9	5.8	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,689	2,394	2,781	2,880	3,425	3,693	3,823	3,820	4,528	4,417	4,285	4,297	4,991	4,826	4,857
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
Unemployed	70.8	70.6	70.5	69.2	69.2	68.4	66.8	65.2	65.9	65.4	66.9	66.9	68.3	68.1	68.7
Not seeking work	43.3	55.6	54.9	55.3	53.9	53.9	51.9	50.1	51.9	50.6	50.3	51.1	52.5	52.0	51.4
Seeking work	12.6	15.0	15.5	13.9	15.3	14.5	14.8	15.1	14.0	14.8	16.6	15.8	15.8	16.1	17.4
Employed	29.2	29.4	29.5	30.8	30.8	31.6	33.2	34.8	34.1	34.6	33.1	33.1	31.7	31.9	31.3
Full-time	23.1	23.9	23.8	25.4	24.6	25.7	27.5	28.7	28.2	29.0	27.9	27.8	26.5	26.6	26.0
Part-time	6.1	5.4	5.7	5.5	6.2	6.0	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,632	2,327	2,691	2,815	3,349	3,612	3,766	3,753	4,449	4,347	4,222	4,217	4,924	4,778	4,792

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-4. Percent distribution of clients by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Last formal school year completed	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
0 to 9	13.1	14.5	15.1	16.0	15.9	15.4	14.2	14.3	15.1	14.4	13.8	14.2	13.4	12.8	13.3
10 to 11	25.8	26.0	26.7	25.4	24.0	25.7	24.2	25.6	23.9	23.6	23.0	23.1	21.7	22.2	22.8
12	36.6	35.7	34.3	35.2	36.5	35.8	36.9	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.8	36.3	37.4	37.6	37.8
Over 12	24.4	23.8	23.8	23.4	23.7	23.1	24.8	23.9	24.7	26.0	26.4	26.5	27.4	27.4	26.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,684	2,406	2,790	2,885	3,440	3,702	3,833	3,822	4,538	4,430	4,286	4,303	4,995	4,848	4,865
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
0 to 9	11.7	13.2	13.5	15.2	14.9	14.3	13.5	13.5	14.2	13.5	13.2	13.5	12.7	12.2	12.6
10 to 11	25.3	25.7	26.4	24.9	23.8	25.6	24.0	25.6	23.7	23.5	23.0	22.8	21.6	22.1	22.7
12	37.9	36.7	35.5	36.0	37.2	36.5	37.4	36.7	37.0	36.5	37.2	36.8	37.9	38.0	38.2
Over 12	25.2	24.5	24.6	24.0	24.2	23.6	25.1	24.2	25.1	26.4	26.6	26.9	27.8	27.6	26.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,630	2,338	2,701	2,822	3,366	3,624	3,778	3,757	4,460	4,360	4,226	4,225	4,929	4,800	4,803

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

OTHER OPIATE CLIENTS

Table 4-5. Percent distribution of clients by source of referral: January 1977 - September 1980

Source of referral 1/	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Self referral	44.6	48.9	47.7	49.4	49.8	50.2	51.2	52.1	51.7	54.2	54.3	52.6	52.9	54.7	51.4
Hospital	3.8	4.6	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.9	4.8	4.3	5.5	5.3	5.3
Community mental health center	2.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.3	2.4	1.8	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.6
Community services agencies/individual	19.4	17.9	19.2	17.3	17.8	18.2	16.2	15.6	13.4	9.6	9.6	9.9	10.4	10.5	10.5
Family/friend	12.0	12.7	13.2	13.1	11.6	13.1	12.8	12.0	12.6	11.4	11.8	11.6	10.8	11.0	11.7
Employer	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.8	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4	.5
School	.4	.5	.5	.6	.7	.5	.4	.6	1.1	1.3	.9	1.0	.5	.2	.2
Other voluntary 2/	4.0	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.0	4.0	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.5	3.7
TASC	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.1	2.3
Federal/State/county probation	6.7	5.2	4.8	5.4	4.6	5.1	5.1	4.2	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.9
Federal/State/county parole	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.7
Other non-voluntary 2/	1.4	.9	.7	1.1	1.2	.7	1.0	.7	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7
Bureau of Prisons 3/	1.4	.5	.3	.4	.7	.5	.5	.5	.6	.4	.5	.6	.5	.4	.4
Veterans Administration - ASMRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,380	2,370	2,754	2,839	3,384	3,650	3,760	3,737	4,497	4,418	4,272	4,280	4,980	4,838	4,864

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-6. Percent distribution of clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1977 - September 1980

Number of times arrested, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION															
None	53.8	59.1	58.9	54.4	55.3	56.1	57.7	57.5	56.2	56.4	57.4	55.1	56.8	58.0	55.5
1	23.2	20.0	21.7	22.1	21.6	20.8	21.0	20.1	22.1	23.0	22.4	23.2	21.9	21.7	22.8
2	11.5	9.6	8.9	10.2	9.6	10.4	9.5	10.0	10.3	9.4	9.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	10.7
3	4.6	5.4	4.3	5.0	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.4
4	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.2
5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.4
6-10	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.2
11 or more	.9	.5	1.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.9	.9	1.0	.7	.7	.7	.5	.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,360	2,371	2,784	2,888	3,443	3,710	3,840	3,825	4,478	4,405	4,282	4,300	4,395	4,843	4,869
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE															
No health insurance	67.5	65.7	61.8	63.6	64.8	63.6	64.4	64.1	63.3	61.5	63.8	64.7	62.6	61.8	63.9
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	9.4	9.4	11.4	10.4	8.5	9.0	10.0	9.9	8.5	9.4	9.3	8.4	8.4	8.9	8.0
Other private insurance	8.7	6.8	7.0	8.3	7.8	7.0	7.7	8.4	8.9	8.4	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.5	9.3
Medicaid/Medicare	8.4	12.7	14.8	12.9	14.2	15.8	12.9	12.7	13.2	14.5	12.5	11.9	13.1	12.9	12.7
CHAMPUS	.7	.7	.6	.5	.6	.4	.5	.7	.4	.4	.4	.7	.5	.5	.4
Other public funds for health care	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.2	5.7	5.8	5.1	5.3	6.5	6.4	5.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,350	2,315	2,745	2,855	3,394	3,674	3,801	3,802	4,500	4,408	4,263	4,263	4,943	4,798	4,823
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES															
None	42.3	35.2	36.6	35.4	35.1	33.4	34.5	32.8	36.0	34.8	34.8	35.6	36.3	37.7	37.5
1	23.8	24.0	23.5	22.9	24.5	23.6	23.0	25.2	23.4	22.3	24.3	23.3	24.6	22.9	23.9
2	12.4	14.8	15.1	15.4	13.8	14.5	14.6	14.4	14.1	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.6	15.4	14.5
3	8.4	10.3	9.3	8.8	9.0	10.3	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.5	10.3	9.3	10.0
4	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.7	5.0	6.5	6.3	6.2	5.2	5.7	5.3	5.9	4.9	5.0	5.8
5 or more	7.8	9.8	9.9	11.8	12.5	11.7	11.2	11.3	11.6	11.7	10.5	10.7	9.2	9.7	8.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,669	2,384	2,781	2,837	3,387	3,659	3,781	3,764	4,479	4,364	4,224	4,271	4,955	4,813	4,841

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-7. Percent distribution of clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration: January 1977 - September 1980

Frequency of use and most recent usual route of administration	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/															
Daily	70.7	72.6	73.7	73.9	72.3	73.0	72.7	73.7	74.8	72.2	73.2	71.4	73.4	74.2	72.2
Several times per week	12.1	11.6	11.1	11.1	11.8	11.7	11.6	10.7	9.5	10.6	10.1	9.9	10.1	9.9	10.6
Once per week	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.1	2.8	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.3
Less than once per week	13.7	12.8	12.8	12.2	13.8	12.5	13.6	13.3	13.5	15.0	14.8	16.7	14.8	13.8	15.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,663	2,414	2,783	2,871	3,420	3,695	3,833	3,825	4,466	4,348	4,213	4,263	4,940	4,819	4,836
MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION															
Oral	58.0	60.8	57.6	57.8	57.2	55.7	55.5	56.3	51.8	53.1	47.8	47.3	45.9	44.8	42.5
Smoking	.4	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.2	.9	.8	.6	.7	.6
Inhalation	.7	1.0	1.2	.7	.8	.8	1.0	1.0	.6	.4	.8	.5	.6	.4	.5
Intramuscular	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.8
Intravenous	38.0	34.0	36.8	37.4	37.9	40.0	40.2	39.1	44.6	43.4	48.9	49.3	50.5	52.3	54.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,359	2,347	2,788	2,881	3,434	3,696	3,830	3,825	4,523	4,425	4,274	4,281	4,972	4,833	4,854

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-8. Percent distribution of clients by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG															
Under 14 years	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.5
14 to 15 years	7.5	6.9	5.6	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.6	5.8	7.0	6.2	5.2	6.4
16 to 17 years	13.5	13.9	11.9	11.8	12.6	13.2	12.3	12.0	13.1	12.0	13.0	12.4	11.5	11.0	10.9
18 to 20 years	23.7	25.5	25.2	26.2	25.3	23.0	23.0	25.0	24.9	23.6	24.1	23.2	22.6	24.5	23.7
21 to 25 years	28.8	27.9	28.5	29.3	28.6	29.9	29.4	30.2	29.4	28.6	28.2	28.7	30.1	28.6	27.6
26 to 30 years	12.9	12.8	14.6	12.0	12.8	13.8	14.5	13.4	13.2	15.4	15.6	14.2	15.2	15.8	16.2
Over 30 years	10.4	9.8	10.7	10.6	10.9	10.5	11.2	9.9	10.1	11.1	10.9	11.7	11.4	12.4	12.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,657	2,395	2,786	2,861	3,416	3,686	3,797	3,796	4,519	4,419	4,257	4,283	4,988	4,831	4,859
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 1/															
Under 1 year	1.8	7.2	11.6	17.0	1.9	8.4	10.1	13.6	1.7	5.8	10.4	14.0	1.5	6.1	9.7
1 year	17.3	17.7	17.4	14.3	18.8	17.1	14.2	13.6	17.7	18.3	14.7	12.6	17.4	14.2	16.1
2 years	15.5	14.4	15.0	12.9	16.7	14.0	15.6	14.8	14.3	13.9	15.7	15.0	14.3	14.8	15.5
3 years	13.0	11.3	12.1	11.8	12.9	12.1	12.8	10.9	12.3	11.7	10.6	10.8	12.1	9.9	9.6
4 years	9.8	9.9	8.7	7.6	10.9	8.9	9.3	8.8	9.9	8.8	8.3	7.7	8.8	8.2	8.7
5 years	10.6	8.1	8.4	7.9	6.4	6.5	7.6	8.8	9.3	7.7	6.4	7.3	9.7	9.0	7.8
6 years	7.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.9	6.5	6.7	5.2	5.6	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6
7 years	7.3	6.1	5.3	6.8	5.5	4.1	4.6	4.9	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.9	4.8	4.4
8 years	4.3	6.6	4.5	3.0	4.8	6.0	4.3	4.0	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.7	4.5	5.6	4.1
Over 8 years	12.9	13.1	11.6	13.1	15.2	16.4	14.9	15.4	18.5	18.6	18.0	17.8	20.2	21.9	18.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	682	831	1,009	991	1,182	1,219	1,292	1,224	1,604	1,510	1,466	1,518	1,796	1,809	1,813

1/ Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-9. Percent distribution of clients by secondary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
None	31.9	35.3	37.8	36.8	35.7	36.0	38.0	37.6	38.8	35.7	36.3	34.4	35.2	35.6	33.9
Heroin	25.4	24.0	23.2	23.7	21.7	23.8	21.0	21.6	19.7	20.3	20.0	19.2	18.0	17.7	18.8
Other opiates	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.8	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.8
Marijuana	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.2	6.6	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.1	6.0	5.9	7.1	6.8	6.5
Barbiturates	8.9	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.6	7.0	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.4	5.3
Amphetamines	5.6	4.3	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.6	5.4	4.6	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.3
Alcohol	6.0	4.9	5.2	5.6	4.8	5.7	5.8	5.3	5.9	7.0	6.4	7.6	7.4	6.9	8.2
Cocaine	2.7	3.5	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.5
Hallucinogens	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.3	.8	1.6	1.1
Tranquilizers	3.7	4.7	4.4	4.6	6.3	6.0	5.1	6.4	6.3	7.1	7.4	7.4	6.7	7.1	6.6
Other sedatives	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5	5.2	4.7	5.4
Other	1.3	.6	.8	.8	1.1	1.2	1.1	.9	.9	.9	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Clients	1,634	2,370	2,784	2,824	3,380	3,644	3,761	3,748	4,455	4,362	4,220	4,200	4,866	4,737	4,773

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-10. Percent distribution of clients by modality/environment at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All modalities															
Outpatient	66.7	69.8	73.1	68.8	69.2	71.4	71.3	72.5	72.9	73.7	75.3	74.9	74.3	73.6	74.1
Residential	10.7	10.1	9.7	11.3	11.3	10.7	11.8	10.7	11.7	12.2	12.3	13.1	12.3	12.8	14.6
Day care	1.4	2.3	2.0	3.0	3.6	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.5	.8	1.0	.8
Hospital	17.7	15.9	13.6	14.5	13.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	11.3	10.0	9.5	8.8	11.3	11.6	9.1
Prison	3.5	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free															
Outpatient	34.2	29.3	26.8	23.8	26.7	25.0	23.9	25.3	25.5	26.8	28.5	30.8	30.1	30.1	32.1
Residential	9.0	7.7	7.3	9.2	8.2	8.2	9.4	8.8	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	10.1	10.6	10.8
Day care	1.0	.6	1.5	2.2	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.0	.5	.7	.6
Hospital	4.0	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.4	1.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.5	2.6	2.7
Prison	2.9	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.3	.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.3
Subtotal	51.1	41.9	39.7	39.2	41.7	38.3	38.4	39.5	39.4	41.8	43.5	46.6	44.5	45.0	47.5
Maintenance															
Outpatient	16.2	14.9	19.1	18.0	17.4	20.1	20.1	21.9	22.0	23.0	23.7	24.0	25.4	25.3	24.5
Other environments	1.7	3.4	1.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.2
Subtotal	18.0	18.3	20.6	20.3	19.5	22.3	21.8	24.1	23.8	24.3	24.8	25.8	26.7	26.4	25.7
Detoxification															
Outpatient	14.9	24.8	26.7	26.6	24.4	26.0	26.7	24.8	24.3	23.3	22.4	19.2	18.2	17.5	17.2
Hospital	12.3	10.7	9.3	10.4	10.0	10.0	9.4	8.8	8.5	7.0	6.6	5.6	7.8	8.4	5.9
Other environments	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.4	2.6	2.7	1.8	2.4	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.7	3.2
Subtotal	29.0	38.4	38.9	39.8	37.8	38.6	38.8	35.4	35.1	32.9	30.5	25.9	27.5	27.5	26.2
Other modality															
Subtotal	1.9	1.5	.8	.6	1.0	.9	1.1	1.0	1.7	.9	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.0	.6
Number of clients	1,670	2,375	2,784	2,846	3,395	3,644	3,793	3,774	4,442	4,337	4,232	4,233	4,928	4,799	4,824

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-11. Percent distribution of clients by sex and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Treatment completed	19.0	20.7	22.2	20.5	19.3	21.1	19.4	19.4	18.4	20.1	19.9	20.6	18.5	19.7	19.3
Transferred/referred	21.4	22.7	20.7	20.1	20.2	20.8	21.1	21.6	19.4	19.7	21.4	17.7	19.1	17.9	19.1
Noncompliance	7.4	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.0	6.7	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.2	7.8	9.3	9.0	7.6	8.6
Left before completion	47.5	46.7	47.6	48.7	48.4	47.1	49.0	48.6	50.6	48.2	47.4	48.4	49.8	51.1	49.4
Incarcerated	3.9	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.7	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.1
Died	.7	.6	.4	.5	.4	.4	.6	.3	.4	.5	.3	.4	.5	.4	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients 1/	1,346	1,973	2,288	2,491	2,854	3,423	3,390	3,297	3,782	4,232	4,137	4,018	4,632	4,869	4,258
Male															
Treatment completed	18.4	19.9	21.4	20.0	17.6	19.7	18.7	19.1	18.2	19.4	19.0	20.7	18.3	19.8	18.9
Transferred/referred	22.1	22.6	21.9	20.3	21.0	21.4	22.2	21.9	20.2	20.7	22.1	18.5	20.0	18.2	19.7
Noncompliance	7.4	6.3	6.9	7.8	8.9	7.8	7.0	7.8	8.2	8.2	7.9	9.5	9.2	8.4	8.6
Left before completion	46.5	46.7	46.0	48.3	47.7	46.4	48.1	47.7	48.7	47.5	47.0	46.4	48.2	49.2	48.8
Incarcerated	4.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	4.4	4.3	3.3	3.1	4.3	3.7	3.7	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.5
Died	.9	.7	.4	.3	.5	.4	.6	.4	.3	.4	.3	.5	.5	.5	.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	974	1,394	1,605	1,737	1,988	2,335	2,315	2,262	2,632	2,951	2,788	2,754	3,170	3,381	2,916
Female															
Treatment completed	20.7	22.5	24.1	21.6	23.4	24.0	20.9	20.0	18.6	21.7	21.9	20.3	18.8	19.4	20.1
Transferred/referred	19.6	23.0	17.6	19.7	18.4	19.6	18.6	20.8	17.3	17.4	19.9	16.0	17.2	17.0	17.8
Noncompliance	7.3	6.0	5.0	6.6	5.8	4.6	6.6	6.6	7.3	8.2	7.6	8.6	8.5	5.7	8.6
Left before completion	50.3	46.8	51.4	49.5	50.1	48.8	50.9	50.5	54.9	49.6	48.4	52.6	53.2	55.4	50.8
Incarcerated	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.4	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.2
Died	.3	.3	.3	.8	.3	.3	.5	.1	.5	.7	.3	.4	.4	.2	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	372	579	681	753	866	1,087	1,074	1,035	1,148	1,281	1,349	1,263	1,461	1,486	1,340

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-12. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	28.0	24.1	25.0	27.3	19.1	12.5	18.2	19.7	17.6	20.3	26.7	15.3	18.4	31.0	28.8
Transferred/referred	14.0	10.3	7.8	14.5	16.2	1.4	7.6	11.5	10.8	13.5	10.0	10.2	14.3	16.9	19.2
Noncompliance	4.0	6.9	10.9	5.5	4.4	13.9	10.6	9.8	5.4	16.2	11.7	10.2	16.3	4.2	1.9
Left before completion	52.0	53.4	51.6	47.3	58.8	66.7	63.6	54.1	63.5	48.6	51.7	62.7	46.9	46.5	46.2
Incarcerated	2.0	5.2	4.7	5.5	1.5	5.6	-	3.3	2.7	1.4	-	1.7	4.1	1.4	3.8
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	50	58	64	55	68	72	66	61	74	74	60	59	49	71	52
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	15.7	25.1	21.7	22.1	24.8	21.3	16.7	18.5	17.3	15.5	17.2	17.9	12.1	18.8	16.3
Transferred/referred	9.4	17.3	12.5	12.4	9.5	14.4	15.1	16.4	11.8	12.3	12.9	12.7	12.1	11.1	15.9
Noncompliance	11.8	5.8	8.2	9.3	6.6	4.2	5.9	4.7	10.6	8.1	8.6	8.7	10.8	7.7	7.7
Left before completion	59.8	46.1	53.8	52.2	55.0	54.8	59.8	58.2	55.5	58.1	56.9	57.2	59.7	58.1	55.3
Incarcerated	2.4	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.7	4.9	2.1	1.7	3.9	5.3	4.3	3.1	4.8	4.3	4.8
Died	.8	-	-	.9	.4	.4	.4	.4	.8	.7	-	.4	.4	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	127	191	184	226	242	263	239	232	254	284	232	229	231	234	208
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	18.1	20.4	21.4	19.8	18.4	21.1	18.8	18.9	17.7	19.6	18.9	19.5	18.0	19.5	17.8
Transferred/referred	21.1	23.0	21.7	20.5	20.1	20.2	20.7	20.2	19.4	19.2	21.6	18.0	18.5	16.2	18.6
Noncompliance	7.1	6.8	6.4	8.0	8.7	6.9	6.8	8.1	7.6	8.2	8.3	10.2	9.4	7.8	9.3
Left before completion	48.0	46.6	47.3	48.4	48.6	47.5	49.9	49.1	51.5	49.0	47.8	48.0	50.4	52.5	50.7
Incarcerated	5.0	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.9	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.2
Died	.6	.2	.5	.3	.3	.4	.5	.2	.3	.6	.2	.5	.3	.4	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	843	1,281	1,477	1,610	1,836	2,198	2,183	2,167	2,462	2,667	2,707	2,529	2,911	3,047	2,601
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	21.3	19.4	23.8	21.1	19.9	21.9	21.5	20.7	20.0	22.4	22.6	23.7	20.5	19.6	22.1
Transferred/referred	27.6	25.6	22.4	22.3	24.4	25.8	24.7	27.3	21.9	23.0	23.4	18.5	21.6	22.3	20.5
Noncompliance	6.6	4.6	5.0	5.4	6.8	6.5	7.2	6.4	8.5	7.6	6.4	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.7
Left before completion	41.1	46.8	46.0	48.1	44.8	42.2	42.9	43.9	46.3	43.9	44.3	46.6	47.1	47.3	46.2
Incarcerated	2.2	1.4	2.7	2.3	3.2	3.2	2.9	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.2	2.5	3.0	2.7
Died	1.3	2.3	.2	.8	.8	.5	.8	.4	.4	.3	.6	.4	.8	.5	.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	319	438	559	597	708	883	899	831	990	1,203	1,132	1,188	1,432	1,513	1,396

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-13. Percent distribution of clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
White															
Treatment completed	19.3	19.3	20.1	19.1	18.9	20.4	18.9	19.6	17.7	20.3	21.1	21.6	19.2	20.8	20.6
Transferred/referred	22.5	24.2	22.1	20.7	20.4	20.2	21.7	22.5	19.9	20.0	20.7	17.6	18.4	17.9	18.1
Noncompliance	6.8	6.7	7.0	7.7	8.5	7.0	7.0	7.2	8.1	8.0	7.9	9.1	8.7	7.2	8.3
Left before completion	47.0	45.7	47.2	48.9	48.0	47.9	48.9	47.4	50.5	47.7	47.1	47.9	49.9	50.6	49.4
Incarcerated	3.6	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.2	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9
Died	.8	.6	.6	.5	.4	.5	.6	.4	.4	.6	.4	.5	.6	.4	.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,103	1,473	1,607	1,851	2,111	2,505	2,481	2,420	2,828	3,147	3,184	3,133	3,582	3,810	3,274
Black															
Treatment completed	19.2	23.9	26.5	22.9	19.1	23.9	20.6	17.1	21.7	20.8	16.0	16.9	15.6	15.4	13.9
Transferred/referred	18.1	15.6	17.0	20.4	20.1	21.8	19.6	17.8	17.4	18.2	21.9	17.1	21.3	17.4	22.1
Noncompliance	10.2	5.5	5.8	8.7	8.1	7.7	8.0	10.8	8.9	10.5	9.0	9.9	10.2	8.7	9.8
Left before completion	47.5	52.5	48.0	45.6	48.2	43.5	47.4	51.4	47.8	46.5	48.3	50.4	49.3	53.7	50.2
Incarcerated	4.5	2.1	2.7	1.8	3.9	2.9	3.9	3.0	4.0	3.8	4.7	5.2	3.4	4.6	3.9
Died	.6	.3	-	.5	.6	.2	.5	-	.2	.3	.1	.4	.1	.2	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	177	326	452	436	492	595	612	574	642	764	702	694	813	806	763
Hispanic															
Treatment completed	12.5	28.3	29.0	28.6	23.7	21.9	21.3	21.4	16.8	17.2	16.1	18.8	16.6	14.9	19.6
Transferred/referred	10.7	23.9	16.8	15.1	18.3	23.2	19.1	21.8	18.8	20.1	27.4	21.2	20.7	17.8	24.5
Noncompliance	10.7	2.5	2.8	1.1	2.7	3.0	4.0	2.5	3.8	4.6	4.5	10.3	10.4	10.6	8.7
Left before completion	60.7	42.8	50.0	53.0	53.1	49.2	53.4	52.5	58.6	57.4	50.2	47.3	50.3	52.9	44.0
Incarcerated	5.4	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.7	1.8	1.4	1.4	.7	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.9	3.3
Died	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	.4	.4	.7	-	-	-	-	1.0	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	56	159	214	185	224	297	277	280	292	303	223	165	193	208	184
Other															
Treatment completed	20.0	-	16.7	25.0	23.1	21.7	23.5	25.0	27.8	14.3	19.2	12.0	23.3	24.4	11.8
Transferred/referred	20.0	20.0	25.0	6.3	19.2	34.8	23.5	15.0	11.1	35.7	34.6	28.0	23.3	26.7	23.5
Noncompliance	-	13.3	-	12.5	3.8	4.3	11.8	10.0	16.7	14.3	-	4.0	-	2.2	-
Left before completion	40.0	66.7	50.0	50.0	50.0	30.4	41.2	50.0	38.9	28.6	46.2	52.0	53.5	40.0	64.7
Incarcerated	20.0	-	8.3	6.3	3.8	8.7	-	-	5.6	-	-	4.0	-	6.7	-
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	10	15	12	16	26	23	17	20	18	14	26	25	43	45	34

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-14. Percent distribution of clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
2 weeks or less	28.9	38.7	40.4	37.7	38.2	35.7	36.1	34.4	34.5	34.2	29.2	26.5	29.9	26.3	25.0
3 to 4 weeks	11.1	11.0	11.3	12.4	10.7	12.5	11.4	12.4	12.3	12.6	11.5	14.4	12.9	11.8	14.1
5 to 8 weeks	15.8	12.8	13.1	13.7	13.7	14.1	13.4	14.8	13.6	12.5	12.7	14.6	13.4	14.9	14.2
9 to 16 weeks	16.0	13.2	12.6	14.6	14.0	13.4	14.0	13.7	13.3	14.7	16.4	15.3	14.5	15.7	15.8
17 to 26 weeks	9.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.7	9.2	8.3	11.0	9.3	10.0	9.9	10.5
27 to 52 weeks	11.1	9.2	8.3	7.8	8.8	10.0	8.8	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.5	11.4	10.3	11.3	11.6
53 to 78 weeks	4.8	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.9	2.8	4.1	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.1	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.3
More than 78 weeks	2.7	4.1	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	5.4	4.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,346	1,975	2,290	2,491	2,873	3,430	3,393	3,306	3,794	4,242	4,147	4,023	4,653	4,880	4,264
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:															
2 weeks or less	16.4	33.1	41.1	34.9	33.5	34.4	32.5	27.9	27.7	27.1	22.2	19.2	21.9	18.3	19.7
3 to 4 weeks	8.2	9.1	8.5	12.7	13.2	10.5	12.0	14.9	13.0	14.7	12.9	14.6	14.7	13.5	15.1
5 to 8 weeks	13.7	8.8	9.8	10.4	11.6	11.2	9.7	10.7	10.2	9.6	8.3	10.0	10.5	11.9	9.9
9 to 16 weeks	17.2	12.5	9.8	11.0	10.1	10.8	8.8	11.5	10.2	12.1	14.3	11.7	12.0	14.6	13.2
17 to 26 weeks	10.9	9.8	9.3	8.6	8.5	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.8	9.3	11.7	8.7	10.8	10.0	11.3
27 to 52 weeks	16.4	10.5	11.2	10.4	11.8	14.8	14.3	15.9	13.6	13.4	15.9	17.4	14.6	15.6	14.5
53 to 78 weeks	12.1	7.6	4.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	7.4	5.3	7.5	7.6	7.3	9.8	7.7	7.6	8.0
More than 78 weeks	5.1	8.6	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.1	6.8	5.0	7.9	6.1	7.5	8.5	7.7	8.6	8.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	256	408	508	510	552	723	658	637	693	851	824	827	855	958	821

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-15. Percent distribution of clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Drug free/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	11.1	14.9	15.4	12.3	15.2	12.0	15.5	15.1	17.1	18.8	18.9	18.5	21.3	18.5	12.7
3 to 4 weeks	7.6	11.3	9.1	10.5	7.4	12.2	8.6	10.8	9.1	8.9	6.7	11.4	9.7	9.6	11.4
5 to 8 weeks	20.9	19.0	22.3	16.1	18.1	17.9	19.4	18.1	18.5	16.1	14.5	18.9	15.7	16.9	17.5
9 to 16 weeks	25.9	20.0	20.1	24.5	20.6	21.3	20.8	20.0	22.2	22.4	25.8	20.3	19.6	21.3	22.2
17 to 26 weeks	15.2	13.2	12.2	14.4	15.6	13.8	13.8	14.4	11.8	11.8	14.7	13.3	13.6	13.2	13.2
27 to 52 weeks	12.9	15.2	12.6	15.0	15.8	15.5	12.5	16.5	13.6	14.6	12.4	11.3	12.5	13.1	15.5
53 to 78 weeks	4.1	3.6	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	5.9	2.1	4.6	4.7	3.6	3.5	4.9	4.7	4.9
More than 78 weeks	2.3	2.7	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	487	584	596	641	742	876	849	822	956	1,124	1,139	1,094	1,350	1,420	1,236
Drug free/residential															
2 weeks or less	32.0	29.1	30.9	39.1	32.1	30.8	34.8	35.5	30.9	36.2	39.7	31.1	32.0	28.8	30.1
3 to 4 weeks	6.8	9.5	10.3	11.7	11.6	11.7	11.8	7.8	12.3	10.6	10.3	12.3	9.1	8.1	13.5
5 to 8 weeks	13.6	16.5	16.0	15.2	18.1	19.7	15.2	15.6	13.7	14.3	13.5	17.1	16.8	17.6	15.9
9 to 16 weeks	14.3	16.5	11.4	10.2	17.7	12.7	14.5	16.8	14.2	13.8	12.9	13.6	17.0	15.8	13.7
17 to 26 weeks	9.5	10.1	10.9	10.7	6.8	11.7	7.1	7.2	10.7	9.2	7.7	9.2	9.7	11.8	10.9
27 to 52 weeks	13.6	7.6	11.4	8.1	9.2	6.0	10.5	10.3	12.3	9.2	8.4	11.4	9.5	10.9	9.0
53 to 78 weeks	6.8	6.3	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.7	4.7	5.0	3.0	4.2	4.3	3.5	2.6	3.3	2.6
More than 78 weeks	3.4	4.4	5.7	1.5	1.2	3.7	1.4	1.9	3.0	2.6	3.2	2.0	3.0	3.7	4.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	147	158	175	197	249	299	296	321	366	426	466	457	493	569	534
Maintenance/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	9.0	11.0	15.5	11.8	17.6	14.5	15.5	12.2	12.4	17.2	11.8	11.6	14.6	11.5	13.6
3 to 4 weeks	13.5	12.2	10.6	9.1	8.5	8.4	6.6	6.2	8.7	7.9	6.4	7.8	8.6	6.8	8.2
5 to 8 weeks	11.2	10.2	8.7	16.2	11.8	13.5	11.4	16.2	11.3	11.7	13.0	11.8	12.6	13.4	10.9
9 to 16 weeks	14.0	16.1	17.1	22.6	15.5	17.2	19.9	17.6	15.3	15.7	16.2	16.0	14.9	17.6	17.2
17 to 26 weeks	9.6	8.2	14.3	11.2	15.0	13.9	13.3	12.4	15.8	12.2	16.5	11.4	13.3	12.8	14.5
27 to 52 weeks	21.9	16.9	13.4	11.2	14.7	20.7	16.5	19.5	19.5	16.5	18.3	20.3	16.0	16.9	17.2
53 to 78 weeks	11.8	7.1	9.3	6.2	6.3	4.5	6.9	7.1	7.4	8.6	7.8	11.1	11.7	8.0	8.2
More than 78 weeks	9.0	18.4	11.2	11.8	10.6	7.4	9.8	8.8	9.6	10.2	10.1	10.0	8.4	13.0	10.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	178	255	322	340	414	512	562	580	691	849	925	938	1,070	1,159	975

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission and clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 4-16. Percent distribution of clients by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Employed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	42.1	54.7	55.8	48.9	51.5	47.8	48.9	47.8	45.3	45.3	38.5	40.8	42.5	39.2	34.8
5 to 16 weeks	28.1	23.0	23.9	30.9	28.0	28.8	27.6	27.3	29.7	26.9	29.5	28.9	26.1	28.3	30.5
17 to 52 weeks	21.5	14.4	14.5	14.8	14.6	18.1	17.6	19.3	16.6	20.9	23.3	21.0	21.6	22.8	23.9
More than 52 weeks	8.3	7.9	5.7	5.4	5.9	5.2	5.9	5.6	8.4	7.0	8.7	9.4	9.7	9.6	10.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	242	457	489	560	679	839	863	893	1,002	1,217	1,101	1,077	1,234	1,302	1,111
Unemployed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	45.1	54.3	57.3	56.7	53.7	55.0	52.8	51.7	53.4	52.8	48.9	47.2	48.9	43.3	46.0
5 to 16 weeks	32.1	26.9	24.7	26.4	26.8	26.1	26.8	28.1	25.1	27.3	28.5	30.3	28.6	32.0	29.9
17 to 52 weeks	18.1	13.7	13.6	13.3	15.9	15.4	15.0	16.7	17.5	14.4	16.8	16.8	16.1	18.0	18.6
More than 52 weeks	4.8	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.4	5.4	3.5	4.1	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.4	6.8	5.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	841	1,220	1,491	1,593	1,812	2,117	2,051	1,980	2,290	2,493	2,395	2,375	2,786	2,874	2,619
Employed at admission, unemployed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	17.8	35.1	24.0	29.6	23.9	24.9	26.7	27.9	21.1	28.8	20.3	18.2	22.2	14.7	16.3
5 to 16 weeks	43.8	22.7	32.3	32.2	31.9	33.5	30.8	31.5	34.4	24.5	33.9	28.9	27.0	25.7	34.7
17 to 52 weeks	24.7	30.9	29.2	22.6	29.7	27.6	28.5	28.5	29.8	26.1	31.5	36.9	34.9	33.1	30.2
More than 52 weeks	13.7	11.3	14.6	15.7	14.5	12.9	14.0	12.1	14.7	20.7	14.3	16.0	15.9	26.5	18.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	73	97	96	115	138	170	172	165	218	184	251	225	252	272	202
Unemployed at admission, employed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	13.6	13.2	12.6	11.3	18.4	11.8	14.0	14.4	17.4	17.1	10.4	12.5	12.3	11.8	10.1
5 to 16 weeks	33.3	26.3	30.3	31.5	29.5	29.4	28.9	31.0	26.4	28.3	29.3	30.8	28.1	31.9	26.4
17 to 52 weeks	31.8	38.2	32.6	34.5	31.1	39.7	34.7	32.9	36.8	35.2	38.8	37.4	37.6	31.9	40.4
More than 52 weeks	21.2	22.4	24.6	22.6	21.1	19.1	22.3	21.8	19.4	19.3	21.5	19.3	22.0	24.4	23.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	132	152	175	168	190	262	242	216	258	321	376	321	359	398	307

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom marijuana was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 5-1 through 5-10 are based on marijuana client admissions only, while tables 5-11 through 5-16 are based on those marijuana client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 5-1 through 5-12 which precede the tables.

Between 1977 and 1980, primary marijuana clients were predominantly male (see figure 5-1 and table 5-1), white (see figure 5-2 and table 5-1), single, and under 21 years old (see figure 5-3 and table 5-2). There was a slight increase in the proportion of marijuana clients who were over 30 years old at the time of admission to treatment. There was a slight decrease in the percent of clients who had never been married, as well as a slight increase in the percent who were divorced.

The proportion of all marijuana clients employed full time increased from 16.4 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 21.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980. Of those clients 18 years and older, a larger proportion were employed full time; overall, a larger proportion of clients were employed full-time during the July-September quarters (see figure 5-4 and table 5-3).

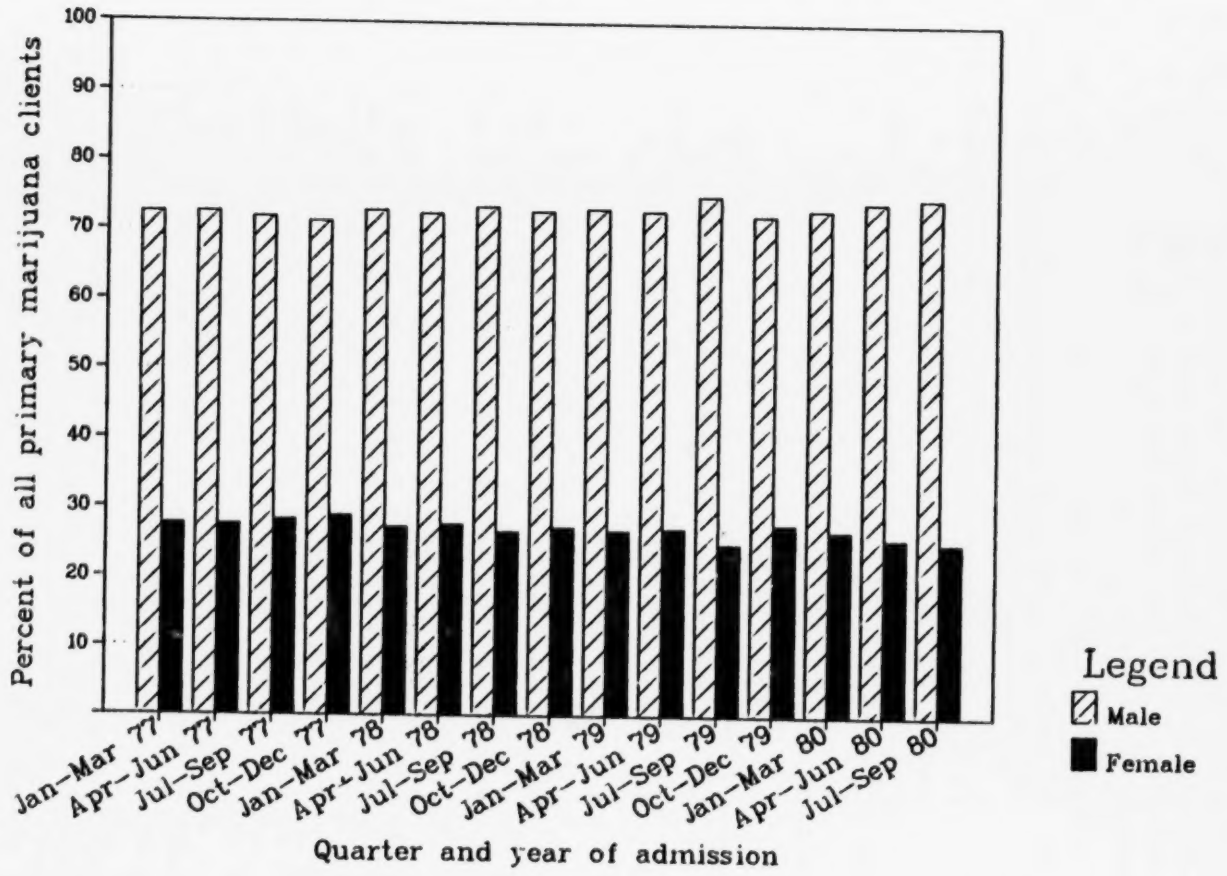
Marijuana clients had the lowest self-referral rate of all CODAP clients, and the proportion of self-referrals declined from 21.5 percent in 1977 to 18.3 percent in 1980. The proportion of referrals by family or friend or commmunity services agencies increased, but the predominant source of referral for marijuana clients was Federal/State/county probation (see figure 5-5 and table 5-5).

The proportion of clients reporting no prior treatment experience declined slightly from 82.3 percent to 78.3 percent between the first quarter of 1977 and the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 5-6 and table 5-6). The percentage of marijuana admissions who reported using marijuana daily at the time of admission rose from 34.2 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 44.9 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 5-7 and table 5-7).

The distribution of primary marijuana clients by age at first use fluctuated rather erratically between 1977 and 1980 (see figure 5-8 and table 5-8); however, the percentage of all marijuana admissions who reported first using the drug while under 14 years old increased from 30.5 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 34.1 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of primary marijuana clients reporting no secondary drug of abuse decreased from 40.7 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 29.0 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 5-9). Alcohol, the most prevalent secondary drug for primary marijuana clients, was reported by 44.2 percent of marijuana admissions in the second quarter of 1980 compared to only 34.6 percent in the first quarter of 1977. The largest decrease occurred for secondary barbiturate abuse, down from 4.3 percent to 2.4 percent (see table 5-9).

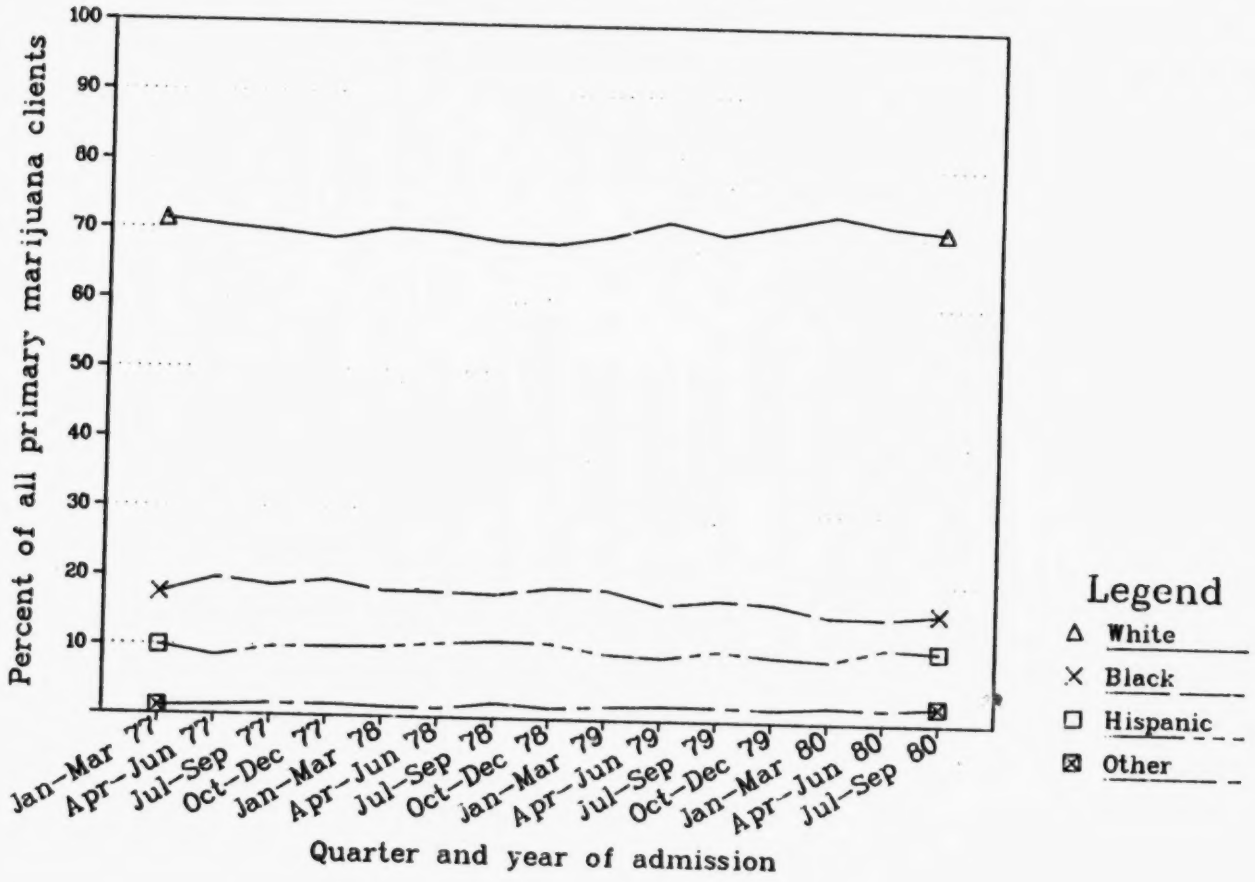
The distribution of primary marijuana clients by reason for discharge shows several shifts between 1977 and 1980. The proportion of clients completing treatment dropped from 38.1 percent to 32.3 percent, while the proportion for clients leaving treatment before completion increased from 41.0 to 45.2 percent. The percentage of clients transferred or referred also increased from 9.7 percent to 12.7 percent during this period (see figure 5-10 and table 5-11).

Figure 5–1. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by sex



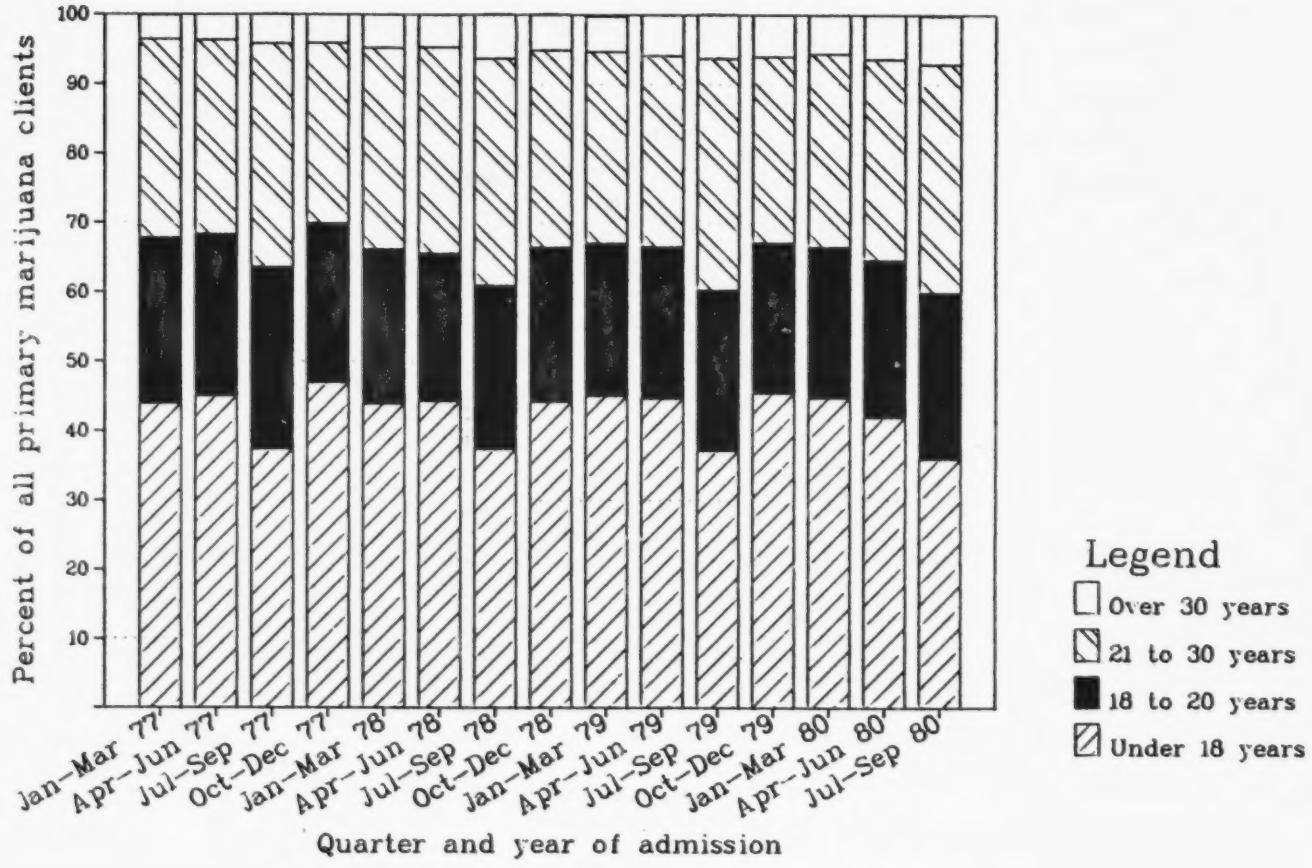
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–2. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by race/ethnicity



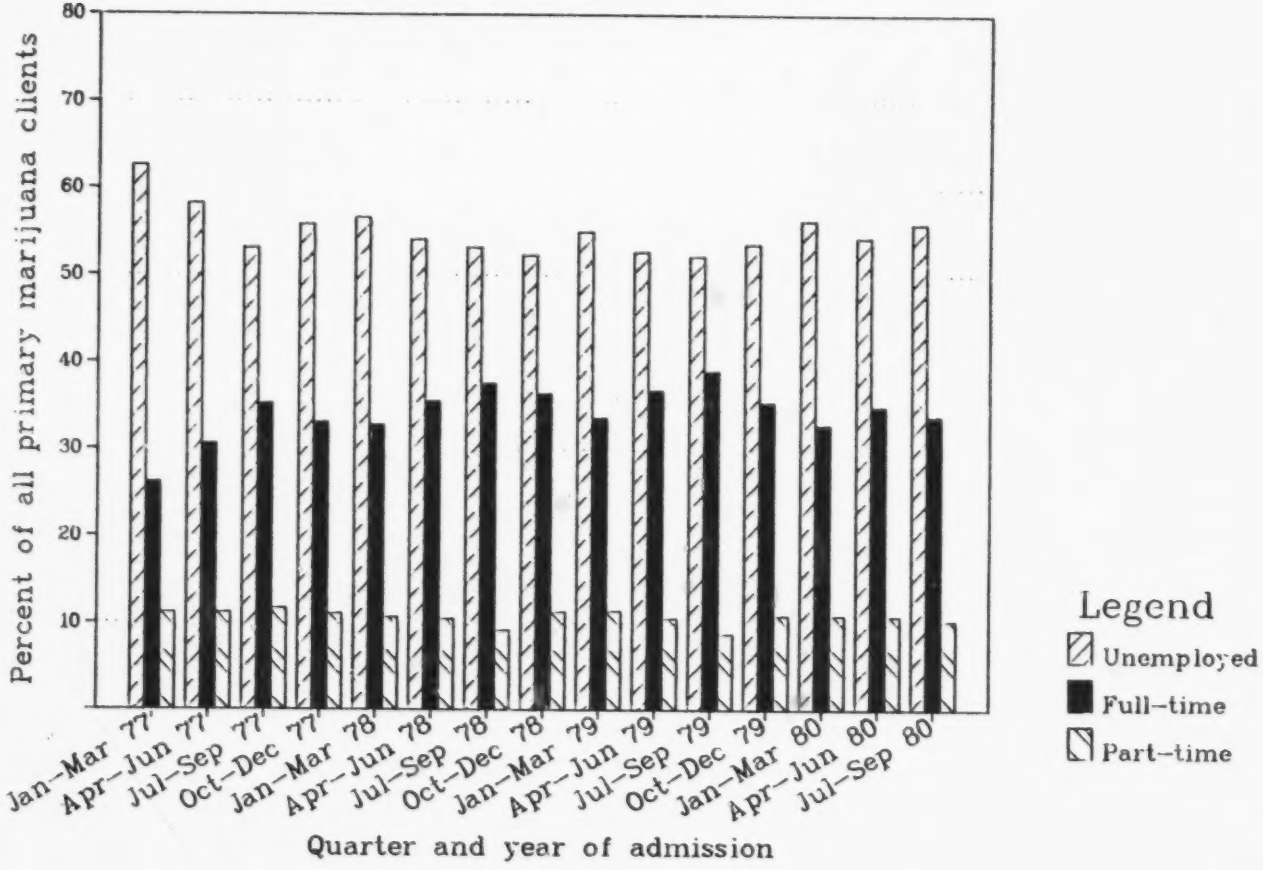
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–3. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by age at admission



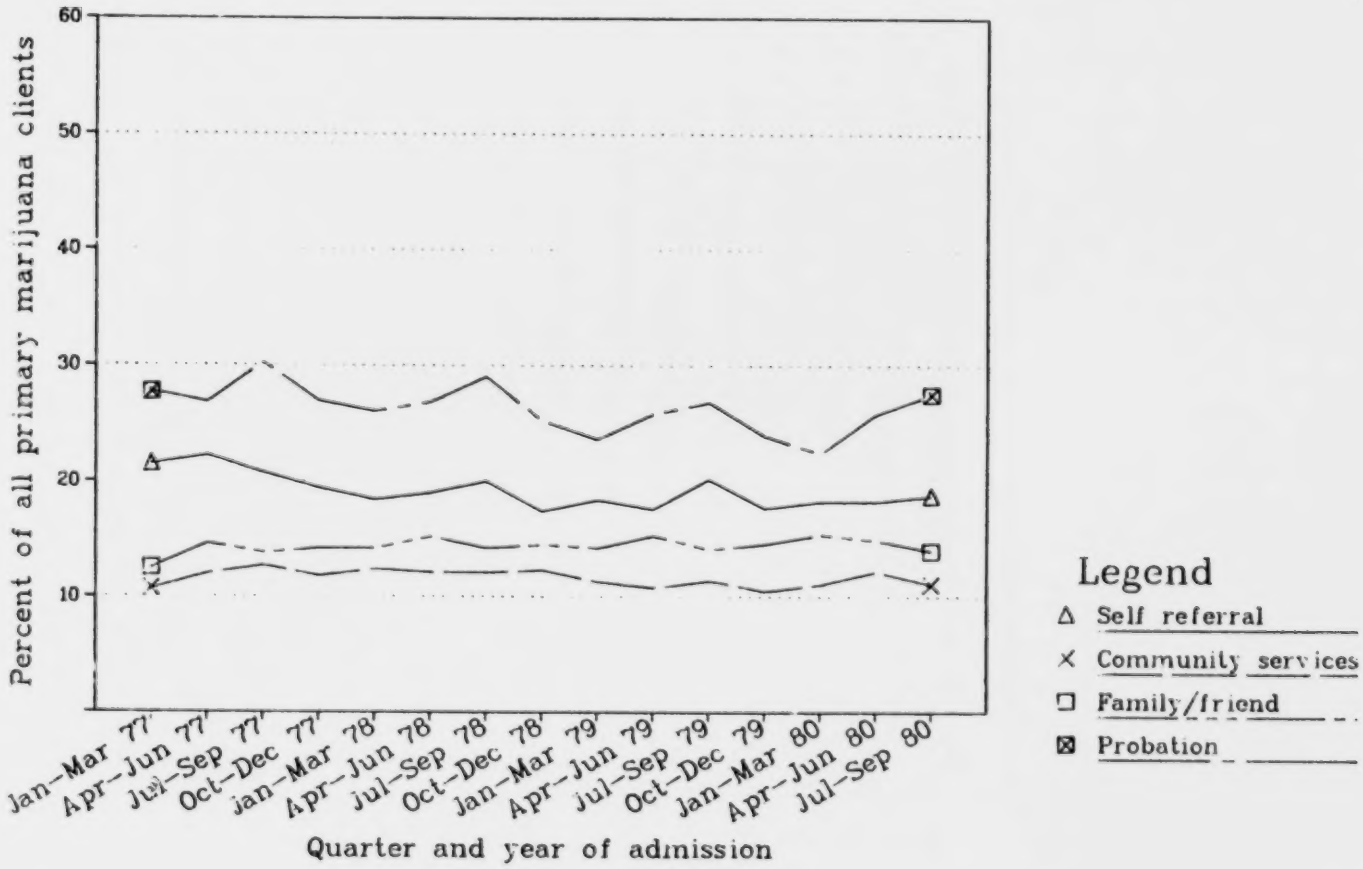
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–4. Distribution of primary marijuana clients eighteen years and older by employment status at admission



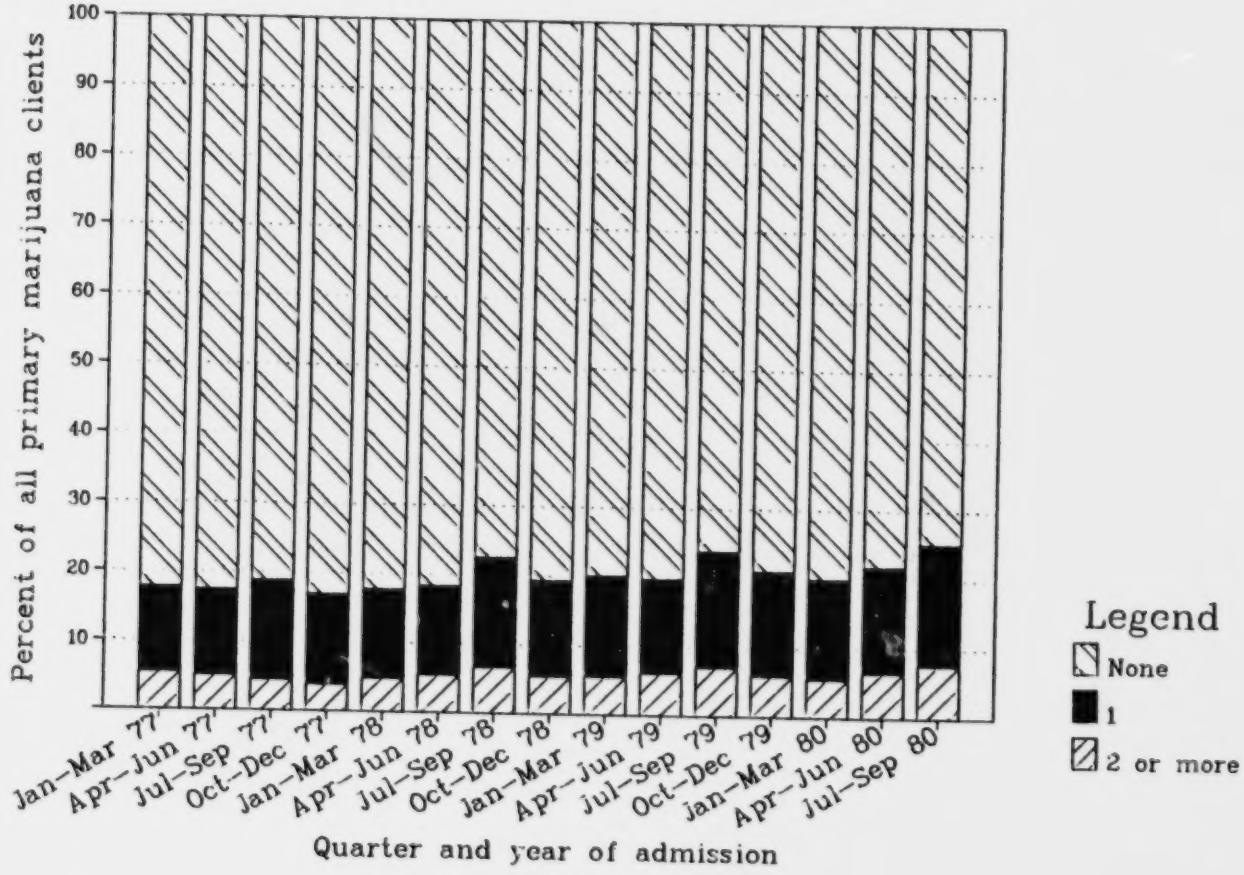
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–5. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by source of referral



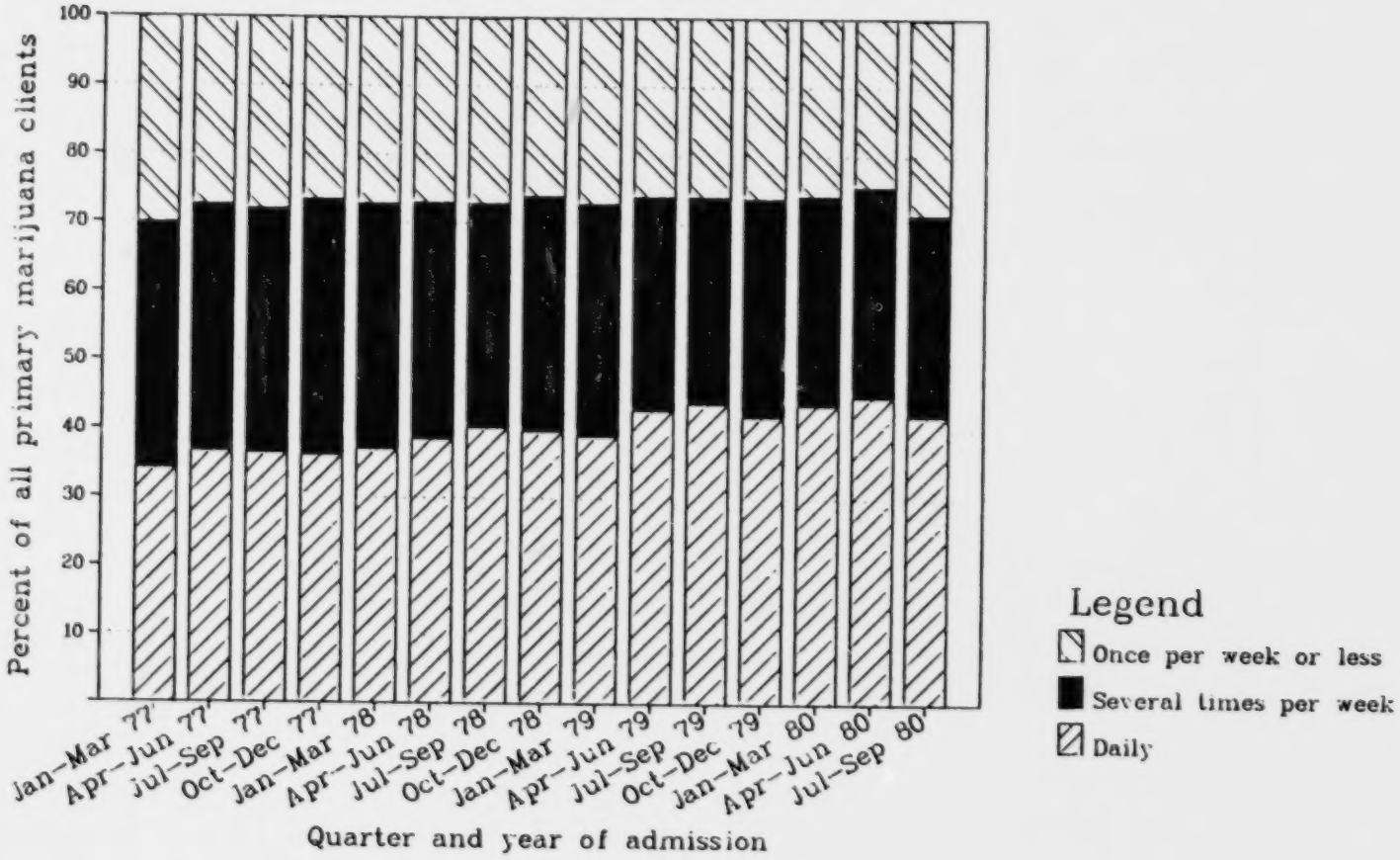
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–6. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by number of prior treatment experiences



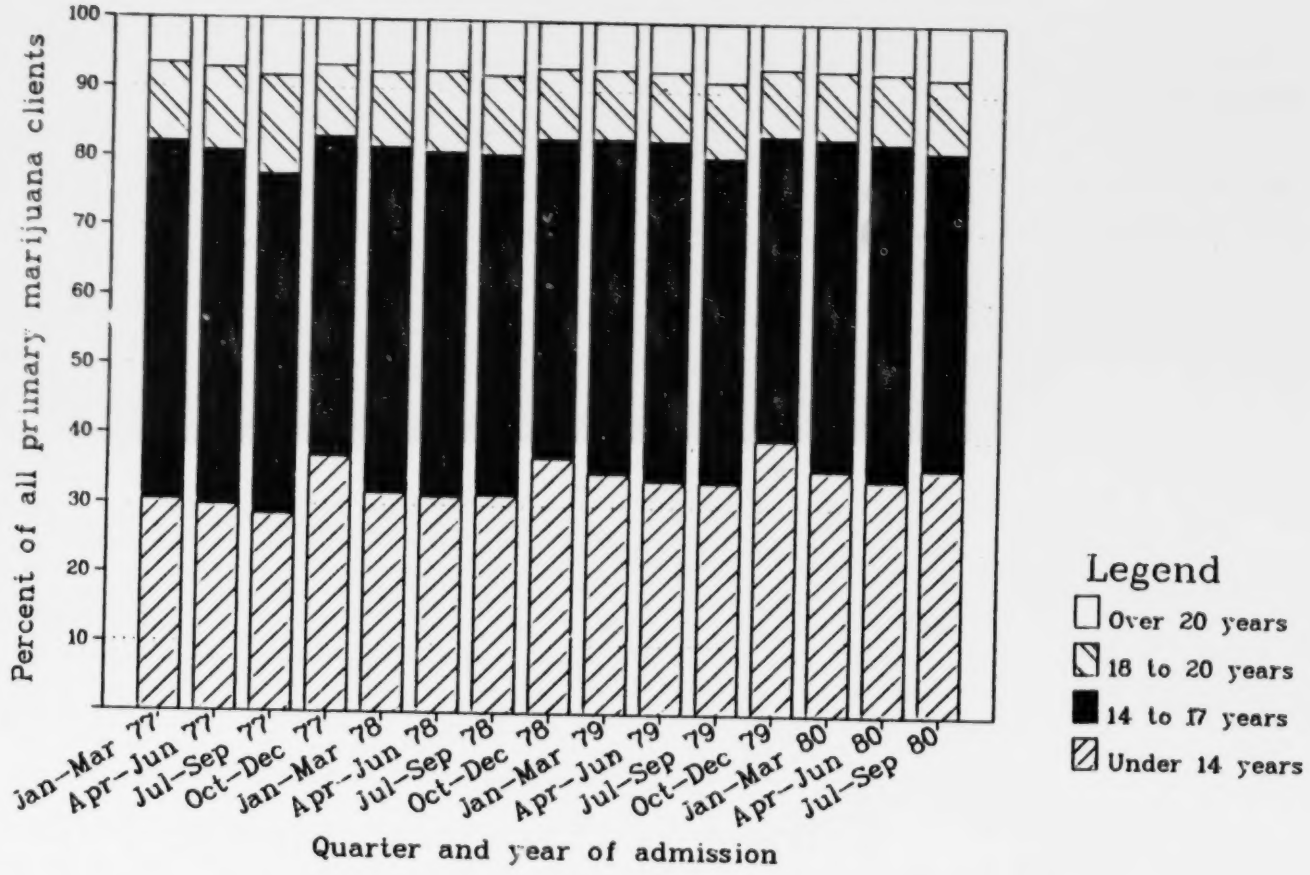
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–7. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by frequency of use of marijuana at admission



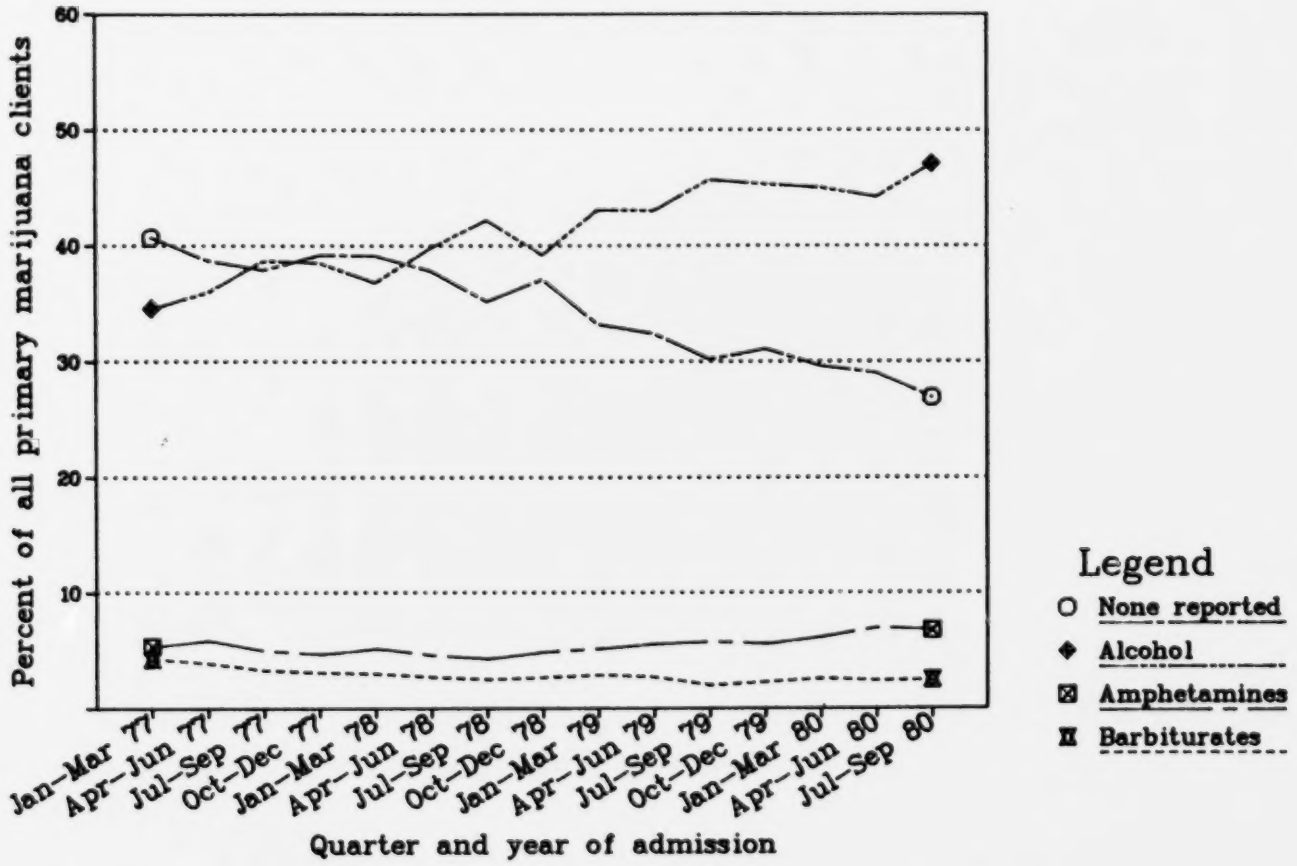
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–8. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by age at first use of marijuana



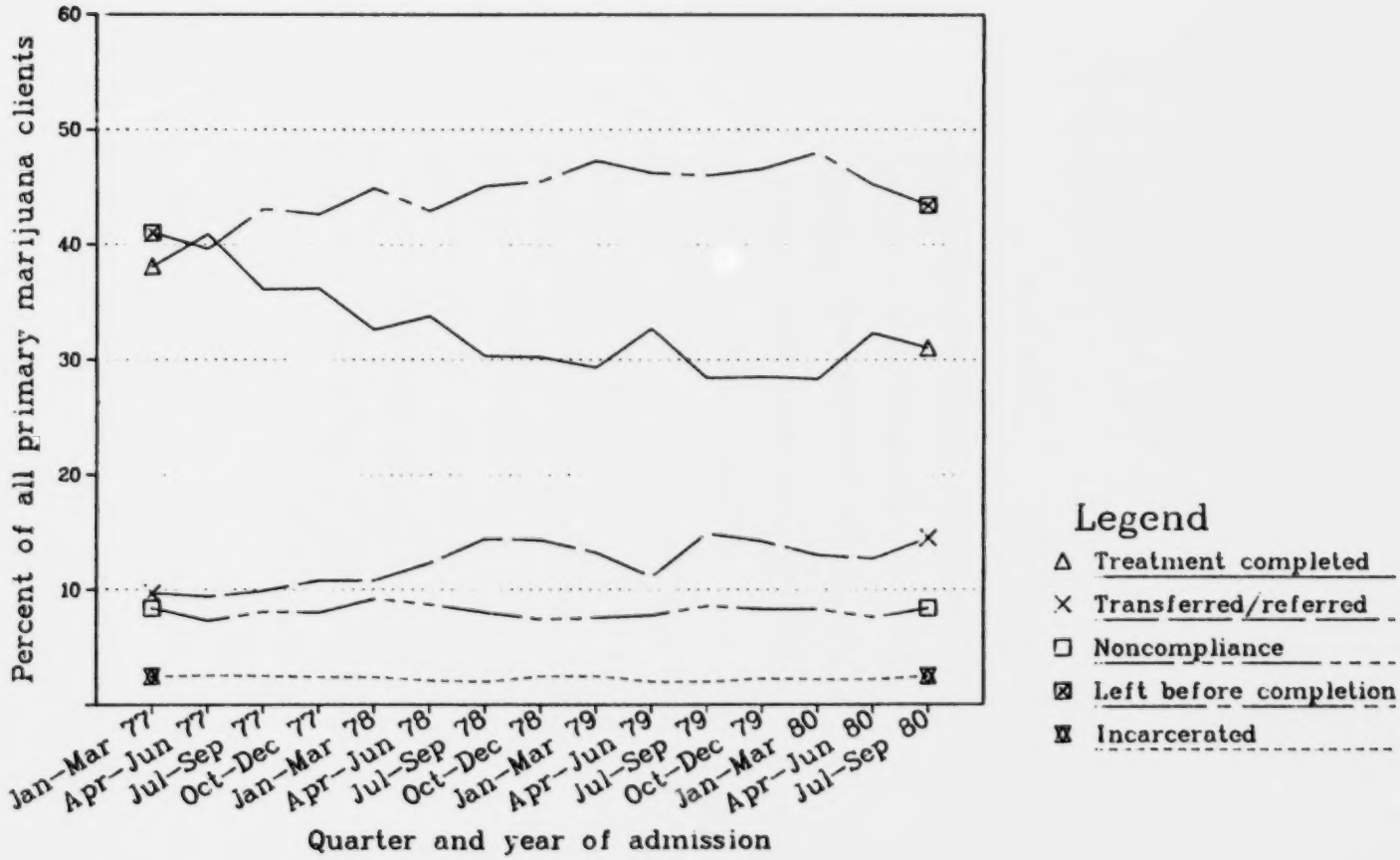
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–9. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by secondary drug at admission



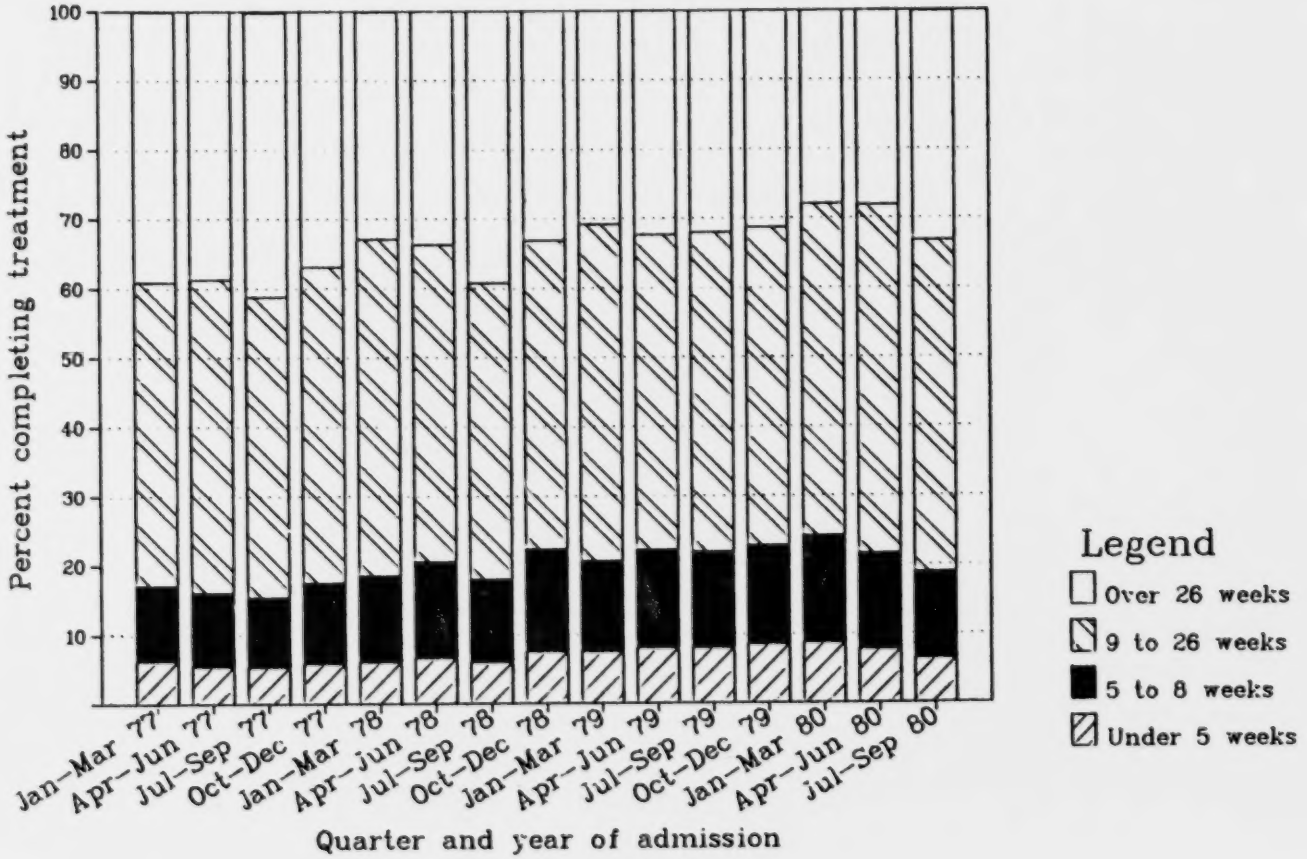
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–10. Distribution of primary marijuana clients by selected reason for discharge



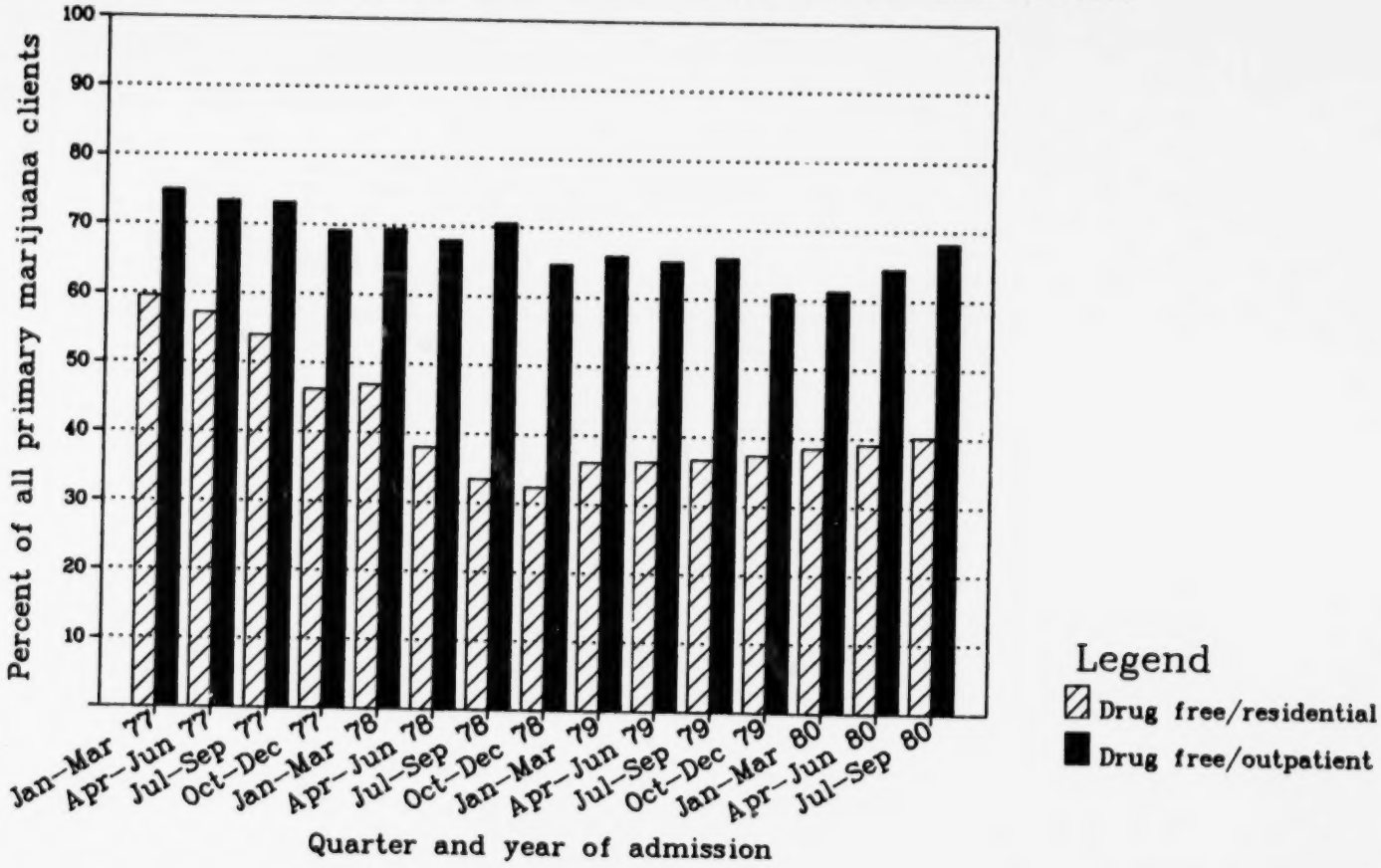
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–11. Distribution of primary marijuana clients completing treatment by weeks in treatment



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 5–12. Distribution of primary marijuana clients remaining in treatment more than eight weeks by selected modalities and environments at admission



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS

Table 5-1. Percent distribution of clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Male	72.4	72.5	71.8	71.2	72.8	72.4	73.4	72.8	73.2	72.9	75.1	72.3	73.2	74.3	74.9
Female	27.6	27.5	28.2	28.8	27.2	27.6	26.6	27.2	26.8	27.1	24.9	27.7	26.8	25.7	25.1
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White															
Male	50.1	49.6	48.7	47.5	49.5	48.9	49.6	49.0	50.0	51.5	51.4	50.7	52.0	52.0	51.7
Female	21.2	20.8	20.9	21.3	20.8	21.0	19.1	19.4	19.7	20.4	18.7	20.9	21.2	19.6	19.2
Subtotal	71.3	70.4	69.7	68.8	70.3	69.9	68.7	68.4	69.7	71.9	70.1	71.6	73.2	71.7	70.9
Black															
Male	13.2	15.0	13.5	14.5	13.7	13.4	13.1	13.5	13.7	12.4	13.6	12.7	11.7	11.6	12.2
Female	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.6	3.7	3.7
Subtotal	17.5	19.7	18.7	19.6	18.1	18.0	17.8	18.9	18.7	16.7	17.5	17.0	15.3	15.2	15.9
Hispanic															
Male	8.2	7.0	8.3	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.0	7.5	8.7	7.5	7.7	9.1	8.9
Female	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.6
Subtotal	9.9	8.5	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.7	11.1	10.9	9.5	9.1	10.2	9.4	9.0	10.9	10.5
Other															
Male	.9	.9	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.0
Female	.4	.5	.4	.3	.4	.3	.7	.5	.6	.8	.7	.6	.7	.7	.6
Subtotal	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6
Number of clients 1/	4,853	4,990	4,846	6,443	7,287	7,291	7,128	8,359	9,473	9,124	8,926	10,692	12,660	10,739	9,770

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-2. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and marital status: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission and marital status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT ADMISSION															
Under 18 years	43.9	45.0	37.4	47.0	43.9	44.3	37.4	44.2	45.1	44.7	37.2	45.5	44.8	42.0	36.0
18 to 20 years	23.9	23.3	26.2	22.9	22.3	21.3	23.6	22.3	22.1	21.9	23.2	21.7	21.8	22.7	24.0
21 to 25 years	20.3	20.0	22.5	18.1	20.1	20.9	22.9	19.4	18.6	19.3	22.9	18.5	18.7	19.1	22.5
26 to 30 years	8.3	8.0	9.7	7.9	8.9	8.8	9.8	9.0	9.0	8.2	10.4	8.3	9.1	9.8	10.4
31 to 44 years	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.2	5.8	4.6	4.5	5.3	5.8	5.5	5.1	5.9	6.4
Over 44 years	.3	.4	.7	.5	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,843	4,976	4,826	6,415	7,275	7,275	7,114	8,327	9,450	9,101	8,896	10,655	12,648	10,722	9,742
MARITAL STATUS															
Never married	86.1	85.3	82.3	85.5	83.9	84.3	81.3	84.1	84.5	84.6	81.8	85.2	84.5	83.3	81.2
Married	7.7	7.4	9.2	7.9	8.3	8.4	9.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	9.7	7.8	8.4	8.5	9.8
Widowed	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3
Divorced	3.4	4.0	4.8	3.8	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.5
Separated	2.7	3.0	3.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.4	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,316	4,971	4,838	6,433	7,262	7,270	7,119	8,345	9,412	9,032	8,921	10,689	12,654	10,730	9,775

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-3. Percent distribution of clients by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Employment status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
Unemployed	72.5	67.9	62.7	69.3	68.3	66.3	62.5	65.3	68.0	65.6	62.6	67.4	69.4	67.0	64.6
Not seeking work	50.9	52.5	49.5	56.5	55.0	53.0	49.8	54.3	56.2	52.5	49.1	55.1	56.5	53.1	49.7
Seeking work	12.5	15.3	13.2	12.8	13.3	13.3	12.7	11.0	11.8	13.1	13.5	12.3	12.8	13.9	14.9
Employed	27.5	32.1	37.3	30.7	31.7	33.7	37.5	34.7	32.0	34.4	37.4	32.6	30.6	33.0	35.4
Full-time	16.4	19.9	24.6	19.3	20.2	22.2	26.1	21.9	20.3	22.6	26.5	20.6	19.2	21.6	23.5
Part-time	11.1	12.2	12.6	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.4	12.8	11.7	11.8	10.9	12.0	11.5	11.4	11.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,827	4,902	4,801	6,397	7,244	7,256	7,087	8,329	9,422	9,096	8,908	10,676	12,639	10,711	9,753
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
Unemployed	62.6	58.2	53.1	55.8	56.5	54.1	53.2	52.3	55.0	52.7	52.2	53.6	56.3	54.3	55.9
Not seeking work	34.7	37.9	36.5	38.9	38.7	37.6	38.7	37.7	39.8	37.8	36.5	38.1	39.9	37.9	38.2
Seeking work	17.1	20.0	16.6	16.9	17.8	16.5	14.5	14.6	15.2	14.9	15.7	15.6	16.4	16.4	17.7
Employed	37.4	41.8	46.9	44.2	43.5	45.9	46.8	47.7	45.0	47.3	47.8	46.4	43.7	45.7	44.1
Full-time	26.2	30.6	35.2	33.1	32.8	35.5	37.6	36.4	33.6	36.8	39.0	35.4	32.8	34.9	33.8
Part-time	11.2	11.2	11.7	11.1	10.7	10.5	9.2	11.3	11.4	10.6	8.8	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,705	2,708	3,003	3,386	4,068	4,024	4,428	4,636	5,170	5,022	5,577	5,799	6,970	6,200	6,215

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS

Table 5-4. Percent distribution of clients by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Last formal school year completed	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
0 to 9	39.8	37.5	31.6	38.3	38.4	39.7	33.6	38.6	40.8	39.9	34.0	39.1	40.1	39.1	32.7
10 to 11	30.8	32.0	34.8	34.4	32.6	30.8	33.6	33.1	31.2	31.5	33.0	32.7	32.0	30.8	33.9
12	20.6	20.9	23.3	19.0	19.2	20.5	22.6	18.9	19.3	19.8	23.3	19.6	19.5	20.6	23.7
Over 12	8.8	9.6	10.3	8.3	9.7	9.0	10.2	9.3	8.7	8.8	9.8	8.6	8.4	9.6	9.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,839	4,970	4,812	6,404	7,269	7,254	7,103	8,323	9,439	9,085	8,896	10,656	12,636	10,714	9,737
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
0 to 9	14.9	13.2	14.8	15.3	14.4	15.6	16.7	17.1	15.4	15.4	16.2	15.7	16.0	16.6	17.0
10 to 11	32.8	32.0	32.2	34.2	34.7	32.0	31.3	32.9	34.2	33.5	31.7	33.1	34.2	31.8	31.4
12	36.4	37.5	36.5	34.9	33.5	36.2	35.7	33.3	34.6	35.2	36.5	35.4	34.7	35.0	36.5
Over 12	15.8	17.4	16.5	15.7	17.3	16.2	16.2	16.7	15.9	15.8	15.6	15.8	15.1	16.5	15.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,710	2,734	3,013	3,389	4,078	4,036	4,442	4,643	5,182	5,030	5,577	5,806	6,978	6,218	6,231

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS

Table 5-5. Percent distribution of clients by source of referral: January 1977 - September 1980

Source of referral 1/	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Self referral	21.5	22.2	20.7	19.4	18.4	19.0	20.0	17.4	18.4	17.6	20.2	17.7	18.3	18.3	18.8
Hospital	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.1
Community mental health center	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
Community services agencies/individual	10.7	12.0	12.7	11.8	12.4	12.1	12.1	12.3	11.3	10.8	11.4	10.5	11.1	12.2	11.1
Family/friend	12.5	14.6	13.8	14.2	14.2	15.2	14.2	14.5	14.2	15.3	14.1	14.6	15.4	14.9	14.0
Employer	.5	.2	.4	.3	.4	.4	.6	.4	.9	.6	.8	.4	.5	.7	.5
School	10.2	7.8	4.3	12.0	12.2	9.7	5.0	12.6	12.4	9.2	4.5	14.3	12.8	8.1	5.3
Other voluntary 2/	5.1	5.4	6.3	5.6	5.8	5.5	6.8	6.6	5.3	4.2	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.0	3.9
TASC	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.5	4.8	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.4
Federal/State/county probation	27.7	26.8	30.2	26.9	26.0	26.8	29.0	25.2	23.6	25.8	26.8	23.9	22.4	25.8	27.5
Federal/State/county parole	2.4	2.4	3.5	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.6	3.6	3.2	3.2	2.8	4.4
Other non-voluntary 2/	3.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	3.1	5.7	4.7	4.0	4.8	5.1	5.6
Bureau of Prisons 3/	1.5	.8	.4	.5	.3	.4	.6	.6	.8	.7	.6	.6	.5	.4	.9
Veterans Administration - ASHRO	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	*	.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,401	4,970	4,835	6,432	7,274	7,272	7,110	8,341	9,351	9,002	8,809	10,574	12,574	10,705	9,767

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-6. Percent distribution of clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1977 - September 1980

Number of times arrested, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION															
None	48.4	48.1	45.2	51.0	50.3	48.7	46.0	49.3	50.6	49.9	46.1	51.6	50.8	48.0	43.0
1	31.2	31.0	33.2	29.7	29.4	30.6	31.2	29.8	29.3	28.9	31.1	28.4	29.3	30.6	32.8
2	11.2	11.3	11.0	10.7	11.1	10.7	12.3	11.0	10.6	11.1	12.0	10.2	10.2	11.7	12.4
3	4.1	5.0	4.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.0
4	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.6
5	1.1	.8	1.1	.8	1.1	.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4
6-10	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.2
11 or more	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.7	.8	.6	.4	.5	.4	.5	.6	.4	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,307	4,972	4,840	6,445	7,282	7,278	7,127	8,341	9,423	9,080	8,906	10,670	12,649	10,718	9,766
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE															
No health insurance	57.7	58.7	58.3	56.5	56.8	58.1	59.8	58.4	57.0	56.1	57.9	55.8	55.1	54.3	58.4
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	14.5	13.3	12.5	14.0	13.9	14.6	12.9	14.9	14.5	14.6	13.0	14.1	14.9	14.4	12.6
Other private insurance	15.4	14.4	14.2	14.3	15.8	14.5	13.4	13.3	14.4	15.5	14.5	15.5	15.9	16.4	15.2
Medicaid/Medicare	5.7	6.6	7.9	8.4	7.6	7.5	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.2	8.1	7.5
CHAMPUS	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	.9
Other public funds for health care	4.6	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.6	4.1	5.3	4.3	5.8	5.4	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,188	4,757	4,747	6,298	7,146	7,153	6,995	8,228	9,305	9,039	8,780	10,511	12,483	10,573	9,612
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES															
None	82.3	82.7	81.3	83.1	82.3	81.6	77.5	80.6	79.9	80.2	76.2	79.0	80.0	78.3	74.8
1	12.2	12.3	14.3	13.0	12.8	12.8	15.8	13.8	14.5	13.5	16.7	15.0	14.4	15.2	17.5
2	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.1	3.2	4.4	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.5	3.7	3.3	4.0	4.6
3	1.4	.9	.8	.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7
4	.5	.5	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.6	.5	.5	.5	.7
5 or more	.6	.6	.3	.4	.5	.8	.6	.5	.4	.6	.7	.5	.5	.6	.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,754	4,934	4,778	6,355	7,180	7,174	6,991	8,212	9,286	8,932	8,771	10,556	12,497	10,601	9,656

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-7. Percent distribution of clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration: January 1977 - September 1980

Frequency of use and most recent usual route of administration	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/															
Daily	34.2	36.7	36.5	36.2	37.1	38.6	40.3	39.8	39.1	42.9	43.9	42.0	43.7	44.9	42.1
Several times per week	35.7	35.9	35.5	37.2	35.7	34.4	32.6	34.2	33.8	31.1	30.1	31.8	30.5	30.6	29.3
Once per week	14.3	13.1	12.4	12.6	13.2	12.8	11.6	12.3	11.6	10.2	10.1	9.7	9.7	8.8	9.4
Less than once per week	15.7	14.3	15.6	13.9	14.0	14.2	15.4	13.8	15.5	15.9	15.9	16.5	16.1	15.7	19.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,799	4,984	4,834	6,432	7,260	7,266	7,098	8,348	9,407	9,030	8,867	10,642	12,600	10,690	9,723
MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION															
Oral	6.0	5.7	4.7	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.9
Smoking	92.9	93.3	94.3	94.2	94.7	94.9	94.7	94.6	95.0	95.6	96.0	95.7	96.2	96.2	96.2
Inhalation	.9	.9	.7	1.0	.7	.9	1.0	.8	.8	.5	.6	.5	.5	.6	.8
Intramuscular	*	*	.1	*	.1	.1	.1	*	*	*	.1	*	*	*	*
Intravenous	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	*	.1	.1	.1	.1	*
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,272	4,891	4,823	6,434	7,261	7,281	7,118	8,345	9,447	9,113	8,909	10,668	12,634	10,708	9,728

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY MARIJUANA CLIENTS

Table 5-8. Percent distribution of clients by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG															
Under 14 years	30.5	29.8	28.5	36.9	31.7	31.2	31.5	36.9	34.8	33.8	33.6	39.8	35.5	34.1	35.8
14 to 15 years	32.4	33.1	29.7	30.4	32.3	31.8	30.3	29.9	31.3	32.0	29.2	29.1	31.4	31.4	29.5
16 to 17 years	19.2	18.0	19.3	15.7	17.6	18.0	18.9	16.2	17.0	17.1	17.8	14.9	16.6	17.4	16.4
18 to 20 years	11.3	11.9	14.2	10.3	10.8	11.7	11.4	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.9	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.6
21 to 25 years	5.1	5.2	5.6	4.6	5.0	4.8	5.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.3	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.8
26 to 30 years	.8	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6
Over 30 years	.6	.6	1.1	.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	4,799	4,929	4,753	6,302	7,192	7,179	7,009	8,242	9,412	9,056	8,825	10,600	12,595	10,672	9,696
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 1/															
Under 1 year	1.5	3.8	5.4	7.7	1.3	4.3	4.4	6.9	.8	3.8	3.8	5.3	.7	2.3	2.8
1 year	16.4	17.1	14.9	17.0	14.0	16.7	14.5	15.4	13.3	15.7	11.8	14.4	11.4	12.6	9.9
2 years	18.9	20.4	19.8	19.4	18.7	19.3	16.8	19.4	18.6	17.5	17.1	19.5	18.2	18.8	17.2
3 years	15.3	15.4	14.1	13.8	17.0	14.9	13.5	13.4	17.4	14.9	14.9	15.4	16.5	14.7	13.3
4 years	11.7	11.6	10.9	10.8	11.4	11.2	10.8	10.8	12.0	11.3	11.5	11.0	12.7	10.9	12.6
5 years	9.4	8.3	8.4	8.5	9.1	8.1	8.8	7.5	9.3	8.7	9.2	8.3	10.1	9.2	9.8
6 years	7.1	5.2	6.0	5.1	7.3	6.4	8.0	6.4	6.0	6.0	6.4	5.8	6.3	6.0	6.9
7 years	6.3	5.6	6.5	5.3	4.6	4.3	5.0	4.6	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.2
8 years	4.4	3.9	4.5	3.4	5.0	3.9	4.8	5.0	3.6	3.7	4.4	3.3	4.8	4.5	5.0
Over 8 years	9.0	8.7	9.6	8.9	11.7	10.9	13.3	10.6	13.7	13.0	15.1	11.8	14.5	15.8	17.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,868	4,037	3,825	5,193	5,848	5,793	5,342	6,546	7,389	7,135	6,630	8,299	9,954	8,261	7,192

1/ Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-9. Percent distribution of clients by secondary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
None	40.7	38.7	37.9	39.2	39.1	37.8	35.2	37.1	33.2	32.4	30.2	31.1	29.6	29.0	26.9
Heroin	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	.8	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other opiates	.6	.5	.7	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.6	.5	.5	.5	.8
Marijuana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbiturates	4.3	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.5
Amphetamines	5.4	5.9	5.0	4.7	5.2	4.6	4.3	4.9	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.6	6.2	7.0	6.8
Alcohol	34.6	36.0	38.7	38.5	36.8	39.8	42.2	39.2	43.1	43.0	45.7	45.3	45.0	44.2	47.1
Cocaine	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.4
Hallucinogens	5.9	6.0	5.4	6.1	6.7	5.9	5.5	5.7	5.6	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.7	6.4	5.0
Tranquilizers	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8
Other sedatives	1.9	2.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.7
Other	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Clients	4,795	4,951	4,825	6,423	7,252	7,256	7,076	8,323	9,458	9,114	8,909	10,671	12,636	10,739	9,767

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-10. Percent distribution of clients by modality/environment at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All modalities															
Outpatient	78.5	79.2	78.8	78.7	79.1	78.5	74.5	77.3	77.2	78.5	77.3	80.1	80.8	80.2	79.0
Residential	8.7	9.7	10.8	9.6	10.2	12.1	16.0	13.2	12.5	12.5	12.7	10.5	10.8	12.2	12.3
Day care	7.0	6.1	6.1	8.9	7.8	5.9	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.6	4.9	4.1	4.9
Hospital	1.2	1.6	1.5	.9	.9	1.3	1.0	.6	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.1
Prison	4.5	3.4	2.8	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.2	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free															
Outpatient	76.8	77.6	77.7	77.5	77.7	77.2	73.6	76.5	76.3	77.6	76.4	79.0	79.7	79.1	78.0
Residential	8.7	9.5	10.7	9.5	10.2	12.0	15.9	13.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	10.4	10.8	12.1	12.2
Day care	6.5	5.9	6.1	8.8	7.7	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.6	4.9	4.1	4.9
Hospital	1.2	1.5	1.4	.9	.8	1.2	1.0	.6	.8	.7	.9	.9	.9	.9	.6
Prison	4.4	3.4	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.1	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.7
Subtotal	97.6	97.9	98.6	98.6	98.3	98.4	98.5	98.6	98.2	98.5	98.4	98.7	98.2	98.4	98.4
Maintenance															
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Detoxification															
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hospital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other modality															
Subtotal	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.6
Number of clients	4,782	4,923	4,786	6,373	7,181	7,170	6,997	8,252	9,256	8,939	8,764	10,558	12,529	10,630	9,696

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-11. Percent distribution of clients by sex and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Treatment completed	38.1	40.9	36.1	36.2	32.6	33.8	30.3	30.2	29.3	32.7	28.4	28.5	28.3	32.3	31.0
Transferred/referred	9.7	9.4	9.9	10.8	10.8	12.3	14.4	14.3	13.2	11.1	14.9	14.2	13.0	12.7	14.5
Noncompliance	8.4	7.3	8.1	8.0	9.2	8.7	8.0	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.6	8.4
Left before completion	41.0	39.6	43.1	42.6	44.9	42.9	45.1	45.5	47.3	46.2	46.0	46.6	48.0	45.2	43.4
Incarcerated	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.5
Died	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients 1/	3,891	5,045	4,604	4,789	5,770	7,416	7,297	6,746	7,913	9,272	9,504	8,680	10,025	12,129	9,257
Male															
Treatment completed	36.6	40.2	34.9	35.7	32.2	32.6	29.2	29.9	28.4	32.1	27.9	28.9	28.2	31.2	31.0
Transferred/referred	10.6	9.4	10.1	10.9	11.1	12.9	15.2	16.3	14.4	12.3	15.6	15.3	13.7	14.1	15.5
Noncompliance	9.0	8.1	9.1	8.3	9.8	9.3	8.6	7.6	8.3	8.3	9.2	8.8	8.9	7.9	8.8
Left before completion	40.3	38.7	42.4	41.9	43.7	42.3	44.3	43.0	45.8	44.7	44.7	44.2	46.3	44.0	41.4
Incarcerated	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1
Died	.2	.2	.3	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,921	3,663	3,296	3,417	4,258	5,355	5,328	4,989	5,928	6,712	7,060	6,490	7,491	8,951	6,935
Female															
Treatment completed	42.6	42.9	39.4	37.3	34.1	36.9	33.2	31.1	31.8	34.5	29.6	27.2	28.8	35.5	31.1
Transferred/referred	7.0	9.5	9.3	10.5	9.7	10.7	12.2	8.7	9.7	8.0	12.8	11.0	11.2	8.6	11.4
Noncompliance	6.7	5.4	5.5	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.4	6.7	5.7	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	7.2
Left before completion	43.3	41.9	45.0	44.3	48.2	44.6	47.5	52.7	52.0	50.0	50.0	54.0	52.7	48.6	49.2
Incarcerated	.2	.4	.8	.5	.7	.7	.6	.7	.9	.8	.7	.8	.7	.7	.9
Died	.2	-	.1	.1	-	.1	.1	.1	-	.1	*	.1	-	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	968	1,381	1,308	1,371	1,509	2,061	1,967	1,755	1,981	2,560	2,442	2,189	2,532	3,175	2,321

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-12. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	35.4	41.3	34.5	33.3	27.7	33.0	30.1	31.1	28.0	31.6	28.1	26.8	26.4	34.3	31.3
Transferred/referred	9.7	9.4	9.5	11.0	11.5	11.3	12.8	11.6	12.0	9.7	14.4	12.8	12.3	10.5	12.4
Noncompliance	9.4	7.5	8.2	9.0	10.7	8.8	7.1	7.3	7.8	7.6	8.3	8.6	8.3	7.0	8.5
Left before completion	44.0	40.1	46.0	45.0	48.5	45.4	47.9	47.9	50.5	49.6	47.6	49.8	51.0	46.8	46.2
Incarcerated	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.6
Died	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	*	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,594	2,290	1,951	2,027	2,435	3,355	3,045	2,588	3,110	4,236	4,034	3,419	4,196	5,478	3,667
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	40.3	41.3	35.2	36.0	34.8	34.0	30.7	27.6	28.3	31.2	26.0	28.3	28.3	29.9	30.1
Transferred/referred	9.3	7.6	9.4	9.8	9.1	11.2	13.1	13.8	11.7	10.0	13.5	13.2	11.4	11.9	13.5
Noncompliance	9.0	8.5	8.6	8.1	8.9	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	7.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.4	9.2
Left before completion	38.0	39.1	43.7	43.0	44.2	42.1	45.1	47.4	48.6	48.4	48.7	47.1	49.6	48.4	44.3
Incarcerated	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.2	2.4	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.8
Died	.2	-	.1	-	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	-	.1	.1	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	922	1,177	1,159	1,145	1,422	1,600	1,644	1,552	1,884	2,005	2,176	1,980	2,205	2,621	2,185
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	39.4	39.8	39.6	39.6	37.4	34.7	30.4	30.1	31.1	34.7	30.4	30.4	29.8	30.9	31.5
Transferred/referred	9.9	10.7	10.3	11.2	11.2	13.9	17.0	17.9	15.7	14.1	16.6	15.9	15.4	16.1	17.1
Noncompliance	6.9	6.6	7.4	6.8	7.2	8.3	8.7	7.2	6.7	8.5	9.0	7.8	8.5	8.8	8.1
Left before completion	39.9	39.1	38.6	39.3	40.9	40.4	41.7	41.7	43.1	40.0	41.7	43.0	43.4	40.9	40.0
Incarcerated	3.7	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.1	3.1	3.3	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.3
Died	.2	.3	.5	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.2	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,227	1,386	1,325	1,429	1,622	2,110	2,229	2,178	2,504	2,497	2,760	2,752	2,983	3,309	2,798
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	45.4	43.7	33.3	44.3	37.1	35.1	28.5	35.3	32.7	38.0	29.4	30.9	34.1	32.9	30.9
Transferred/referred	10.6	13.2	13.8	10.2	11.0	17.5	18.9	15.0	14.2	13.6	16.1	17.6	12.8	17.0	19.2
Noncompliance	7.1	4.0	8.8	5.4	9.9	7.4	9.6	5.9	7.6	7.0	6.3	7.9	7.0	6.3	6.8
Left before completion	34.8	37.4	41.5	38.3	38.6	37.8	42.3	42.9	42.0	38.6	45.2	42.2	43.5	40.9	38.7
Incarcerated	2.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	2.9	2.2	.8	1.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	1.4	2.6	2.6	4.2
Died	-	-	-	-	.4	-	-	-	.8	-	-	-	-	.3	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	141	174	159	167	272	325	355	408	395	500	504	495	616	694	589

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-13. Percent distribution of clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters															
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	
White																
Treatment completed	40.6	44.3	38.6	38.5	35.0	37.6	33.5	35.2	33.1	35.5	33.0	32.4	30.9	36.0	34.4	
Transferred/referred	9.6	9.2	9.4	10.3	10.3	11.4	11.6	8.8	9.2	7.8	10.6	9.5	10.1	9.1	11.1	
Noncompliance	6.6	5.7	6.9	6.7	7.3	6.5	6.8	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.2	7.6	6.8	7.7	
Left before completion	40.6	38.4	42.9	42.4	45.1	42.6	46.1	47.6	48.9	47.9	47.2	48.8	49.3	46.2	44.6	
Incarcerated	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.1	
Died	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	2,853	3,651	3,216	3,368	4,019	5,070	4,902	4,409	5,315	6,447	6,475	5,876	7,052	8,663	6,485	
Black																
Treatment completed	29.4	30.0	29.8	27.6	25.2	24.6	25.3	23.8	22.5	28.0	17.6	21.9	23.9	25.8	25.3	
Transferred/referred	10.9	11.1	10.2	12.1	12.4	12.4	13.8	14.6	12.9	11.6	18.2	16.3	11.4	11.4	12.5	
Noncompliance	12.8	10.0	11.4	10.7	12.6	15.1	12.7	11.1	11.8	12.0	13.2	12.6	11.2	10.1	11.7	
Left before completion	44.5	44.5	43.8	45.7	46.8	45.0	46.0	46.8	49.2	45.2	48.1	45.3	51.1	48.8	45.4	
Incarcerated	2.3	4.5	4.6	3.8	2.8	2.8	2.2	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.8	2.4	3.7	5.0	
Died	-	-	.1	-	.2	.1	-	-	.3	.1	.1	.1	-	.2	.1	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	640	874	861	832	1,141	1,501	1,298	1,264	1,425	1,609	1,706	1,555	1,604	1,839	1,418	
Hispanic																
Treatment completed	32.9	33.0	30.2	35.3	28.4	25.3	21.8	15.6	19.2	23.4	18.9	17.3	19.6	18.6	20.9	
Transferred/referred	8.7	8.8	12.6	11.0	12.4	19.6	30.4	39.4	35.1	31.8	36.1	37.7	32.6	37.5	36.0	
Noncompliance	15.2	15.5	9.9	11.6	15.6	11.5	8.0	7.5	6.5	7.0	7.4	6.6	7.8	7.7	7.1	
Left before completion	38.8	39.1	44.2	39.8	40.3	40.4	37.3	35.2	36.1	35.8	35.4	36.1	36.5	33.7	33.7	
Incarcerated	3.8	3.6	2.4	2.0	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	3.3	2.5	2.1	
Died	.6	-	.7	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	-	.1	.2	.3	.1	.2	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	343	445	453	498	518	740	960	975	1,039	1,043	1,123	1,070	1,185	1,367	1,149	
Other																
Treatment completed	41.2	47.1	39.1	34.4	46.1	47.4	22.8	33.3	27.0	32.9	25.1	24.4	27.1	27.7	20.6	
Transferred/referred	3.9	2.9	7.8	14.4	3.4	5.2	9.8	7.5	7.4	5.0	6.3	8.1	14.4	11.6	14.9	
Noncompliance	11.8	5.7	12.5	11.1	13.5	4.1	8.9	14.0	9.0	10.6	13.6	16.3	13.3	14.1	16.5	
Left before completion	39.2	44.3	37.5	38.9	34.8	42.3	55.3	40.9	51.6	49.7	51.8	50.0	43.1	43.4	44.3	
Incarcerated	3.9	-	3.1	1.1	2.2	1.0	2.4	4.3	4.9	1.9	2.6	1.2	1.7	3.2	3.6	
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	.8	-	-	-	.5	-	.6	-	-	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	51	70	64	90	89	97	123	93	122	161	191	172	181	249	194	

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-14. Percent distribution of clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
2 weeks or less	8.3	8.8	9.2	10.5	10.1	10.7	14.1	15.5	14.9	13.2	14.1	15.3	14.9	12.8	11.8
3 to 4 weeks	6.1	6.3	6.8	8.8	7.7	7.8	7.3	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.4	9.6	9.1	9.0	8.3
5 to 8 weeks	13.7	13.9	13.3	15.1	16.1	17.4	14.2	16.4	15.7	16.5	16.2	18.0	17.6	17.4	15.9
9 to 16 weeks	23.6	22.9	23.9	23.3	27.6	24.6	22.7	22.7	24.4	24.5	22.8	23.4	25.0	25.8	24.1
17 to 26 weeks	17.8	17.6	16.5	15.2	16.3	15.7	15.7	13.8	16.0	15.8	16.7	14.1	15.4	16.1	17.7
27 to 52 weeks	16.5	17.5	17.0	14.8	13.3	14.3	15.7	14.3	13.1	14.1	14.6	13.1	12.3	13.3	15.8
53 to 78 weeks	7.7	6.3	5.8	5.8	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.3	4.0
More than 78 weeks	6.2	6.7	7.5	6.6	4.6	5.1	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,891	5,052	4,610	4,791	5,774	7,420	7,300	6,756	7,914	9,276	9,508	8,689	10,037	12,139	9,261
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:															
2 weeks or less	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.2
3 to 4 weeks	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.6	4.2	5.0	4.1	4.8	5.5	5.8	6.1	5.2	4.3
5 to 8 weeks	10.8	10.6	10.0	11.6	12.4	13.8	11.9	14.7	13.0	14.1	13.8	14.2	15.4	13.8	12.4
9 to 16 weeks	22.3	24.9	25.3	27.6	29.1	26.6	23.3	27.9	27.8	26.0	24.2	27.7	27.1	27.7	24.9
17 to 26 weeks	21.5	20.3	18.1	18.0	19.5	19.2	19.5	16.7	20.8	19.5	21.9	18.2	20.8	22.6	22.9
27 to 52 weeks	18.9	20.8	22.1	19.2	19.3	19.5	23.8	19.4	18.0	19.9	20.4	20.5	17.9	18.8	22.4
53 to 78 weeks	9.8	8.1	7.5	7.5	5.8	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.8	4.9	6.7
More than 78 weeks	10.3	9.8	11.4	10.2	7.7	7.9	7.4	6.6	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.2	4.5	4.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,483	2,065	1,664	1,733	1,881	2,507	2,209	2,036	2,314	3,035	2,697	2,473	2,842	3,920	2,874

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-15. Percent distribution of clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Drug free/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	6.0	6.5	6.4	7.8	7.7	6.9	7.7	10.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	11.5	12.3	9.6	8.6
3 to 4 weeks	5.6	5.9	6.1	7.4	6.8	7.4	6.7	8.1	7.0	7.4	7.5	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.2
5 to 8 weeks	13.4	14.2	14.3	15.6	16.1	17.7	14.9	17.2	16.7	17.1	16.7	19.2	18.0	17.6	15.9
9 to 16 weeks	25.3	23.8	25.5	25.4	29.1	26.4	26.0	25.2	27.0	26.3	25.2	25.3	27.3	27.9	26.3
17 to 26 weeks	19.2	18.6	18.1	16.4	17.4	16.9	17.3	15.3	17.5	16.9	18.2	15.7	16.4	17.7	19.0
27 to 52 weeks	17.1	18.9	17.4	15.6	14.5	14.9	16.8	15.6	14.1	15.4	15.3	13.5	12.4	13.9	16.8
53 to 78 weeks	7.6	5.9	5.8	6.0	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.8
More than 78 weeks	5.7	6.2	6.4	5.8	4.2	5.3	5.8	3.9	2.9	2.5	3.1	2.9	2.1	2.2	2.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	3,009	3,884	3,477	3,628	4,378	5,708	5,265	4,839	5,682	6,996	6,909	6,414	7,479	9,445	6,886
Drug free/residential															
2 weeks or less	18.8	20.7	23.9	28.4	24.8	35.7	45.5	43.8	39.2	36.4	40.3	40.2	35.2	35.7	32.8
3 to 4 weeks	6.9	7.1	11.2	12.0	11.5	10.3	8.7	10.3	12.7	13.8	11.1	10.6	10.8	10.4	12.5
5 to 8 weeks	14.6	15.0	11.0	13.3	16.8	16.1	12.3	13.4	11.9	13.6	11.9	11.8	15.5	14.8	14.5
9 to 16 weeks	18.8	17.6	18.7	16.1	22.7	13.7	11.5	13.9	14.6	13.4	13.2	14.0	14.2	14.5	14.0
17 to 26 weeks	13.0	12.8	9.3	8.4	10.1	9.7	6.8	7.3	9.2	7.5	8.9	8.9	8.6	8.7	11.8
27 to 52 weeks	14.6	12.8	13.8	10.4	7.5	8.2	8.6	5.4	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.8	10.8	9.9	9.4
53 to 78 weeks	9.0	8.5	4.9	3.3	3.4	4.0	2.3	3.4	2.0	3.5	3.6	2.5	2.3	3.8	3.1
More than 78 weeks	4.2	5.5	7.3	8.0	3.3	2.4	4.3	2.4	1.8	2.7	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.2	1.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	377	507	493	510	644	805	1,129	1,047	1,181	1,136	1,247	1,164	1,300	1,445	1,284
Maintenance/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission and clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 5-16. Percent distribution of clients by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Employed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	14.3	15.9	18.4	15.6	17.3	17.0	21.1	24.4	21.4	21.6	23.7	23.2	23.6	22.8	19.9
5 to 16 weeks	39.1	40.5	42.5	47.2	45.2	45.9	40.2	42.3	42.7	42.6	40.4	44.1	42.6	41.6	41.9
17 to 52 weeks	34.7	34.1	29.9	27.9	31.7	30.5	31.9	26.7	30.9	30.1	29.6	26.9	28.5	30.9	32.7
More than 52 weeks	11.8	9.5	9.3	9.2	5.8	6.6	6.8	6.5	5.0	5.7	6.2	5.7	5.3	4.7	5.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	872	1,100	1,102	1,336	1,529	1,972	1,990	2,080	2,261	2,577	2,724	2,695	2,817	3,238	2,647
Unemployed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	17.6	17.5	18.4	24.7	20.0	21.4	24.9	27.7	27.1	25.2	25.5	29.5	27.2	24.0	23.0
5 to 16 weeks	40.2	39.0	37.7	36.1	45.7	42.6	37.3	38.5	40.4	41.6	39.8	41.7	43.5	45.0	40.5
17 to 52 weeks	30.8	32.4	33.1	28.4	27.1	28.4	28.5	25.9	25.8	26.8	28.2	24.0	24.9	26.7	31.7
More than 52 weeks	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.8	7.1	7.6	9.3	7.9	6.7	6.4	6.6	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,104	2,863	2,464	2,575	3,303	4,292	4,039	3,720	4,497	5,221	5,190	4,675	5,923	7,198	5,193
Employed at admission, unemployed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	9.4	11.5	13.6	11.1	12.0	17.0	13.3	16.0	15.9	17.4	17.0	15.6	10.8	15.0	15.2
5 to 16 weeks	33.2	27.6	30.7	38.9	39.6	36.0	37.0	44.5	36.8	36.7	34.5	37.9	42.0	40.0	38.7
17 to 52 weeks	43.7	49.0	39.3	36.5	35.6	37.0	30.2	33.5	40.1	36.5	40.8	35.2	37.9	35.0	36.3
More than 52 weeks	13.7	11.9	16.4	13.5	12.7	10.0	19.5	6.0	7.3	9.4	7.6	11.3	9.3	10.0	9.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	277	261	323	244	275	311	384	319	397	436	524	494	464	480	421
Unemployed at admission, employed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	5.0	4.9	4.1	6.3	7.1	6.0	5.1	6.6	9.8	6.9	7.3	9.4	9.9	6.8	6.6
5 to 16 weeks	25.3	25.3	27.0	27.4	31.0	31.1	29.2	28.2	32.3	34.6	34.0	32.1	35.6	38.7	33.9
17 to 52 weeks	41.8	42.2	40.0	38.7	35.2	34.9	45.7	44.0	37.5	43.0	45.1	42.2	38.6	39.8	45.0
More than 52 weeks	28.0	27.7	28.9	27.6	26.6	28.0	20.1	21.1	20.4	15.5	13.6	16.4	15.8	14.7	14.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	558	716	627	543	548	756	782	577	685	986	1,020	780	797	1,163	953

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom a barbiturate was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 6-1 through 6-10 are based on barbiturate client admissions only, while tables 6-11 through 6-16 are based on those barbiturate client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 6-1 through 6-8 which precede the tables.

The sex and race/ethnicity distributions of primary barbiturate clients remained fairly stable from 1977 to 1980, with a slight increase in the percentage of women in treatment. Approximately one-third of all barbiturate clients were female (see figure 6-1 and table 6-1) and over three-quarters were white (see figure 6-2 and table 6-1). The age distribution of primary barbiturate clients changed considerably between 1977 and 1980 (see figure 6-3 and table 6-2). In the first quarter of 1977, 42.9 percent of all barbiturate admissions were under 21 years old, 46.3 percent were between 21 and 30, and 10.7 percent were over 30; in the second quarter of 1980, only 31.5 percent of all barbiturate admissions were under 21, 52.2 percent were between 21 and 30, and 16.3 percent were over 30. The percentage of barbiturate clients who had never been married dropped from 71.5 percent to 65.7 percent, while the proportion of divorced clients increased from 10.1 to 13.5 percent.

The proportion of barbiturate clients 18 years and older who were unemployed at admission remained about the same, while full-time employment fluctuated around 21 percent during this period (see table 6-3). The proportion of barbiturate admissions 18 years and older who completed less than 12 years of formal schooling decreased from 48.8 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 44.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980 while the proportion completing over 12 years increased from 14.1 to 17.2 percent (see table 6-4).

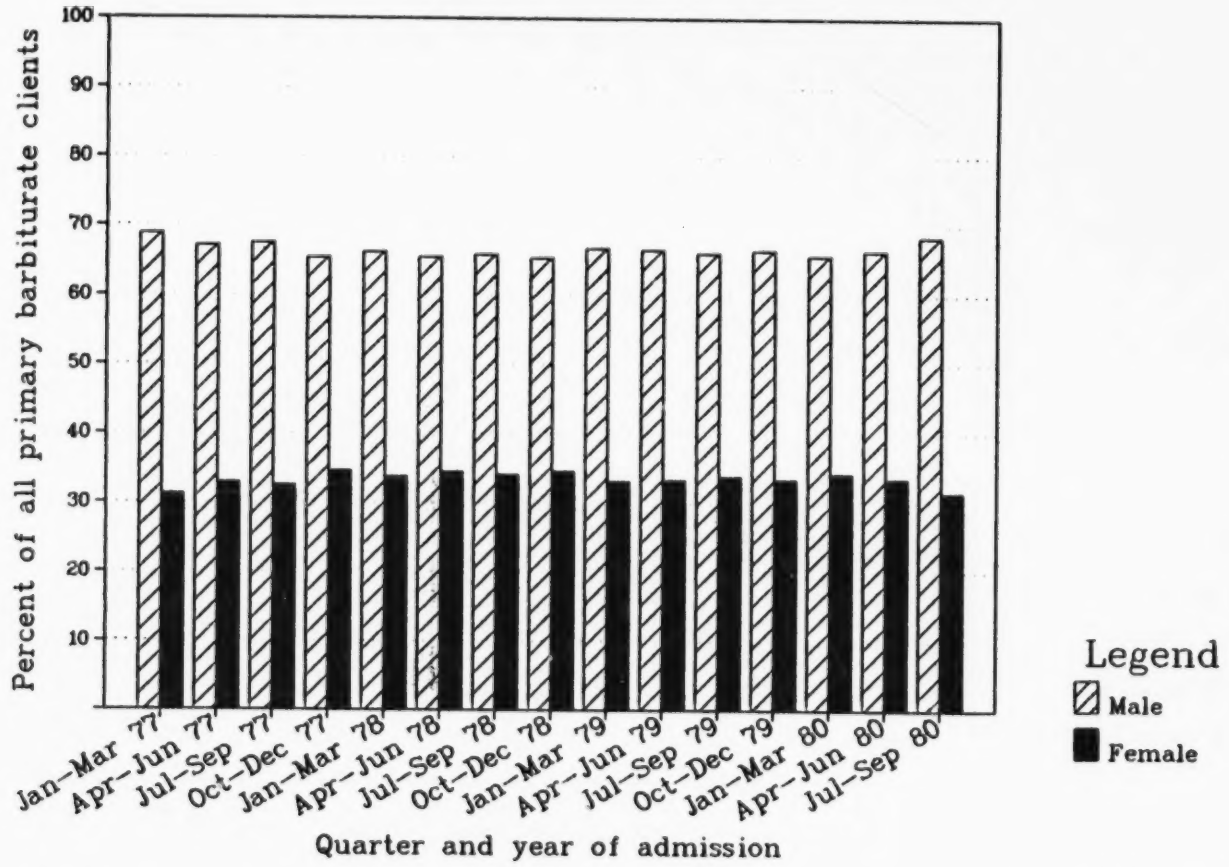
The proportion of barbiturate clients with no prior treatment experience decreased from 63.0 percent to 56.7 percent from the first quarter of 1977 to the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 6-4 and table 6-6). Daily barbiturate use increased substantially between the first quarter of 1977, when 34.9 percent reported daily use, and the second quarter of 1980, when this proportion reached 41.9 percent (see figure 6-5 and table 6-7). The percentage of barbiturate clients who reported first use of barbiturates at less than 16 years of age decreased from 41.2 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 34.8 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 6-6 and table 6-8).

Barbiturate clients had the highest rate of secondary drug abuse -- only 14.4 percent reported no secondary drug in the first quarter of 1977, and this decreased to 12.3 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The most common secondary drugs were marijuana, followed closely by alcohol. The proportion of clients reporting cocaine as a secondary drug nearly doubled over the period, increasing from 2.7 percent to 5.6 percent (see table 6-9).

The percentage of primary barbiturate clients admitted to a residential environment increased from 18.2 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 27.3 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see table 6-10). The proportion admitted to an outpatient environment decreased from 64.8 percent to 60.7 percent during this period; smaller decreases occurred for day care (4.1 to 3.0 percent) and hospital environments (8.4 to 6.5 percent).

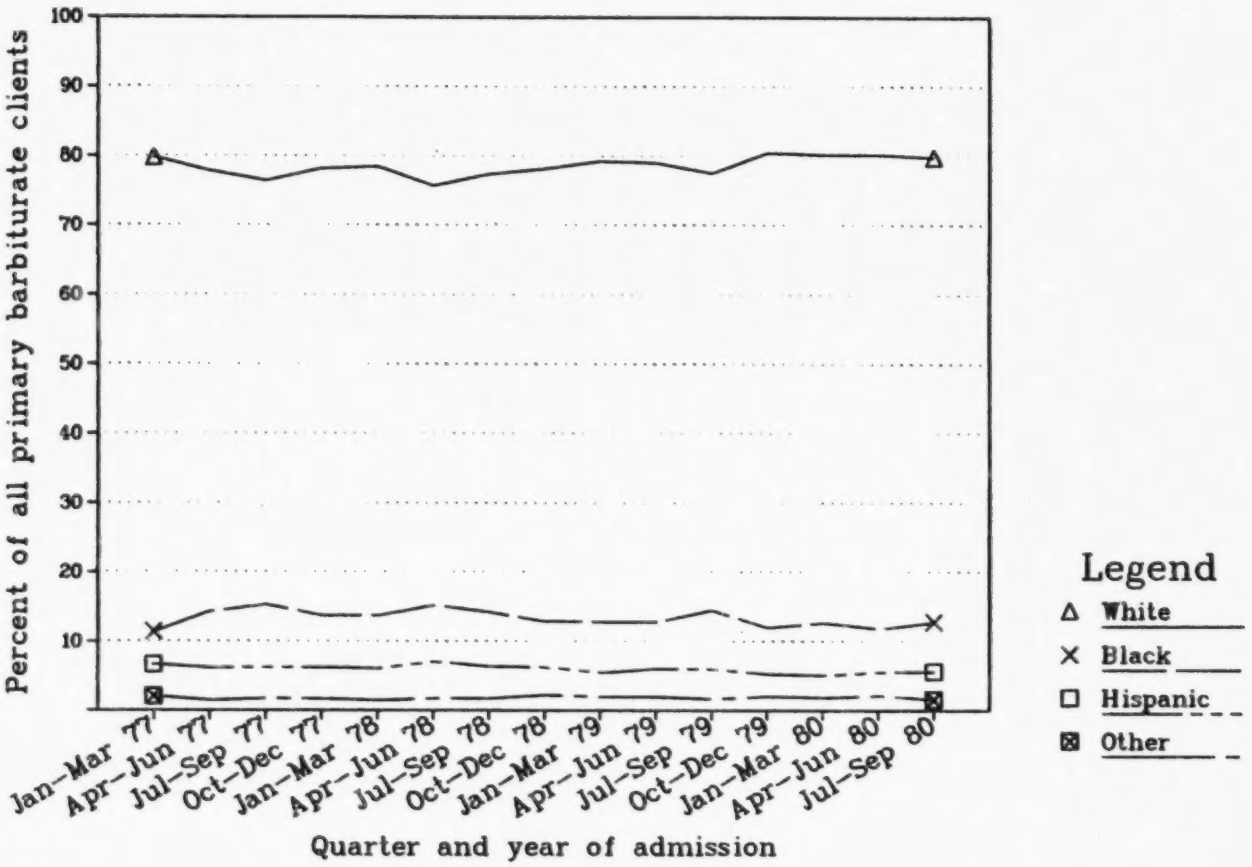
The percentage of barbiturate clients who completed treatment at the time of discharge decreased from 24.6 percent to 21.4 percent between 1977 and 1980 (see figure 6-7 and table 6-11). The relative proportions for the other reasons for discharge fluctuated during the period with no clear trends evident, except for a minute increase in clients leaving before completion.

Figure 6–1. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by sex



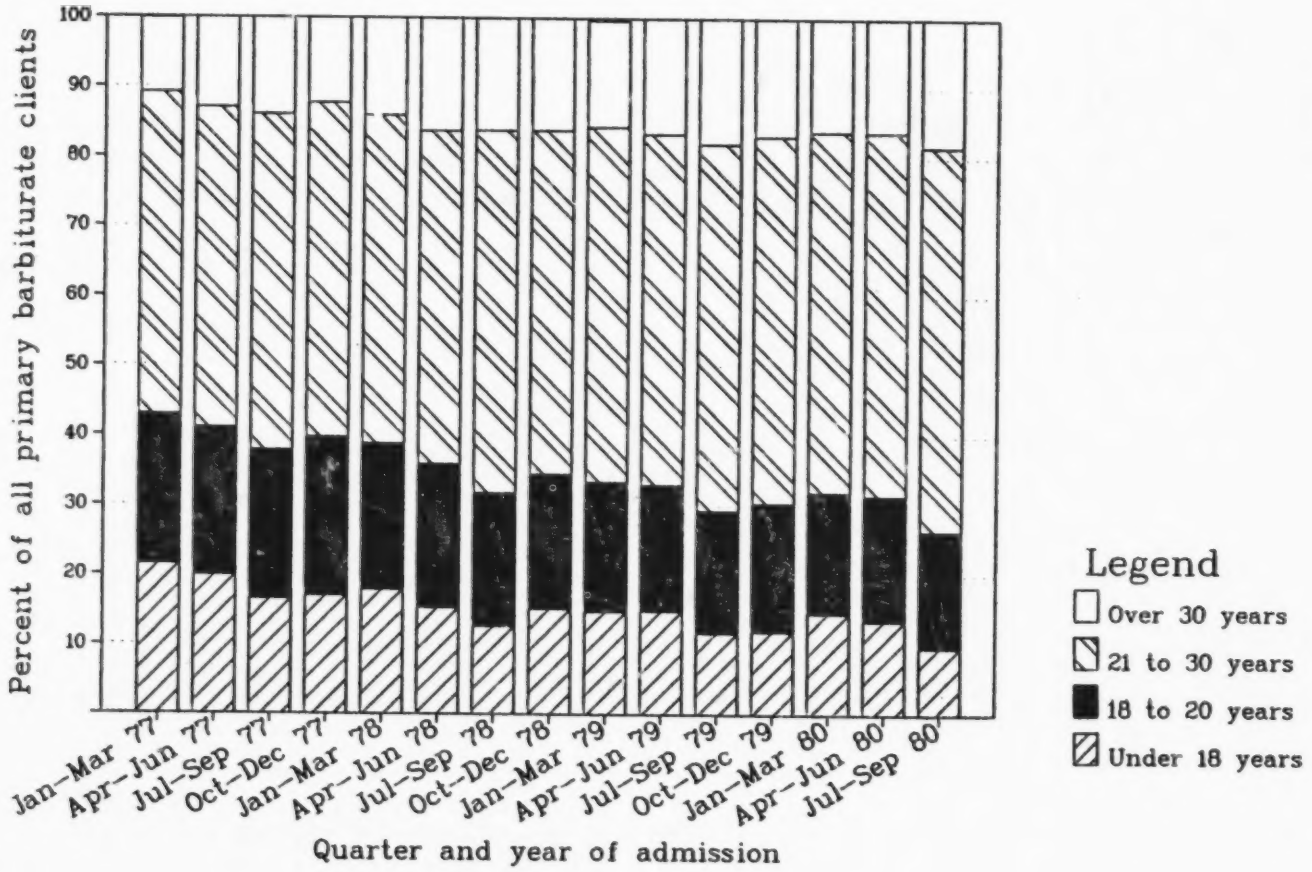
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 6–2. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by race/ethnicity



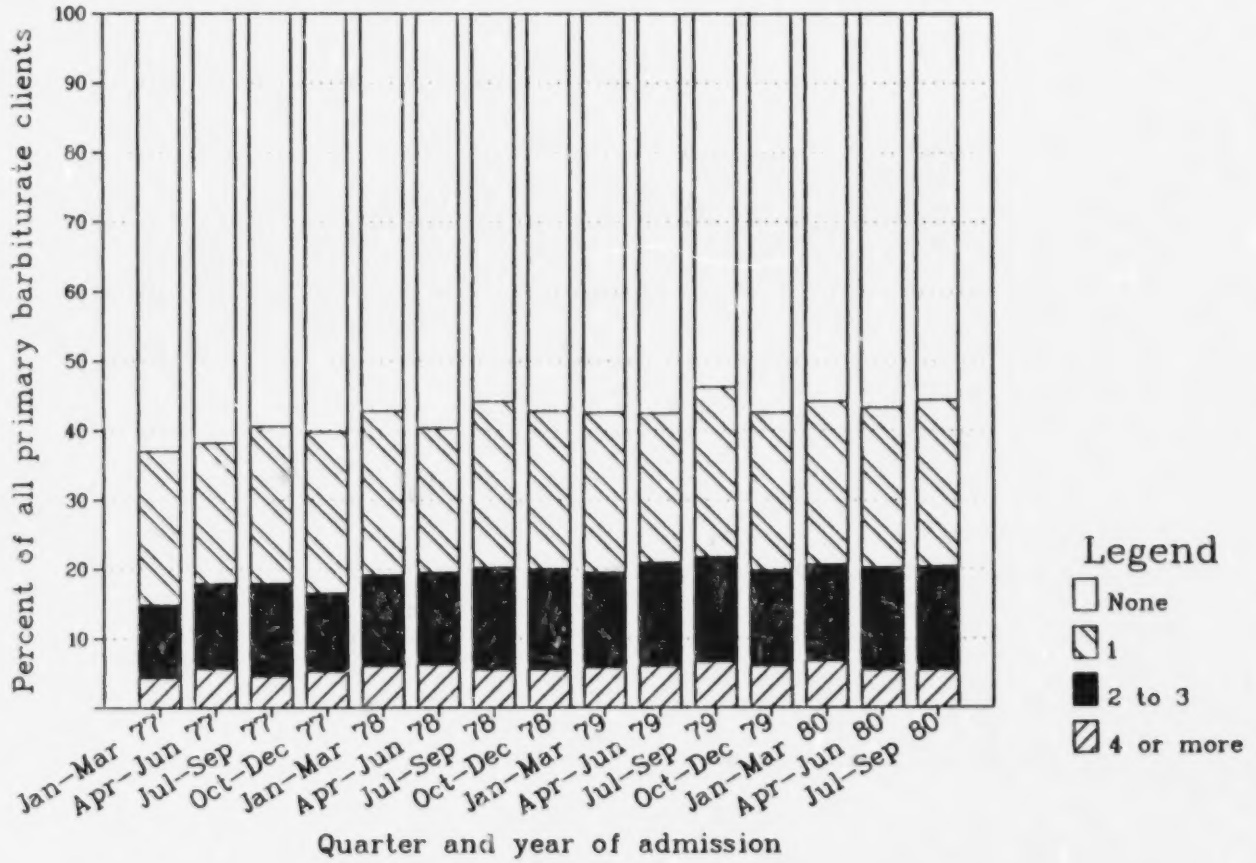
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 6–3. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by age at admission



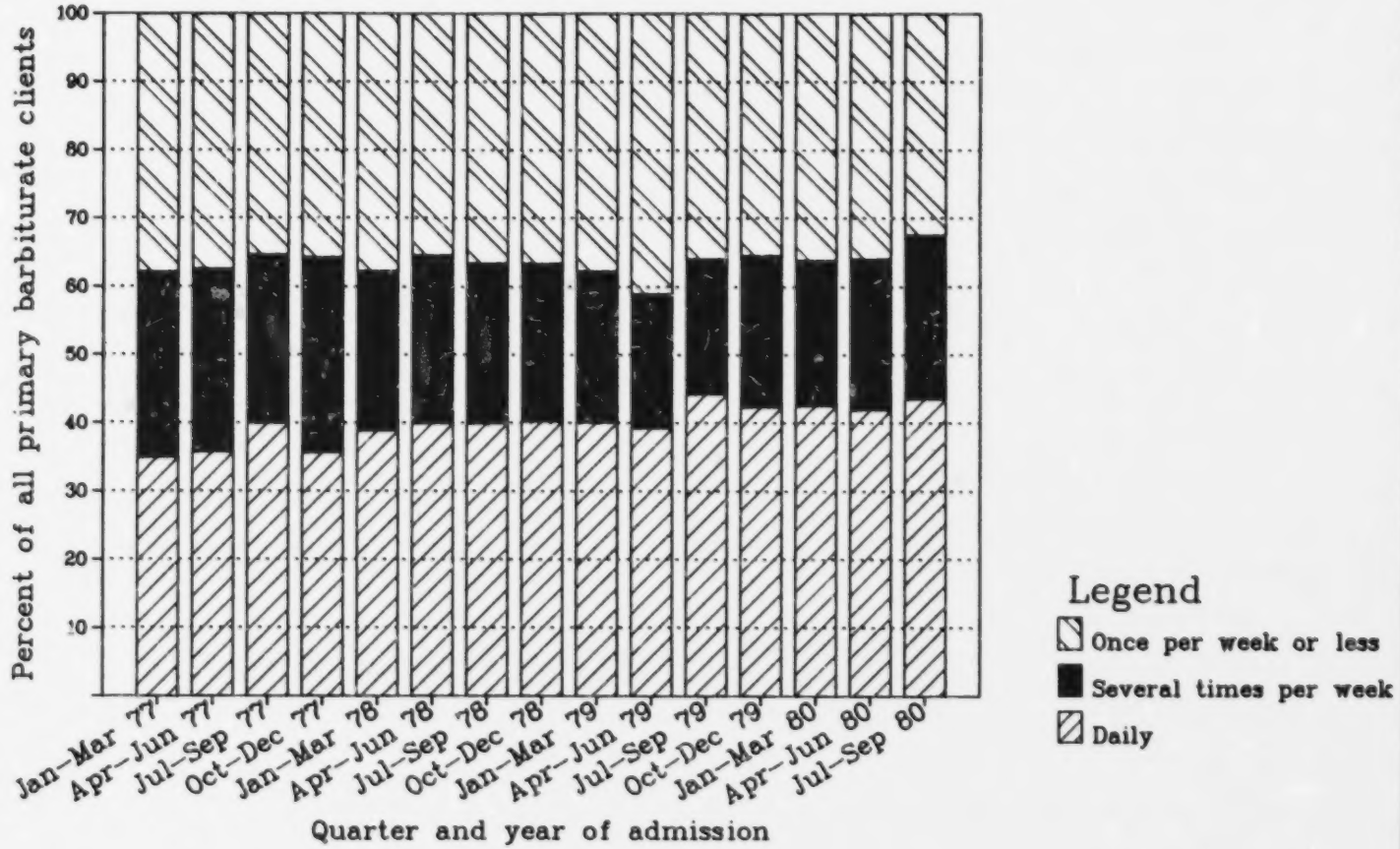
Source. Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 6–4. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by number of prior treatment experiences



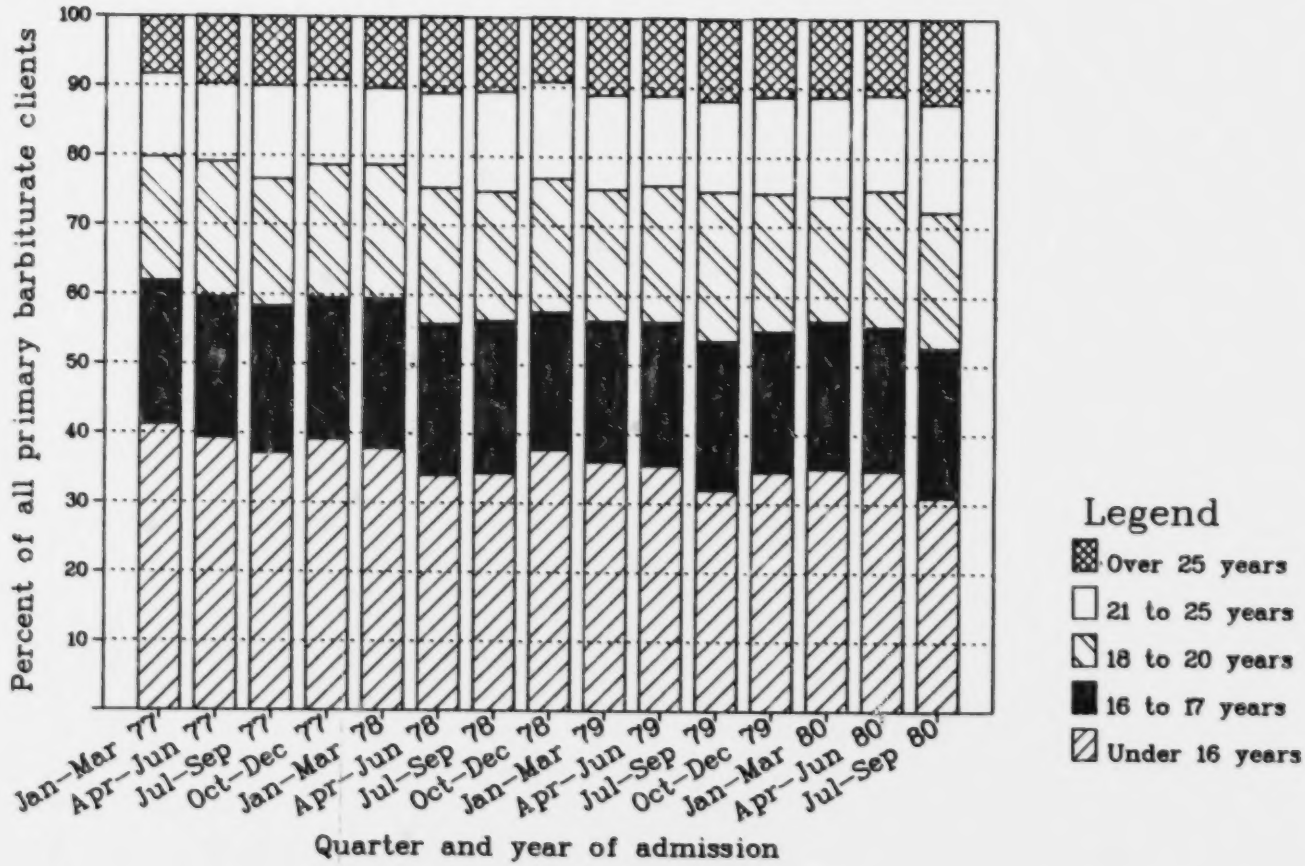
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 6–5. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by frequency of use of barbiturates at admission



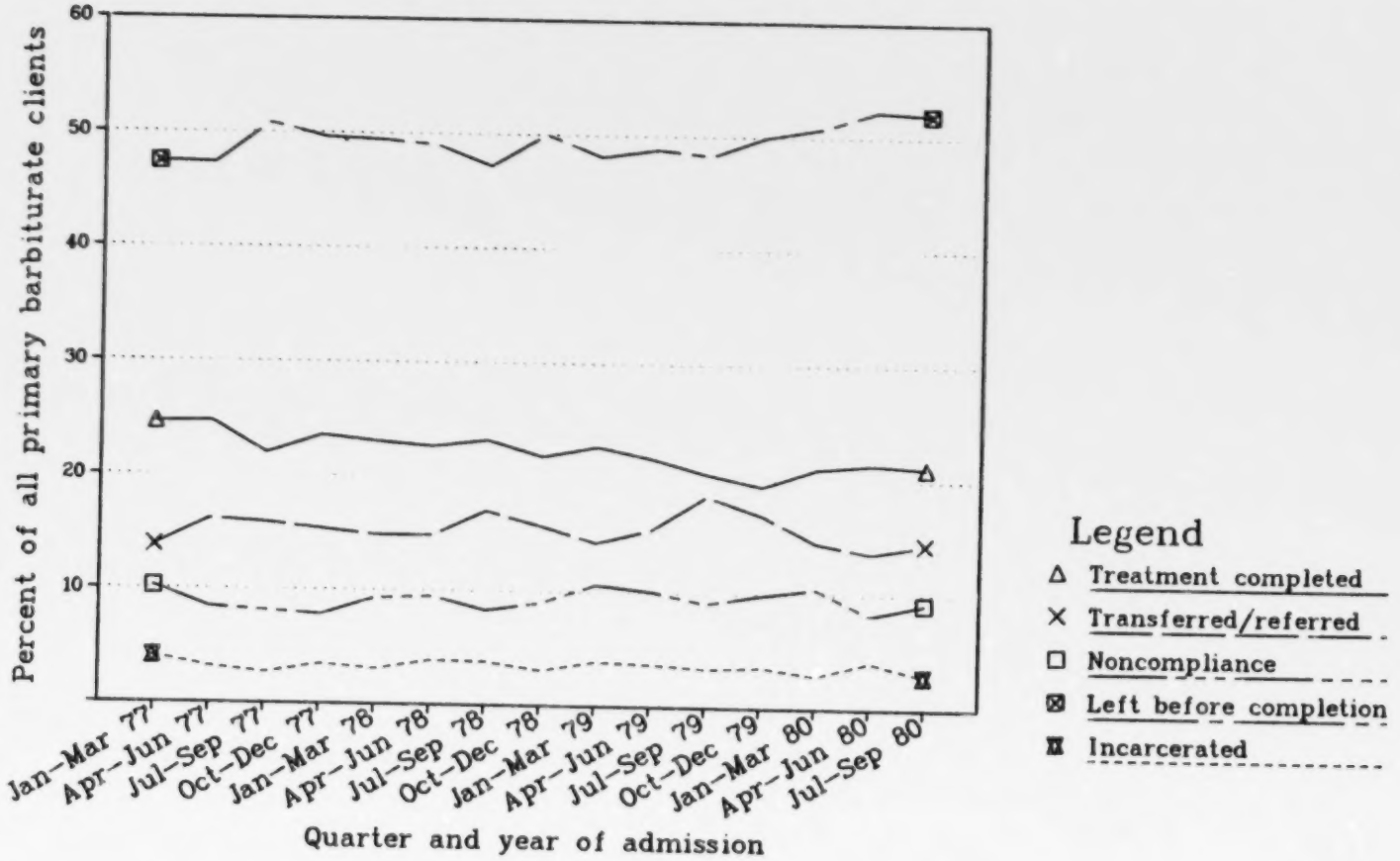
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 6–6. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by age at first use of barbiturates



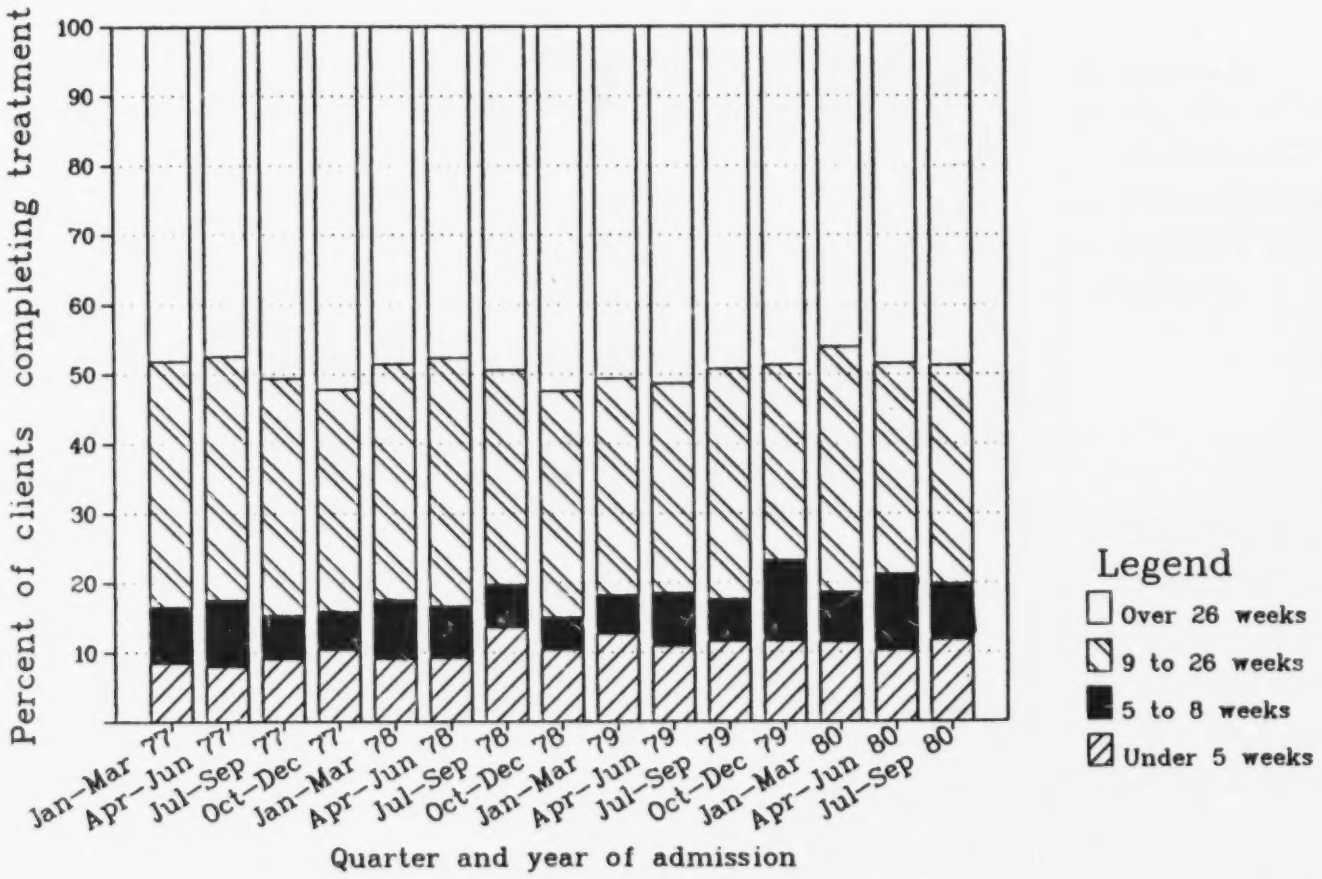
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 6–7. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients by selected reason for discharge



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 6–8. Distribution of primary barbiturate clients completing treatment by weeks in treatment



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-1. Percent distribution of clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Male	68.8	67.1	67.5	65.4	66.2	65.5	65.9	65.4	66.8	66.6	66.1	66.5	65.7	66.4	68.4
Female	31.2	32.9	32.5	34.6	33.8	34.5	34.1	34.6	33.2	33.4	33.9	33.5	34.3	33.6	31.6
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White															
Male	54.6	52.5	51.5	51.5	51.7	48.7	50.2	50.0	53.4	52.3	50.2	52.8	51.7	52.8	54.7
Female	25.2	25.4	25.0	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	28.2	25.9	26.7	27.4	27.7	28.5	27.4	25.1
Subtotal	79.8	77.8	76.4	78.2	78.5	75.7	77.4	78.2	79.3	79.0	77.5	80.5	80.2	80.2	79.8
Black															
Male	7.8	8.9	10.1	8.5	8.3	10.1	9.2	9.1	7.8	8.4	9.8	8.1	8.8	8.2	8.4
Female	3.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.0	3.8	5.1	4.4	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.6	4.5
Subtotal	11.4	14.3	15.3	13.7	13.7	15.2	14.2	12.9	12.8	12.8	14.5	12.0	12.7	11.8	12.8
Hispanic															
Male	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.4	5.1	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.1	4.5	4.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.3
Female	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.5
Subtotal	6.7	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	7.1	6.4	6.3	5.5	6.1	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.7
Other															
Male	1.5	.9	1.0	.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.1
Female	.6	.6	.8	.8	.5	.7	.5	.7	.7	.7	.5	.4	.5	.9	.6
Subtotal	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.6
Number of clients 1/	2,448	2,489	2,594	2,535	2,693	2,548	2,474	2,425	2,545	2,224	2,234	2,206	2,315	2,195	1,970

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-2. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and marital status: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission and marital status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT ADMISSION															
Under 18 years	21.5	19.9	16.5	17.0	17.9	15.3	12.7	15.2	14.8	14.9	11.8	12.0	14.6	13.5	9.7
18 to 20 years	21.4	21.1	21.3	22.7	20.9	20.6	19.1	19.3	18.6	18.1	17.5	18.4	17.4	18.0	16.7
21 to 25 years	30.7	30.0	31.5	31.7	30.3	30.0	33.7	32.6	32.7	32.0	34.0	32.5	31.6	32.0	34.5
26 to 30 years	15.6	16.1	16.8	16.4	16.9	17.9	18.4	16.8	18.3	18.4	18.7	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.7
31 to 44 years	8.6	10.2	11.6	9.7	11.5	12.7	13.3	13.5	13.0	14.0	15.0	13.4	13.1	13.6	16.0
Over 44 years	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,441	2,487	2,588	2,527	2,686	2,543	2,466	2,423	2,546	2,220	2,229	2,199	2,314	2,192	1,966
MARITAL STATUS															
Never married	71.5	68.5	66.5	67.8	68.2	67.0	66.6	65.8	67.2	68.0	65.6	66.4	66.7	65.7	64.5
Married	11.7	12.5	13.1	11.5	12.0	13.2	13.2	12.3	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.5	12.8
Widowed	.6	1.0	.9	1.5	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	.7	1.0	1.0	1.2	.8	1.2
Divorced	10.1	10.7	12.0	11.0	11.8	10.4	11.8	13.2	12.2	11.3	13.5	13.0	11.9	13.5	14.5
Separated	6.2	7.3	7.5	8.2	7.0	8.6	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.0	7.7	6.9	7.6	7.6	7.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,217	2,476	2,581	2,526	2,685	2,539	2,466	2,422	2,536	2,197	2,229	2,205	2,310	2,190	1,965

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-3. Percent distribution of clients by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Employment status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
Unemployed	75.4	73.5	72.4	72.9	74.3	71.8	71.5	72.3	74.0	73.4	73.4	74.1	76.2	74.3	74.2
Not seeking work	51.5	54.5	55.3	57.3	58.8	54.9	55.7	56.6	58.6	56.3	57.2	60.2	60.8	58.7	56.5
Seeking work	16.5	18.9	17.0	15.6	15.4	16.9	15.8	15.7	15.4	17.2	16.1	14.0	15.4	15.6	17.6
Employed	24.6	26.5	27.6	27.1	25.7	28.2	28.5	27.7	26.0	26.6	26.6	25.9	23.8	25.7	25.8
Full-time	17.6	18.6	21.1	20.4	18.6	21.0	22.2	21.3	19.6	20.3	20.3	20.8	18.4	19.2	19.8
Part-time	7.0	7.9	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.1	5.4	6.5	6.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,426	2,461	2,565	2,501	2,668	2,528	2,463	2,414	2,536	2,220	2,230	2,205	2,312	2,182	1,951
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
Unemployed	72.5	70.7	70.0	70.3	71.2	69.3	69.7	70.2	72.1	71.6	72.0	72.0	73.6	72.5	73.3
Not seeking work	45.9	49.8	52.2	52.9	54.0	51.7	53.4	53.2	55.5	53.5	55.1	57.2	57.5	55.7	54.9
Seeking work	18.6	20.7	17.7	17.3	17.2	17.6	16.4	16.9	16.6	18.1	16.9	14.8	16.1	16.8	18.4
Employed	27.5	29.3	30.0	29.7	28.8	30.7	30.3	29.8	27.9	28.4	28.0	28.0	26.4	27.5	26.7
Full-time	21.1	21.9	24.0	23.3	21.8	24.0	24.3	23.6	21.9	22.9	22.4	22.9	21.2	21.7	21.4
Part-time	6.4	7.4	6.1	6.5	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.8	5.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,896	1,969	2,140	2,071	2,190	2,136	2,144	2,042	2,162	1,886	1,962	1,933	1,973	1,884	1,757

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-4. Percent distribution of clients by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Last formal school year completed	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
0 to 9	27.5	26.6	24.5	23.7	26.5	25.0	24.3	26.4	25.8	25.2	21.7	22.1	25.1	23.0	21.1
10 to 11	32.0	31.5	31.4	32.8	30.1	31.8	29.7	29.8	28.4	30.0	30.8	28.8	28.7	28.9	29.9
12	29.4	30.3	30.8	30.0	31.0	29.3	31.9	30.0	32.3	30.3	33.3	34.6	32.9	33.2	33.1
Over 12	11.0	11.6	13.3	13.4	12.4	13.8	14.1	13.7	13.6	14.5	14.2	14.5	13.3	14.9	15.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,435	2,483	2,580	2,524	2,683	2,538	2,461	2,424	2,542	2,220	2,225	2,202	2,313	2,191	1,965
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
0 to 9	17.3	17.5	17.6	16.3	17.3	17.3	17.6	18.9	18.5	17.4	16.2	16.2	17.4	16.0	16.6
10 to 11	31.5	30.3	30.0	31.7	30.2	32.0	30.0	29.7	27.8	30.6	30.2	28.2	28.7	28.6	29.4
12	37.1	37.6	36.5	35.9	37.4	34.4	36.3	35.2	37.7	35.1	37.5	39.1	38.3	38.2	36.5
Over 12	14.1	14.5	15.9	16.1	15.1	16.3	16.1	16.2	15.9	17.0	16.1	16.5	15.5	17.2	17.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,910	1,987	2,155	2,095	2,205	2,148	2,150	2,053	2,166	1,888	1,961	1,935	1,976	1,896	1,775

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-5. Percent distribution of clients by source of referral: January 1977 - September 1980

Source of referral 1/	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Self referral	27.0	29.6	29.1	28.9	28.1	29.5	30.8	28.8	26.9	28.6	30.2	33.0	31.5	29.7	31.9
Hospital	3.5	4.0	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.1	5.3	5.0	5.9	5.9	7.0	7.3
Community mental health center	3.1	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.8	4.5	5.3	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.6
Community services agencies/individual	15.7	17.4	18.6	16.5	15.6	15.5	16.7	18.1	14.4	12.5	14.3	12.2	13.8	11.8	10.7
Family/friend	11.1	12.3	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.3	11.2	12.3	14.1	12.0	10.6	10.7	12.7	12.9	12.4
Employer	.5	.8	1.1	.9	1.0	.7	.5	.5	.9	.8	.9	.9	.5	.4	.4
School	4.0	2.4	1.1	3.7	3.3	2.2	.7	2.1	3.2	2.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	2.2	.8
Other voluntary 2/	7.2	5.3	6.3	8.1	7.5	6.7	7.3	6.3	5.9	5.0	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.3	3.8
TASC	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.3	3.0
Federal/State/county probation	19.3	16.3	15.4	14.6	16.1	14.9	15.3	14.3	14.2	15.9	14.4	13.3	13.0	15.6	15.5
Federal/State/county parole	3.1	3.6	4.5	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.9	4.1	4.5
Other non-voluntary 2/	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.4	2.9	4.0	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.5
Bureau of Prisons 3/	1.2	1.3	.3	.4	.1	.7	.7	.8	1.1	.9	.8	.9	.6	.8	.6
Veterans Administration - ASMRO	-	.1	-	-	*	-	-	-	.1	.2	*	-	*	*	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,244	2,471	2,584	2,528	2,683	2,536	2,465	2,424	2,517	2,199	2,200	2,186	2,305	2,186	1,966

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-6. Percent distribution of clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1977 - September 1980

Number of times arrested, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION															
None	43.3	43.9	44.5	42.5	43.9	44.2	43.3	46.1	44.2	44.3	45.4	47.4	48.1	47.3	45.1
1	26.2	24.2	24.8	25.4	23.6	24.4	23.1	23.7	24.0	24.2	24.2	23.0	23.0	24.0	24.3
2	13.7	14.0	12.8	13.5	13.3	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.8	13.0	12.3	11.5	12.2	12.3	13.1
3	5.8	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.6	7.4	5.9	7.2	6.8	6.0	7.0	5.8	6.7	6.3
4	4.5	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.5	4.2	4.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.6
5	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	1.9	2.6	2.1	1.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.3
6-10	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.3	3.6	4.2	3.2	3.9
11 or more	1.5	1.2	.8	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,212	2,480	2,591	2,535	2,690	2,545	2,472	2,427	2,539	2,215	2,224	2,198	2,310	2,186	1,960
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE															
No health insurance	63.1	63.5	64.1	64.4	64.8	64.5	66.5	64.5	63.4	65.5	65.1	63.4	64.0	63.0	64.2
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	11.9	11.4	11.9	11.5	11.1	11.1	9.1	10.9	10.5	9.3	9.4	10.8	11.7	10.5	11.0
Other private insurance	9.7	9.4	8.7	9.4	8.5	9.6	8.4	8.2	8.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.4	8.7	9.0
Medicaid/Medicare	7.5	8.0	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.1	9.6	10.1	10.5	11.0	10.0	9.7	9.3	10.5	9.5
CHAMPUS	1.0	1.1	.9	.9	.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.1	1.5	1.5
Other public funds for health care	6.7	6.7	5.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	5.3	5.0	6.0	5.3	6.1	6.1	5.5	5.9	4.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,196	2,400	2,543	2,500	2,642	2,502	2,432	2,383	2,508	2,197	2,198	2,177	2,258	2,143	1,913
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES															
None	63.0	61.8	59.4	60.2	57.2	59.6	55.8	57.2	57.5	57.5	53.8	57.4	55.8	56.7	55.6
1	22.2	20.3	22.7	23.3	23.7	20.9	24.0	22.8	23.1	21.6	24.6	22.8	23.6	23.1	24.1
2	7.3	8.7	8.6	7.4	9.1	8.4	9.8	9.4	8.7	10.3	10.4	9.6	10.1	10.2	9.6
3	3.1	3.5	4.7	3.8	3.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.1	3.7	4.5	5.2
4	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2
5 or more	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.3	3.8	4.4	3.1	3.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,419	2,454	2,558	2,494	2,633	2,498	2,430	2,395	2,487	2,180	2,203	2,176	2,276	2,150	1,932

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-7. Percent distribution of clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration: January 1977 - September 1980

Frequency of use and most recent usual route of administration	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/															
Daily	34.9	35.7	39.9	35.6	38.8	39.9	39.9	40.2	40.1	39.2	44.2	42.3	42.5	41.9	43.5
Several times per week	27.2	26.8	24.7	28.6	23.4	24.6	23.4	23.1	22.1	19.7	19.8	22.2	21.3	22.1	24.0
Once per week	11.0	9.5	9.9	10.2	9.8	8.2	7.9	8.8	7.5	7.6	7.1	6.8	7.7	7.2	6.9
Less than once per week	26.8	27.9	25.4	25.6	28.0	27.3	28.8	27.8	30.3	33.5	28.9	28.6	28.5	28.7	25.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,438	2,487	2,575	2,529	2,682	2,540	2,469	2,420	2,526	2,195	2,220	2,190	2,292	2,181	1,944
MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION															
Oral	95.3	94.1	93.9	94.2	93.1	93.4	91.9	93.2	94.4	93.6	94.2	92.7	93.0	92.6	92.2
Smoking	.1	.2	.3	.2	.4	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.1
Inhalation	.2	.5	.2	.3	.2	.4	.4	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.2	.5
Intramuscular	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.4	.4	.2	.4	.2	.4	.3	.2	.4
Intravenous	4.2	5.0	5.4	5.0	5.9	5.6	7.0	6.0	4.8	5.5	5.0	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,209	2,438	2,568	2,525	2,681	2,540	2,471	2,418	2,538	2,215	2,223	2,195	2,301	2,183	1,946

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-8. Percent distribution of clients by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG															
Under 14 years	15.2	14.6	14.4	15.7	14.7	13.0	13.4	16.0	15.1	13.8	12.7	14.9	13.8	13.9	11.3
14 to 15 years	26.0	24.7	22.7	23.4	23.1	21.0	20.9	21.7	20.9	21.7	19.3	19.7	21.3	20.9	19.7
16 to 17 years	20.7	20.3	21.2	20.4	21.6	21.8	22.0	19.9	20.3	20.7	21.5	20.3	21.3	20.8	21.6
18 to 20 years	17.9	19.5	18.3	19.2	19.3	19.6	18.6	19.3	19.0	19.7	21.5	19.9	18.0	19.7	19.6
21 to 25 years	11.9	11.2	13.4	12.2	11.0	13.6	14.4	13.9	13.7	12.9	13.1	13.9	14.3	13.7	15.6
26 to 30 years	3.7	4.3	5.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.5	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.9	5.5	6.9
Over 30 years	4.6	5.5	4.5	4.4	5.1	5.8	5.7	4.8	5.3	5.5	6.2	6.0	5.4	5.5	5.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,427	2,477	2,567	2,505	2,672	2,523	2,447	2,397	2,537	2,203	2,217	2,192	2,306	2,182	1,957
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 1/															
Under 1 year	2.4	5.0	7.3	9.9	2.3	6.9	8.4	9.8	2.5	7.2	6.9	9.1	1.7	5.3	6.8
1 year	14.6	14.9	12.7	14.7	14.2	14.2	12.8	13.0	14.2	13.5	14.1	10.9	15.1	14.0	11.9
2 years	12.9	18.2	14.8	16.9	14.9	13.5	13.9	15.1	12.9	13.2	12.1	13.7	14.1	15.2	14.4
3 years	14.4	12.5	11.6	11.3	13.8	12.0	10.5	11.4	13.6	13.7	12.0	12.1	11.0	10.0	10.6
4 years	10.1	9.3	10.1	10.9	11.4	10.4	9.1	8.7	9.3	9.3	9.9	8.4	9.1	8.6	8.2
5 years	9.4	8.2	10.8	9.1	9.0	7.5	8.8	8.0	8.5	6.8	7.6	7.6	9.7	8.8	10.3
6 years	7.1	6.1	6.5	4.5	7.1	7.5	5.9	6.5	7.2	6.9	6.8	5.7	5.8	6.7	4.5
7 years	9.2	7.9	7.3	6.8	4.3	5.8	5.4	6.2	5.4	6.0	5.3	6.4	6.8	5.7	6.8
8 years	5.1	5.0	5.1	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.2	5.3	5.3	4.3	4.0	5.0	4.6	4.9	5.9
Over 8 years	14.8	12.9	13.8	11.8	17.5	16.8	19.0	16.0	21.1	19.1	21.2	21.1	22.1	20.7	20.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,509	1,514	1,502	1,488	1,500	1,474	1,347	1,352	1,426	1,243	1,177	1,244	1,269	1,215	1,067

1/ Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-9. Percent distribution of clients by secondary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
None	14.4	16.2	17.2	14.6	14.5	14.9	16.0	14.3	13.0	14.9	13.2	14.0	12.7	12.3	12.9
Heroin	5.9	4.9	5.7	6.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.8	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.8
Other opiates	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.5	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.2	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.2	4.5
Marijuana	19.9	19.7	20.7	21.3	19.3	19.3	18.5	20.1	21.1	21.1	20.1	19.9	22.7	22.1	21.5
Barbiturates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amphetamines	18.2	16.1	15.6	16.0	16.0	16.9	14.6	14.5	14.8	13.3	13.4	13.8	14.0	14.3	13.2
Alcohol	15.3	15.2	15.7	14.6	15.2	17.0	16.4	15.6	16.3	17.0	19.4	18.9	19.0	19.0	19.6
Cocaine	2.7	3.3	3.0	3.8	4.5	4.1	3.6	4.5	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.9	5.2	6.3
Hallucinogens	7.1	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.7	5.8	5.7	6.2	6.9	5.8	6.1	5.3	4.8	5.5	4.6
Tranquilizers	4.2	4.8	4.6	6.1	6.5	5.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.3	5.6	5.7
Other sedatives	6.6	8.8	7.0	5.7	7.1	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.1	5.7	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.6
Other	2.3	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.0	1.8	1.1	.9	1.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Clients	2,386	2,469	2,581	2,520	2,663	2,534	2,453	2,406	2,537	2,219	2,228	2,201	2,308	2,193	1,967

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY BARBITURATE CLIENTS

Table 6-10. Percent distribution of clients by modality/environment at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All modalities															
Outpatient	64.8	62.7	61.8	62.6	61.8	61.6	58.4	59.1	59.1	58.5	56.6	59.5	60.0	60.7	57.0
Residential	18.2	19.7	22.9	21.6	21.4	21.9	24.8	24.7	26.7	28.1	28.6	27.7	27.6	27.3	30.6
Day care	4.1	3.8	3.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	4.0	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.8	3.0	2.8
Hospital	8.4	9.5	8.7	7.8	9.8	9.6	8.7	9.1	7.5	6.8	7.6	6.9	7.5	6.5	7.0
Prison	4.4	4.3	3.0	3.6	2.7	2.9	4.3	3.0	3.3	2.8	3.4	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free															
Outpatient	62.9	60.6	59.7	60.2	59.5	59.1	56.5	57.4	57.2	56.8	54.6	58.0	58.1	58.9	55.9
Residential	17.5	18.9	22.2	20.9	21.0	20.8	23.6	23.5	26.1	27.0	27.7	27.2	27.0	26.7	28.7
Day care	3.8	3.4	3.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.4	2.8	2.9	2.8
Hospital	3.7	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.8	2.3
Prison	4.3	4.3	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.6	4.0	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.4	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.5
Subtotal	92.2	90.9	91.6	91.1	89.9	89.2	89.5	89.8	91.5	91.9	91.7	92.8	92.3	92.9	92.2
Maintenance															
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Detoxification															
Outpatient	1.4	.9	1.0	1.7	1.1	1.2	.9	.9	.8	.6	1.1	.6	.7	.7	.5
Hospital	4.5	5.3	4.6	4.7	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.8	5.3	4.6	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.6
Other environments	.8	.9	.6	.9	.5	1.1	.9	1.0	.8	1.1	.9	.4	.6	.6	1.9
Subtotal	6.6	7.1	6.2	7.3	8.1	9.0	8.1	8.8	7.0	6.3	7.2	5.9	6.1	5.9	7.0
Other modality															
Subtotal	1.2	2.0	2.3	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.2	.8
Number of clients	2,422	2,440	2,563	2,494	2,644	2,511	2,430	2,396	2,479	2,176	2,193	2,169	2,285	2,168	1,939

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-11. Percent distribution of clients by sex and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Treatment completed	24.6	24.7	21.9	23.5	23.0	22.6	23.2	21.8	22.7	21.7	20.4	19.4	21.0	21.4	21.1
Transferred/referred	13.8	16.1	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.8	17.0	15.7	14.3	15.5	18.5	16.9	14.5	13.6	14.4
Noncompliance	10.2	8.4	8.1	7.8	9.3	9.5	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.1	9.1	9.9	10.5	8.2	9.2
Left before completion	47.4	47.3	50.8	49.6	49.4	49.0	47.2	50.0	48.1	48.8	48.3	50.0	50.8	52.3	52.0
Incarcerated	4.1	3.2	2.7	3.5	3.1	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.6	2.9	4.1	2.9
Died	*	.3	.6	.4	.4	.3	.5	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.3	.4	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients 1/	2,230	2,466	2,442	2,374	2,540	2,771	2,693	2,398	2,501	2,593	2,377	2,248	2,361	2,491	2,001
Male															
Treatment completed	23.0	23.2	19.4	22.1	23.4	21.9	21.7	21.7	20.0	20.8	19.0	19.0	20.6	20.1	20.7
Transferred/referred	13.9	16.2	17.1	16.8	15.1	14.9	18.6	16.4	15.6	15.7	19.9	17.9	15.7	14.1	15.5
Noncompliance	11.1	9.2	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.1	8.2	9.4	10.8	10.4	9.2	10.6	10.8	8.4	9.2
Left before completion	46.4	46.9	50.4	47.4	46.9	47.7	45.4	48.0	47.8	47.8	47.3	47.6	48.9	51.5	50.8
Incarcerated	5.5	4.0	3.6	4.5	3.8	5.3	5.4	4.3	5.3	4.9	4.2	4.7	3.7	5.3	3.5
Died	-	.4	.7	.4	.3	.2	.6	.3	.5	.3	.4	.3	.3	.6	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,485	1,682	1,687	1,604	1,750	1,819	1,781	1,593	1,691	1,761	1,606	1,534	1,556	1,676	1,353
Female															
Treatment completed	27.6	27.8	27.6	26.3	22.0	23.8	26.1	22.0	28.2	23.6	23.1	20.4	21.8	24.0	22.1
Transferred/referred	13.5	15.8	13.0	12.2	13.9	14.6	13.7	14.3	11.6	15.1	15.5	14.7	12.2	12.5	12.0
Noncompliance	8.3	6.6	6.6	5.7	7.1	8.5	8.6	8.4	10.1	9.2	9.0	8.3	10.1	7.7	9.4
Left before completion	49.3	48.1	51.6	54.1	55.1	51.6	50.5	54.2	48.9	50.8	50.5	55.3	54.3	54.1	54.6
Incarcerated	1.2	1.4	.8	1.3	1.4	1.1	.7	.9	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7
Died	.1	.1	.4	.4	.5	.4	.4	.2	.1	.1	.4	.1	.2	-	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	743	783	754	769	790	952	912	805	809	830	770	714	803	815	648

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-12. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	30.1	29.6	26.3	26.2	23.7	23.9	23.0	24.0	27.0	25.1	23.9	22.8	24.8	26.8	27.1
Transferred/referred	9.4	13.4	12.1	10.8	12.3	13.1	17.7	10.9	12.1	11.9	11.9	15.0	11.6	9.4	10.5
Noncompliance	10.4	9.0	9.2	6.5	11.6	10.8	7.4	11.8	12.1	11.5	9.7	12.6	11.3	10.5	9.0
Left before completion	46.8	46.7	50.5	53.3	49.9	49.6	48.8	51.5	44.7	48.9	50.3	45.3	49.4	49.7	52.3
Incarcerated	3.3	1.4	1.9	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.1	1.8	3.7	2.6	3.8	4.3	2.9	3.6	1.1
Died	-	-	-	.5	-	-	-	-	.6	-	.3	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	481	568	479	443	447	490	418	338	356	419	318	254	310	362	277
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	24.5	23.4	23.9	23.1	20.5	22.6	22.4	24.6	20.1	21.6	21.3	16.8	17.4	17.2	20.0
Transferred/referred	13.7	13.3	14.0	12.0	15.0	12.6	17.9	11.8	11.7	11.9	13.7	14.7	13.0	12.8	9.6
Noncompliance	9.1	8.5	8.0	9.2	11.2	11.6	8.5	8.5	11.1	10.9	9.0	11.1	10.7	9.6	8.5
Left before completion	47.0	50.6	50.0	51.3	48.9	46.1	45.2	51.0	50.9	50.1	52.9	52.9	55.2	54.9	57.7
Incarcerated	5.7	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	6.7	5.7	3.9	5.5	5.2	3.1	4.3	3.5	5.2	4.2
Died	-	.2	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.2	.6	.2	-	.2	.2	.2	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	526	518	566	532	552	579	598	508	477	477	446	416	431	406	355
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	20.6	22.2	18.5	22.3	23.6	21.5	22.3	21.0	21.8	20.3	18.4	19.5	20.0	19.3	21.2
Transferred/referred	16.1	17.4	19.0	18.2	15.7	15.3	16.8	16.8	14.4	17.3	20.8	17.4	14.6	15.2	15.3
Noncompliance	11.6	8.9	8.7	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.9	8.8	10.4	9.3	9.2	9.4	10.7	7.8	10.1
Left before completion	47.6	47.1	50.1	47.2	48.5	50.7	47.6	49.4	49.4	48.7	47.6	50.0	51.5	52.8	49.6
Incarcerated	4.0	3.8	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.8	4.2	3.5	3.6	3.0	4.4	3.4
Died	-	.6	.7	.5	.6	.3	.5	.2	.2	.2	.5	.2	.3	.5	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	991	1,116	1,097	1,110	1,201	1,300	1,296	1,202	1,273	1,275	1,211	1,187	1,218	1,300	1,026
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	30.6	27.1	24.5	24.4	24.0	24.4	28.1	18.5	24.6	22.4	22.5	19.6	25.3	27.4	16.8
Transferred/referred	12.7	22.1	13.3	17.1	14.1	18.5	15.1	22.5	19.2	17.9	21.7	19.1	18.2	12.9	20.1
Noncompliance	6.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	8.1	8.9	7.2	7.8	9.5	10.0	8.3	8.5	9.6	6.2	7.7
Left before completion	48.0	43.0	54.8	49.8	52.6	46.7	46.7	49.1	43.6	47.5	43.9	50.1	44.7	50.2	53.1
Incarcerated	2.2	2.7	1.0	3.1	.9	1.3	1.6	1.2	2.8	1.7	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5
Died	.4	-	1.4	.3	.3	.3	1.3	.9	.3	.5	.5	.5	.3	.7	.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	229	258	294	287	333	394	377	346	390	419	396	387	396	420	339

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-13. Percent distribution of clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
White															
Treatment completed	24.1	25.2	21.5	23.0	22.3	22.4	22.8	21.6	23.5	21.8	21.6	20.3	20.8	22.1	21.0
Transferred/referred	14.0	16.5	15.9	14.6	15.1	14.6	17.3	16.4	13.3	15.3	19.3	15.6	14.4	13.4	13.9
Noncompliance	9.5	7.3	7.3	7.0	8.5	8.4	7.7	7.6	9.4	9.3	7.8	9.1	9.9	8.1	8.3
Left before completion	48.7	47.6	52.0	52.0	50.7	51.1	48.2	51.3	50.1	50.1	48.1	51.6	52.1	52.9	53.7
Incarcerated	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.3	2.9
Died	.1	.4	.6	.5	.2	.2	.5	.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,787	2,008	1,958	1,837	2,001	2,138	2,072	1,841	1,936	2,047	1,860	1,739	1,843	1,954	1,597
Black															
Treatment completed	23.6	21.2	21.8	26.9	22.1	21.1	23.2	23.4	20.4	21.9	16.4	14.1	19.4	19.2	22.6
Transferred/referred	13.6	15.2	16.0	17.3	13.3	16.5	13.4	14.1	16.8	17.8	12.5	18.8	14.8	13.2	15.5
Noncompliance	13.2	11.3	9.9	9.1	11.5	11.5	10.6	12.0	16.5	12.2	14.8	12.1	13.9	9.3	13.2
Left before completion	42.1	48.1	49.0	41.8	47.7	44.3	46.9	44.9	40.9	42.2	49.8	48.2	46.0	49.9	44.9
Incarcerated	7.5	4.2	3.1	4.7	4.2	6.1	5.7	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.1	6.4	5.6	7.9	3.4
Died	-	-	.3	.3	1.2	.5	.3	.6	-	.3	1.3	.3	.3	.6	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	280	283	294	342	331	393	367	334	328	320	311	313	324	355	265
Hispanic															
Treatment completed	21.4	22.2	20.7	19.0	31.0	28.5	27.4	22.5	16.2	22.8	15.7	20.7	24.1	15.5	21.3
Transferred/referred	12.5	11.9	14.3	19.0	15.5	12.9	20.5	11.8	18.3	15.0	20.9	23.7	15.3	18.1	17.6
Noncompliance	15.2	15.9	16.4	15.0	13.7	15.6	12.6	16.9	11.0	10.8	11.8	14.1	9.5	7.8	10.2
Left before completion	45.5	46.0	44.3	38.8	38.1	37.1	35.3	46.1	46.1	46.1	47.7	38.5	48.9	49.1	47.2
Incarcerated	5.4	4.0	3.6	8.2	1.2	5.9	2.6	2.2	7.9	5.4	3.9	3.0	2.2	8.6	2.8
Died	-	-	.7	-	.6	-	1.6	.6	.5	-	-	-	-	.9	.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	112	126	140	147	168	186	190	178	191	167	153	135	137	116	108
Other															
Treatment completed	54.0	29.8	41.3	29.5	28.9	18.4	27.1	11.9	33.3	14.3	15.4	18.9	30.4	24.6	16.7
Transferred/referred	6.0	17.0	15.2	15.9	7.9	12.2	16.9	16.7	17.8	10.7	17.3	28.3	16.1	12.3	16.7
Noncompliance	6.0	17.0	8.7	6.8	13.2	22.4	3.4	16.7	20.0	23.2	11.5	11.3	16.1	6.2	23.3
Left before completion	34.0	36.2	32.6	45.5	47.4	40.8	49.2	52.4	26.7	46.4	48.1	39.6	37.5	53.8	43.3
Incarcerated	-	-	2.2	2.3	2.6	6.1	3.4	2.4	2.2	5.4	5.8	1.9	-	-	-
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	-	-	3.1	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	50	47	46	44	38	49	59	42	45	56	52	53	56	65	30

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-14. Percent distribution of clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
2 weeks or less	14.7	17.1	18.2	17.2	17.2	17.9	18.2	20.4	19.6	18.9	20.8	19.7	18.2	19.4	18.3
3 to 4 weeks	8.0	7.7	8.5	8.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.1	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7
5 to 8 weeks	14.7	14.2	13.4	13.9	15.2	14.5	12.6	13.2	13.0	14.5	12.7	15.2	13.8	15.3	15.4
9 to 16 weeks	19.9	20.1	20.8	18.8	19.9	19.4	17.8	18.8	19.4	18.4	18.7	18.7	19.8	19.2	18.4
17 to 26 weeks	16.6	13.9	13.9	13.6	14.3	14.3	13.8	12.8	13.3	13.0	14.2	12.6	14.2	12.1	13.1
27 to 52 weeks	15.2	17.6	15.8	15.7	14.6	14.5	15.5	15.2	14.4	15.8	14.5	12.9	13.5	13.3	14.3
53 to 78 weeks	6.6	5.4	5.9	6.8	5.2	5.1	6.3	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.3	6.5	5.7	5.6	4.5
More than 78 weeks	4.4	3.9	3.5	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.9	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.0	5.3	5.3	6.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,230	2,466	2,443	2,376	2,541	2,774	2,696	2,400	2,505	2,597	2,379	2,249	2,363	2,494	2,004
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:															
2 weeks or less	4.7	4.6	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.0	7.5	7.3	7.2	5.7	6.0	5.7	4.8	5.8	5.4
3 to 4 weeks	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.5	3.3	4.2	6.1	3.1	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.7	4.5	6.4
5 to 8 weeks	8.0	9.5	6.2	5.4	8.4	7.4	6.1	4.6	5.5	7.6	6.0	11.5	7.1	10.9	8.0
9 to 16 weeks	14.4	18.4	16.0	16.2	17.0	18.2	14.7	15.7	14.6	14.0	16.7	13.5	18.3	16.7	12.1
17 to 26 weeks	21.0	16.7	13.1	15.8	17.0	17.6	16.2	16.9	16.6	16.2	16.5	14.7	17.1	13.7	19.4
27 to 52 weeks	25.2	28.4	26.9	28.5	26.1	23.2	22.9	27.4	25.4	23.1	21.7	19.7	19.6	23.5	24.1
53 to 78 weeks	12.2	11.3	16.4	13.5	9.8	9.8	13.1	12.6	11.8	13.5	12.4	15.6	11.3	11.6	7.3
More than 78 weeks	10.6	7.6	7.3	10.2	12.7	14.7	13.4	12.5	13.4	14.7	15.1	13.3	15.1	13.3	17.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	548	609	536	557	583	625	625	522	567	563	484	436	496	533	423

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-15. Percent distribution of clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Drug free/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	5.3	8.6	9.7	7.4	8.4	7.9	8.2	9.8	9.4	10.2	10.0	10.5	10.4	11.1	8.1
3 to 4 weeks	7.1	6.2	6.2	7.0	6.5	7.2	7.3	6.5	7.5	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.3	7.7	6.5
5 to 8 weeks	15.5	14.0	13.2	13.2	13.6	14.4	12.5	13.6	12.9	15.0	12.9	15.0	13.3	16.0	15.7
9 to 16 weeks	21.8	23.6	22.7	21.7	22.9	22.4	20.8	21.1	22.1	20.2	21.2	21.4	23.2	22.2	21.3
17 to 26 weeks	19.6	15.6	17.4	16.1	17.3	17.7	16.5	15.8	15.2	16.0	17.2	16.5	16.2	14.3	17.2
27 to 52 weeks	18.1	21.7	20.1	19.2	18.2	17.7	19.2	20.1	18.8	19.9	18.6	15.7	16.3	15.8	17.6
53 to 78 weeks	7.9	6.4	6.5	9.2	7.2	5.9	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.7	7.9	6.5	6.4	6.3
More than 78 weeks	4.7	3.9	4.2	6.2	6.0	6.7	8.2	6.4	7.3	6.4	7.0	5.9	6.8	6.5	7.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,390	1,510	1,457	1,408	1,492	1,602	1,571	1,320	1,457	1,430	1,322	1,208	1,304	1,421	1,054
Drug free/residential															
2 weeks or less	27.0	24.0	27.9	28.0	24.8	26.5	30.1	29.3	36.7	29.8	36.3	30.1	28.8	31.2	27.8
3 to 4 weeks	10.6	10.8	12.2	9.9	9.8	7.7	9.7	11.8	9.5	11.0	8.0	11.2	12.3	12.3	12.2
5 to 8 weeks	12.3	14.6	15.0	15.7	17.8	16.0	13.3	14.3	14.6	14.0	12.0	15.5	13.5	14.8	16.7
9 to 16 weeks	15.9	17.2	17.6	15.3	16.6	17.5	14.7	16.9	16.1	16.6	16.3	16.0	14.9	14.8	16.0
17 to 26 weeks	15.2	12.1	8.9	11.1	13.6	12.8	9.9	10.5	9.0	8.4	10.7	7.6	11.4	8.6	7.8
27 to 52 weeks	11.1	13.3	10.2	11.5	11.0	11.8	11.5	9.9	8.0	11.2	9.0	10.4	11.2	9.6	10.9
53 to 78 weeks	5.3	4.1	5.4	4.0	2.4	3.3	5.5	3.0	3.8	4.9	4.0	4.8	4.6	5.1	2.8
More than 78 weeks	2.7	3.9	2.6	4.4	4.0	4.3	5.2	4.4	2.3	4.1	3.7	4.5	3.2	3.7	5.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	415	437	459	496	500	600	617	526	610	688	625	645	650	709	605
Maintenance/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission and clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 6-16. Percent distribution of clients by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Employed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	19.1	24.1	24.5	22.5	20.8	24.2	21.7	21.5	23.5	20.8	24.5	21.6	20.3	22.9	24.9
5 to 16 weeks	37.1	35.5	38.3	34.0	37.3	35.7	33.3	38.1	32.2	33.4	33.8	34.2	39.1	37.1	35.2
17 to 52 weeks	30.6	31.9	28.1	33.6	33.7	30.0	30.9	31.9	34.0	33.0	29.8	30.1	30.7	27.4	27.7
More than 52 weeks	13.1	8.4	9.1	9.9	8.1	10.2	14.1	8.6	10.3	12.8	11.9	14.2	9.9	12.6	12.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	350	439	481	485	528	530	589	549	506	524	506	459	463	493	437
Unemployed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	27.2	29.4	32.0	32.6	31.4	31.6	34.0	37.8	34.7	34.2	36.1	37.1	33.9	35.3	33.4
5 to 16 weeks	35.9	35.2	35.4	33.4	36.6	35.2	30.9	32.4	33.0	34.2	32.7	34.9	34.1	35.3	35.7
17 to 52 weeks	29.2	27.6	26.3	24.3	24.2	25.7	25.7	22.9	23.8	24.7	24.3	21.4	24.9	21.8	23.8
More than 52 weeks	7.7	7.7	6.3	9.7	7.8	7.5	9.4	6.9	8.5	6.9	6.9	6.6	7.2	7.6	7.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,411	1,539	1,504	1,440	1,556	1,741	1,606	1,473	1,532	1,622	1,447	1,398	1,541	1,604	1,229
Employed at admission, unemployed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	16.5	16.9	18.9	12.9	14.6	18.6	14.1	15.9	24.8	16.8	17.7	15.6	19.0	12.4	13.1
5 to 16 weeks	34.6	34.6	31.5	30.3	32.8	28.6	27.3	31.0	34.2	34.3	28.5	28.7	35.3	31.4	30.3
17 to 52 weeks	39.4	41.5	41.7	39.4	39.4	36.4	40.6	36.3	32.3	35.8	40.8	32.8	30.2	40.5	43.4
More than 52 weeks	9.4	6.9	7.9	17.4	13.1	16.4	18.0	16.8	8.7	13.1	13.1	23.0	15.5	15.7	13.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	127	130	127	132	137	140	128	113	161	137	130	122	116	121	99
Unemployed at admission, employed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	6.3	7.2	7.6	4.8	5.4	5.4	4.5	5.3	9.3	10.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.7	5.5
5 to 16 weeks	23.6	27.4	21.2	26.5	22.1	25.8	23.6	18.8	28.1	24.6	21.7	31.0	18.7	28.0	24.1
17 to 52 weeks	44.0	46.5	45.5	42.6	41.3	39.5	43.9	43.3	34.5	39.4	42.7	34.9	38.7	37.5	42.3
More than 52 weeks	26.1	18.9	25.7	26.1	31.2	29.4	28.0	32.7	28.1	25.9	29.4	27.1	35.3	26.8	28.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	284	318	288	272	276	299	314	245	281	297	286	255	235	261	220

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom an amphetamine was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 7-1 through 7-10 are based on amphetamine client admissions only, while tables 7-11 through 7-16 are based on those amphetamine client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 7-1 through 7-10 which precede the tables.

While amphetamine admissions continued to be predominantly white, the relative proportion of whites decreased from 83.1 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 78.5 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 7-2 and table 7-1). During the same period, the relative proportion of black amphetamine clients increased from 10.6 percent to 16.6 percent. The proportion of clients 26 years and older increased from 29.9 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 37.1 percent in the second quarter of 1980. At the same time, the proportion of clients under 21 decreased from 40.7 percent to 32.0 percent (see figure 7-3 and table 7-2).

The percentage of all clients employed full time at admission reached 23.0 percent in the second quarter of 1980 compared to 19.7 percent in the first quarter of 1977 (see table 7-3). However, for clients 18 years and older employment rates were fairly stable.

As figure 7-4 and table 7-6 show, a lower proportion of clients reported no prior treatment experience in the second quarter of 1980 (62.3 percent) than in the first quarter of 1977 (66.3 percent). The percentage of clients without health insurance decreased from 66.5 percent to 63.3 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The percentage with Medicaid/Medicare coverage more than doubled (from 5.2 percent to 11.0 percent), while other categories of health insurance remained about the same.

The proportion of amphetamine clients reporting daily use at the time of admission increased from 29.5 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 39.1 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 7-5 and table 7-7). The proportion of clients administering the drug by injection increased from 23.2 percent to 38.4 percent, while all other categories except inhalation decreased (see figure 7-6 and table 7-7).

The age at first use distribution for primary amphetamine clients fluctuated between the first quarter of 1977 and the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of clients first using amphetamines before age 16 dropped from 32.2 percent to 29.0 percent during this period, while the proportion first using amphetamines after age 20 increased from 22.5 to 26.2 percent (see figure 7-7 and table 7-8).

Over 80 percent of primary amphetamine clients reported a secondary drug problem, with over a quarter mentioning marijuana. There appears to be a decline in the proportion of clients reporting secondary barbiturate abuse, from 13.3 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 6.8 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 7-8 and table 7-9).

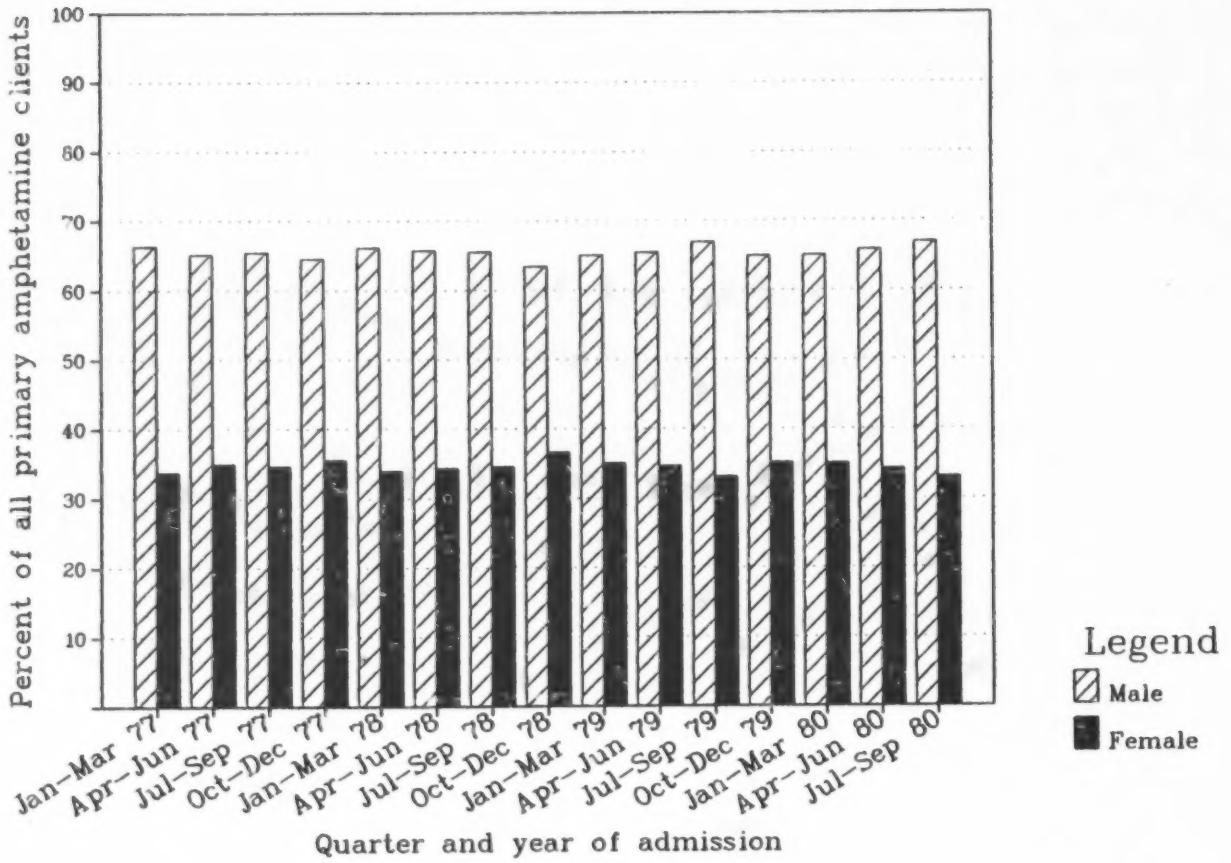
Unlike the majority of CODAP clients, outpatient admissions declined from 68.3 percent to 64.9 percent for primary amphetamine clients; the proportion of clients admitted to residential treatment increased from 16.8 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 23.1 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see table 7-10).

The distribution of primary amphetamine clients by reason for discharge shows a decline in the proportion of clients completing treatment from 25.5 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 23.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980. An increasing majority of the clients left before completing treatment, comprising 52.5 percent in the second quarter of 1980 as compared to 46.4 percent in the first quarter of 1977 (see figure 7-9 and table 7-11). The percentage of women completing treatment dropped from 30.9 percent to 25.8 percent, while the proportion discharged

for noncompliance increased from 6.5 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 8.8 percent in the first and third quarters of 1980.

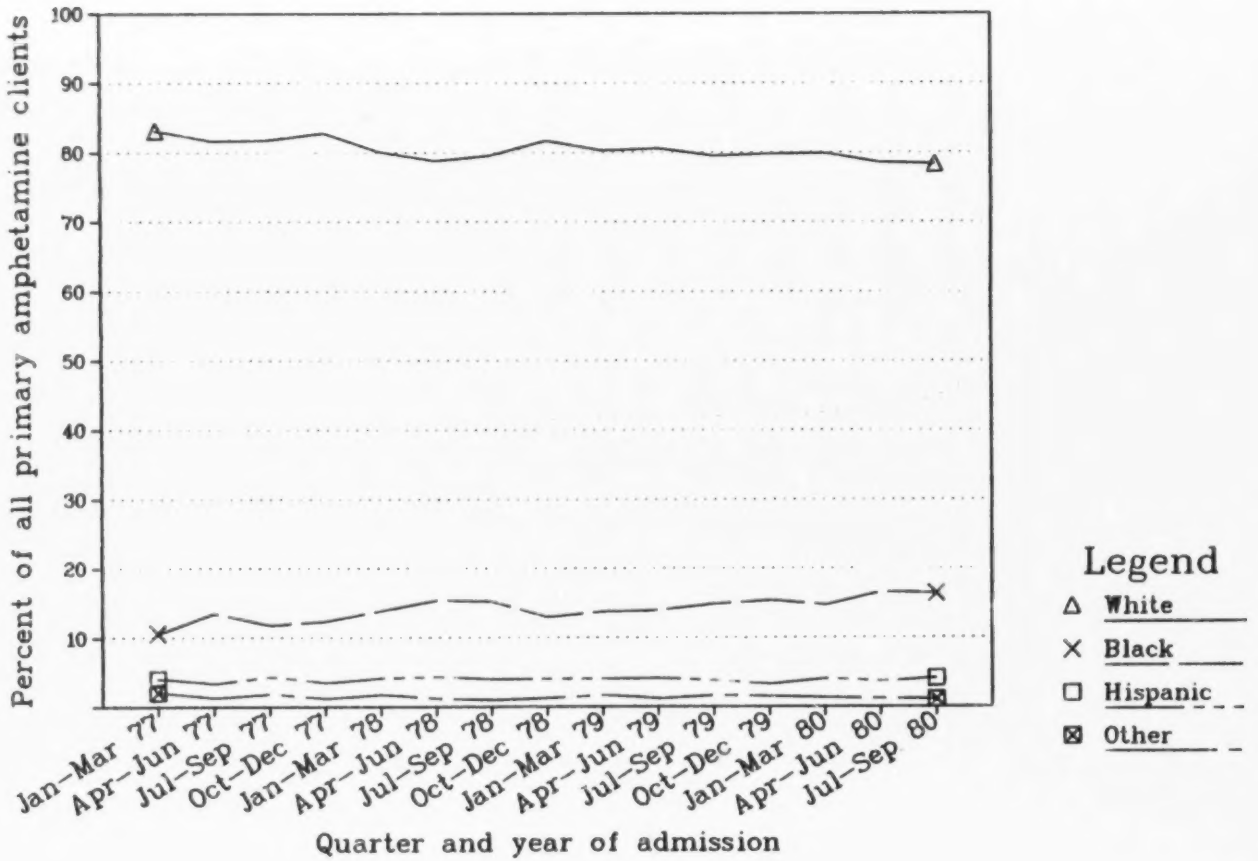
For clients completing treatment, compared to clients discharged in the first quarter of 1977, clients discharged in the second quarter of 1980 stayed in treatment for a shorter period of time. The proportion of clients in treatment over 26 weeks decreased from 45.2 percent to 39.4 percent, while the proportion in treatment 8 weeks or less increased from 13.0 percent to 23.6 percent (see figure 7-10 and table 7-14).

Figure 7–1. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by sex



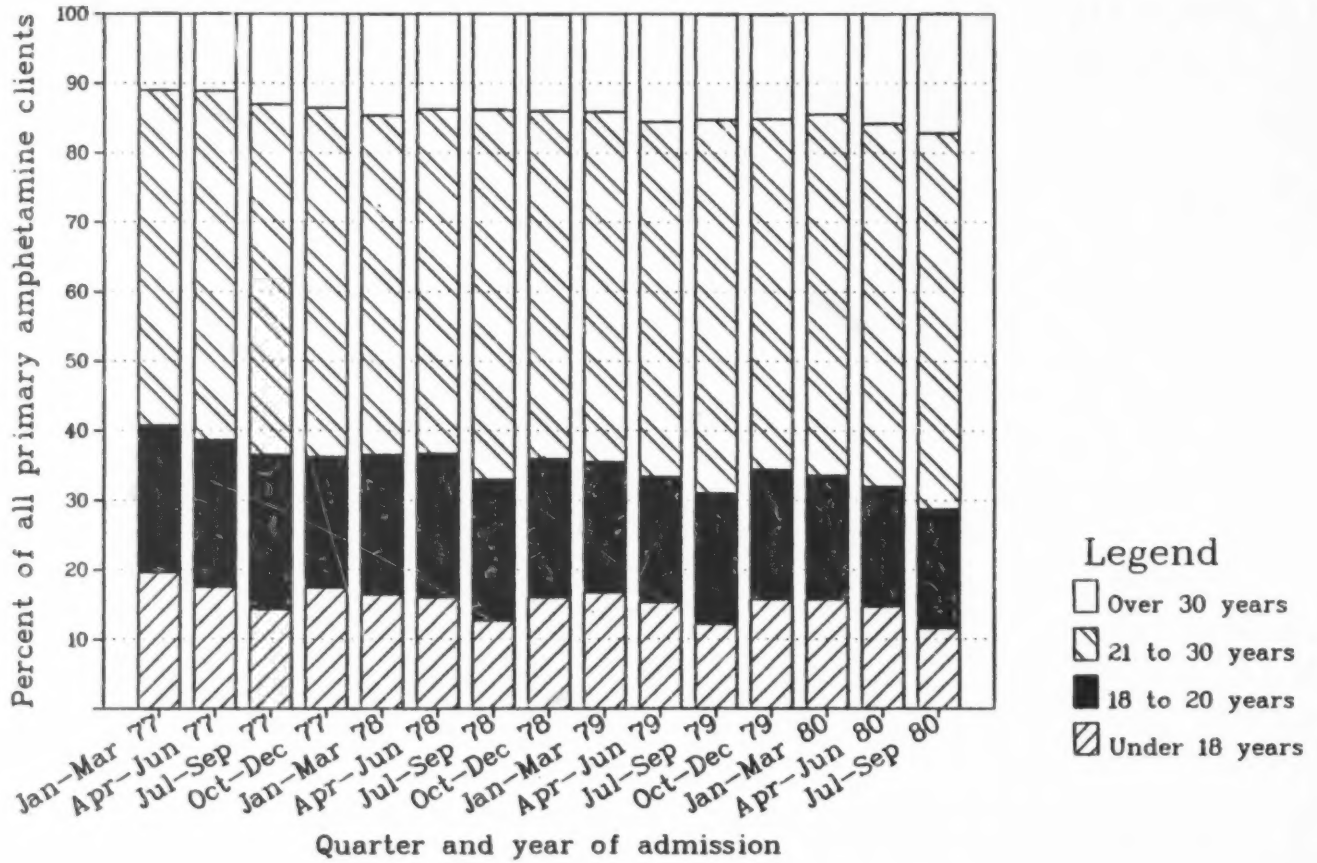
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7–2. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by race/ethnicity



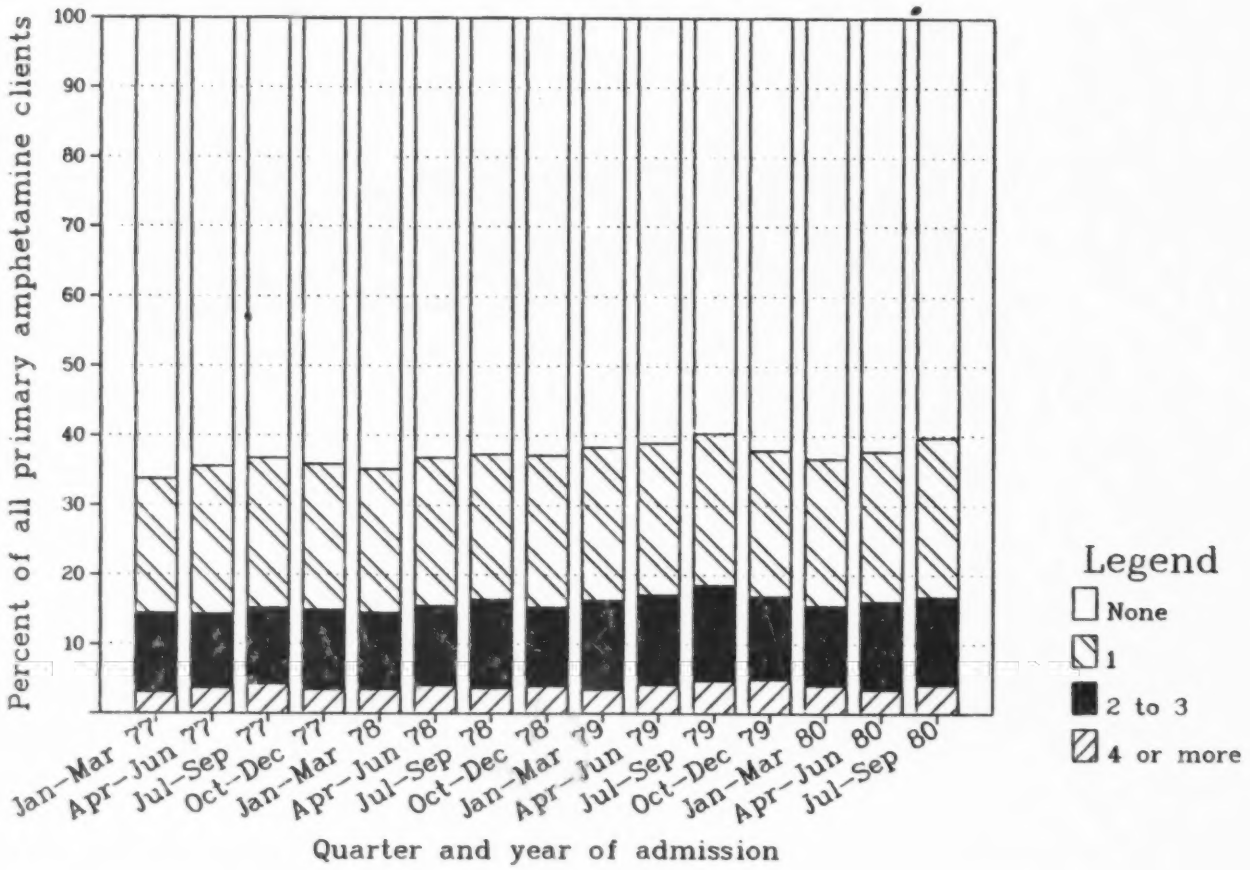
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7–3. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by age at admission



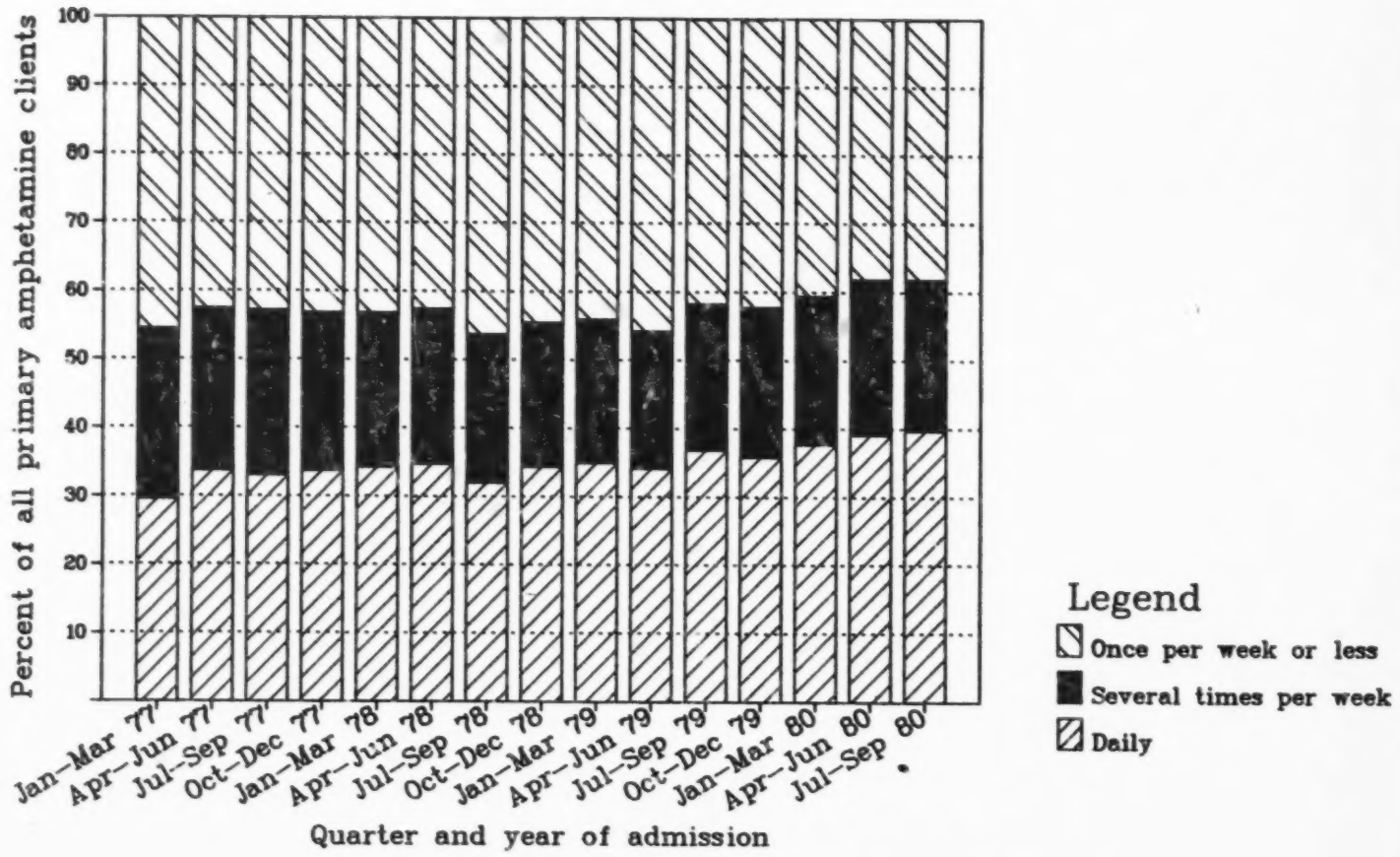
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7–4. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by number of prior treatment experiences



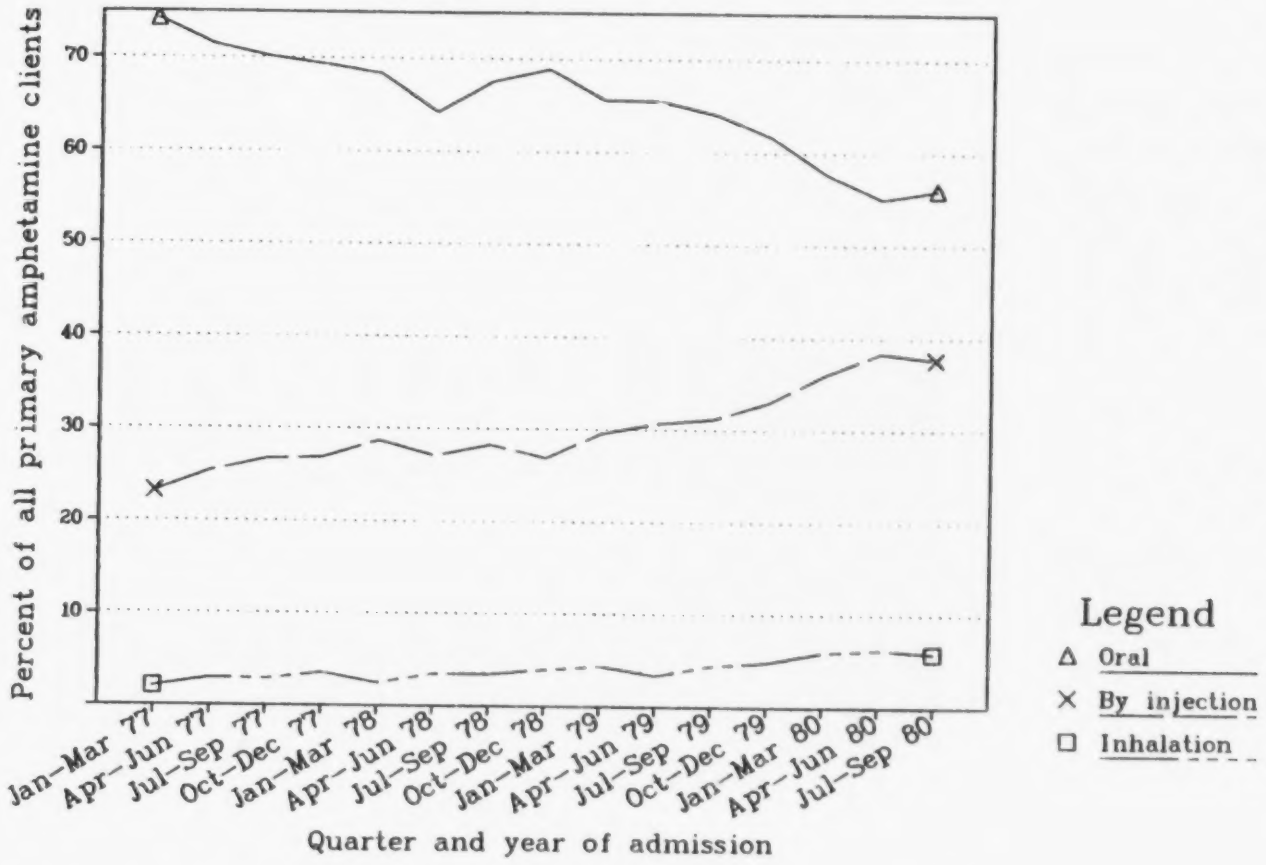
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7–5. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by frequency of use of amphetamines at admission



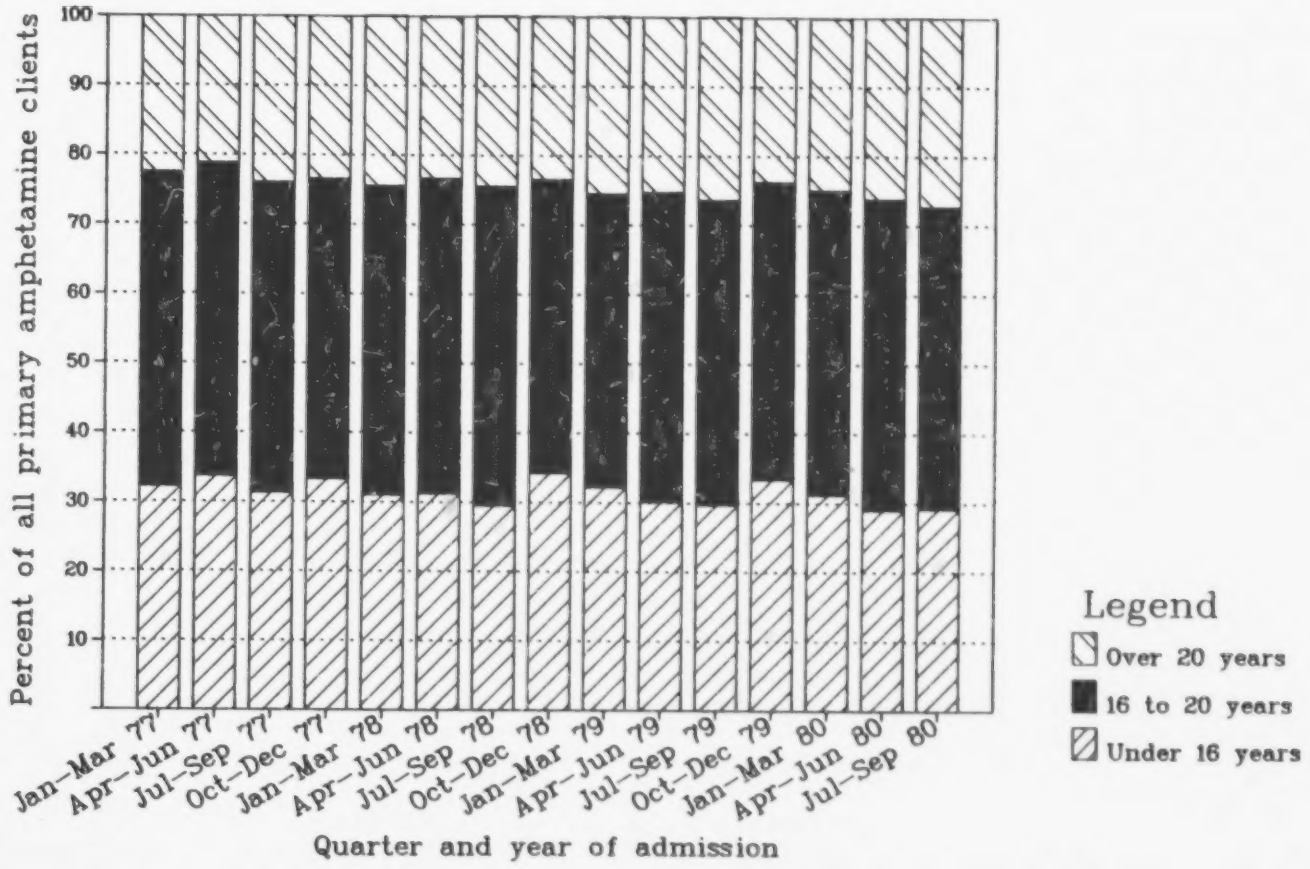
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7–6. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by most recent usual route of administration



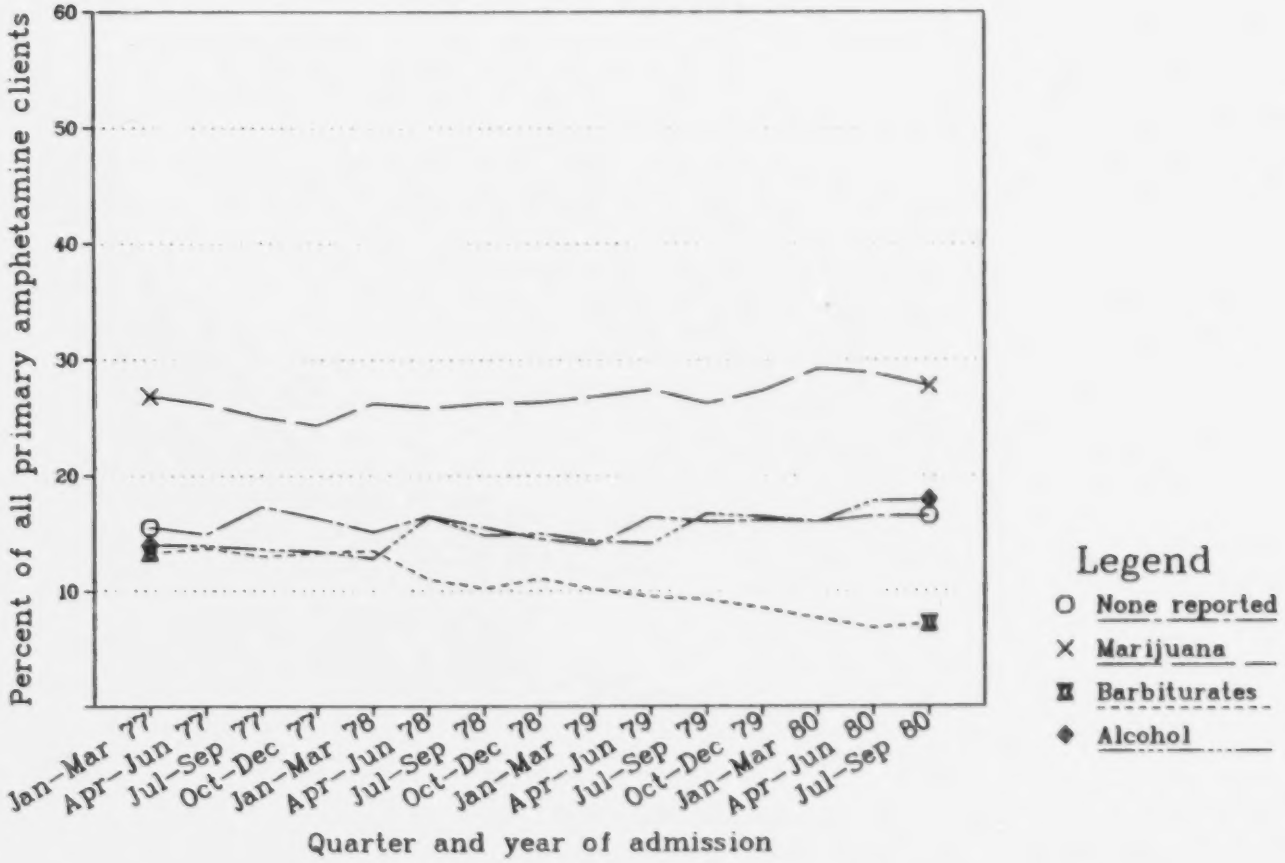
Source. Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7–7. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by age at first use of amphetamines



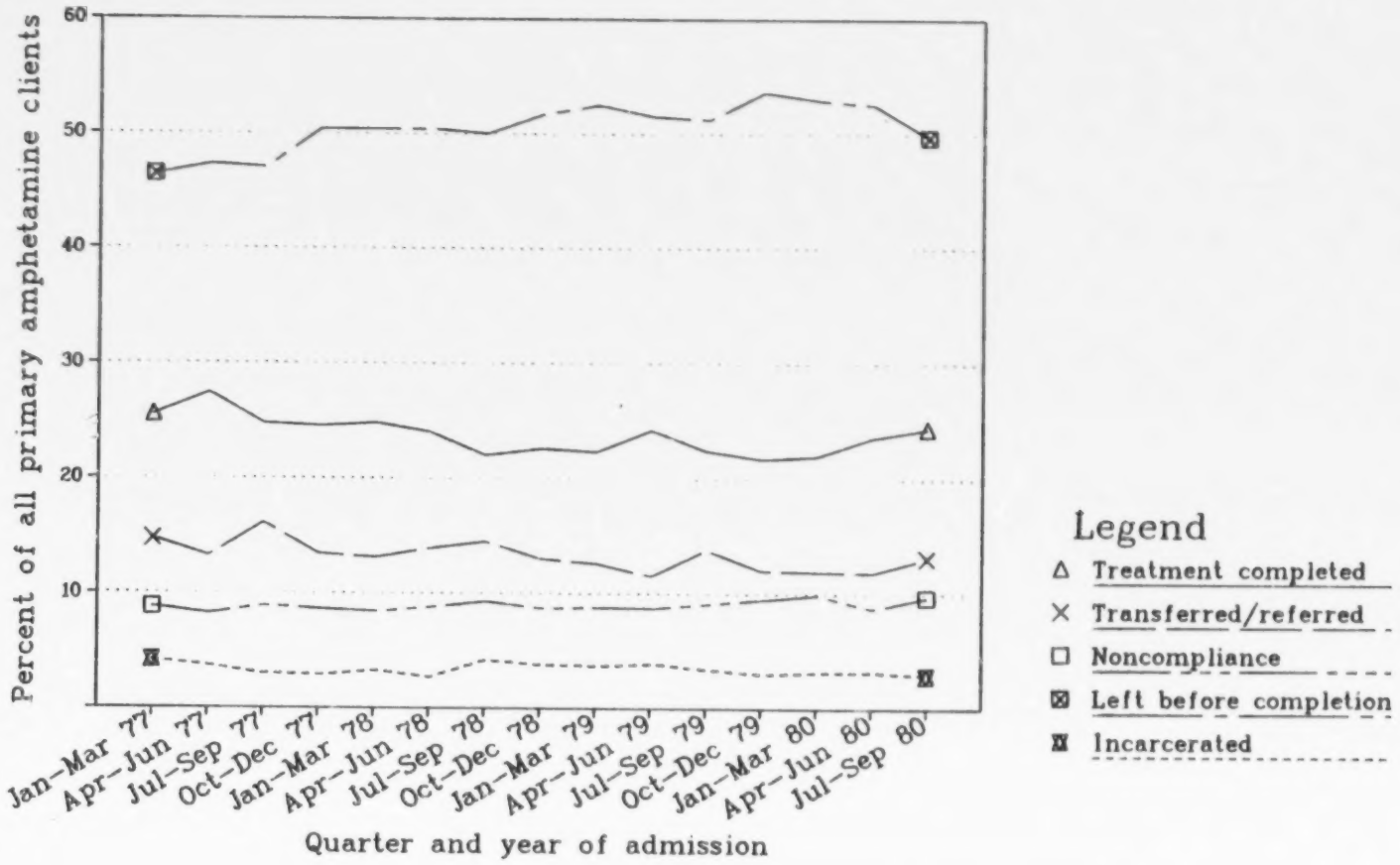
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7-8. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by secondary drug at admission



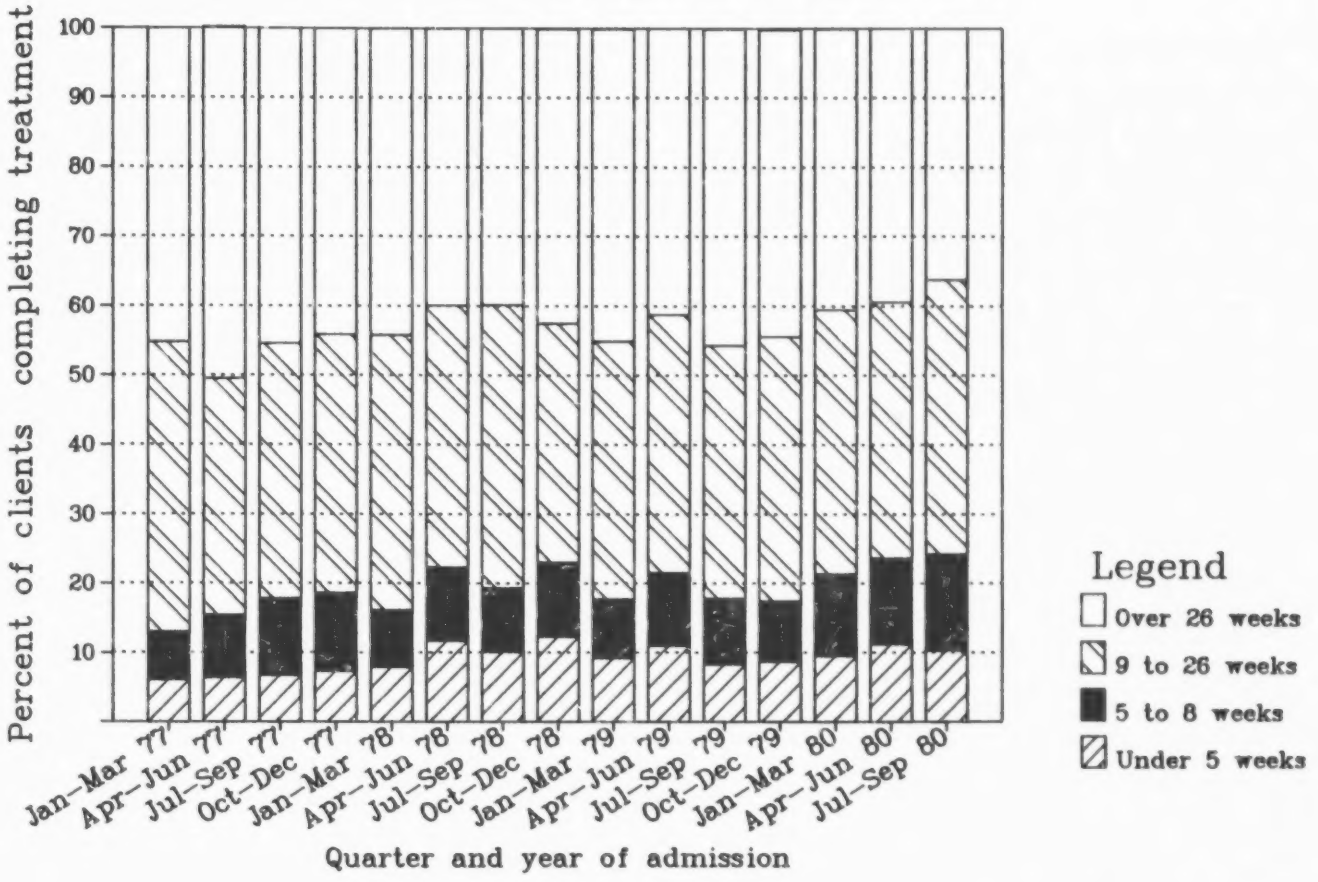
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7–9. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients by selected reason for discharge



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 7–10. Distribution of primary amphetamine clients completing treatment by weeks in treatment



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-1. Percent distribution of clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Male	66.3	65.1	65.4	64.5	66.1	65.7	65.5	63.4	65.0	65.4	66.9	64.9	65.0	65.8	66.9
Female	33.7	34.9	34.6	35.5	33.9	34.3	34.5	36.6	35.0	34.6	33.1	35.1	35.0	34.2	33.1
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White															
Male	53.8	51.4	51.9	52.0	51.0	50.7	50.5	50.5	50.2	51.3	51.8	49.6	50.1	49.4	50.6
Female	29.4	30.2	29.9	30.8	29.0	28.1	29.1	31.2	30.1	29.3	27.7	30.1	29.8	29.1	27.7
Subtotal	83.1	81.6	81.8	82.8	80.1	78.8	79.6	81.7	80.3	80.6	79.5	79.8	79.9	78.5	78.3
Black															
Male	8.1	10.6	9.2	9.2	10.9	11.4	11.8	9.4	10.9	10.6	11.5	12.0	11.3	12.8	12.5
Female	2.5	3.0	2.6	3.2	2.9	3.9	3.4	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.9
Subtotal	10.6	13.5	11.8	12.4	13.9	15.4	15.2	13.0	13.8	14.0	14.9	15.4	14.7	16.6	16.4
Hispanic															
Male	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.2
Female	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	.9	1.3	.9	1.0
Subtotal	4.1	3.4	4.4	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.3	4.1	3.7	4.2
Other															
Male	1.5	.9	1.3	.7	1.2	.6	.6	.8	1.2	.8	1.0	.8	.7	.7	.6
Female	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6	.6	.4	.4	.5	.4	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5
Subtotal	2.1	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1
Number of clients 1/	2,357	2,524	2,655	2,990	3,336	3,343	3,301	3,369	3,777	3,771	3,775	4,038	4,914	4,748	4,396

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-2. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and marital status: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission and marital status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT ADMISSION															
Under 18 years	19.6	17.5	14.3	17.4	16.4	16.0	12.7	16.0	16.7	15.3	12.2	15.7	15.7	14.7	11.6
18 to 20 years	21.1	21.1	22.2	18.8	20.1	20.7	20.3	19.9	18.8	18.1	18.8	18.7	17.9	17.3	17.1
21 to 25 years	29.5	31.8	32.1	29.9	30.1	31.0	33.5	31.2	29.8	31.1	32.3	30.8	31.1	30.9	31.9
26 to 30 years	18.8	18.5	18.4	20.4	18.8	18.6	19.7	18.9	20.6	20.0	21.5	19.7	20.9	21.3	22.2
31 to 44 years	9.7	9.6	11.7	12.1	12.8	12.4	12.3	12.6	12.8	14.0	13.9	13.6	13.5	14.3	15.5
Over 44 years	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.4	.9	1.5	1.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,352	2,517	2,651	2,983	3,328	3,339	3,298	3,367	3,772	3,769	3,765	4,022	4,911	4,742	4,391
MARITAL STATUS															
Never married	66.5	66.5	63.7	63.6	62.5	63.5	62.1	63.9	63.8	63.1	61.6	64.5	63.3	62.2	60.6
Married	12.6	13.2	13.9	14.1	14.6	15.2	15.4	14.4	13.2	14.0	15.5	12.7	13.3	13.7	14.2
Widowed	1.0	1.2	.8	.8	.5	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.5	.7	.8	.7
Divorced	12.6	12.1	12.6	12.7	14.0	12.3	13.3	13.0	14.2	14.0	14.1	14.4	14.1	14.1	15.1
Separated	7.2	7.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.6	9.2	9.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,139	2,511	2,651	2,987	3,326	3,325	3,290	3,364	3,765	3,743	3,773	4,034	4,912	4,737	4,391

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-3. Percent distribution of clients by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Employment status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
Unemployed	72.5	68.8	68.0	69.5	69.0	68.4	65.8	66.4	68.8	67.3	66.2	68.8	70.4	69.7	70.3
Not seeking work	48.7	51.1	49.5	51.4	51.4	52.7	49.1	49.0	51.6	49.4	49.2	53.1	53.8	52.3	53.1
Seeking work	17.0	17.5	18.5	18.1	17.6	15.7	16.8	17.3	17.2	17.8	17.0	15.7	16.6	17.4	17.2
Employed	27.5	31.2	32.0	30.5	31.0	31.6	34.2	33.6	31.2	32.7	33.8	31.2	29.6	30.3	29.7
Full-time	19.7	23.0	24.3	22.7	23.8	24.0	26.5	24.7	23.2	25.9	26.4	23.3	22.0	23.0	22.7
Part-time	7.7	8.3	7.8	7.8	7.2	7.6	7.7	9.0	8.0	6.8	7.4	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,341	2,507	2,642	2,977	3,327	3,323	3,294	3,366	3,770	3,762	3,772	4,029	4,908	4,732	4,391
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
Unemployed	68.9	66.1	65.5	66.3	66.0	65.5	63.7	63.7	65.9	64.4	64.8	65.5	68.0	67.3	68.5
Not seeking work	41.1	46.8	45.9	46.7	46.9	48.8	45.9	44.9	46.9	45.8	46.8	48.4	49.9	49.1	50.5
Seeking work	19.4	19.1	19.6	19.6	19.0	16.6	17.8	18.7	18.9	18.6	18.0	17.1	18.1	18.2	18.0
Employed	31.1	33.9	34.5	33.7	34.0	34.5	36.3	36.3	34.1	35.6	35.2	34.5	32.0	32.7	31.5
Full-time	23.6	26.6	27.3	26.9	27.6	27.8	29.1	28.5	27.1	29.6	28.7	27.2	25.3	26.5	25.0
Part-time	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.8	7.0	6.0	6.5	7.2	6.7	6.2	6.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,875	2,064	2,261	2,453	2,778	2,789	2,872	2,824	3,132	3,182	3,302	3,380	4,132	4,032	3,875

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY AMPHETAMINE CLIENTS

Table 7-4. Percent distribution of clients by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Last formal school year completed	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
0 to 9	26.8	24.8	22.0	24.1	24.0	23.1	21.9	23.1	25.4	23.2	21.6	22.4	23.7	23.0	21.7
10 to 11	31.5	30.7	30.1	31.0	30.1	31.1	29.5	32.3	28.9	30.5	29.8	31.5	30.4	31.5	29.3
12	29.5	31.8	34.2	31.7	32.9	32.2	35.0	30.4	32.1	33.1	34.5	33.9	32.8	33.1	35.2
Over 12	12.2	12.7	13.8	13.2	13.1	13.6	13.6	14.1	13.7	13.3	14.1	12.2	13.0	12.5	13.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,350	2,513	2,642	2,984	3,326	3,322	3,294	3,365	3,769	3,763	3,769	4,026	4,908	4,737	4,383
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
0 to 9	17.6	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.7	15.5	16.4	16.9	16.9	15.7	16.3	15.2	16.2	15.8	16.5
10 to 11	30.8	29.7	28.0	29.8	29.5	30.2	28.1	30.3	28.2	29.8	28.7	30.3	29.7	31.0	28.5
12	36.5	38.4	39.7	38.1	39.2	38.2	39.9	36.0	38.5	38.8	39.0	40.0	38.6	38.5	39.5
Over 12	15.1	15.4	16.1	16.0	15.7	16.1	15.6	16.8	16.4	15.7	16.0	14.5	15.4	14.6	15.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,889	2,073	2,262	2,462	2,779	2,791	2,876	2,826	3,136	3,186	3,303	3,384	4,136	4,040	3,875

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-5. Percent distribution of clients by source of referral: January 1977 - September 1980

Source of referral 1/	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Self referral	29.6	28.8	29.8	30.2	29.0	31.0	31.5	28.2	28.5	28.4	31.3	31.6	30.2	29.8	30.7
Hospital	3.2	3.8	4.0	3.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.8	2.9	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.7
Community mental health center	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.1	4.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.2
Community services agencies/individual	13.0	15.0	13.8	14.5	14.9	14.2	14.1	14.3	13.9	11.2	12.5	11.8	11.7	11.6	13.0
Family/friend	11.2	11.7	12.4	11.7	12.3	12.7	13.9	14.0	13.8	12.6	11.7	11.5	11.8	11.9	12.1
Employer	.4	.5	.5	.6	.8	.8	.7	.6	1.0	.6	.9	.7	.5	.7	.6
School	4.5	4.2	1.4	4.4	3.3	2.5	1.5	4.0	4.0	3.2	1.7	4.4	4.5	3.1	1.2
Other voluntary 2/	5.4	5.7	6.2	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.0	3.7	4.1	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.2
TASC	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.7	3.7	5.6	4.9	5.1	3.5	3.8	3.0
Federal/State/county probation	18.9	17.6	18.5	17.7	16.5	17.6	15.8	17.1	15.0	15.9	15.0	15.8	16.7	17.1	16.8
Federal/State/county parole	3.7	4.1	4.4	3.6	4.7	3.6	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.3	5.4
Other non-voluntary 2/	1.6	1.8	1.7	.7	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.6	2.5	3.3	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.1
Bureau of Prisons 3/	2.1	.9	.6	1.2	.8	.7	.7	.9	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.0
Veterans Administration - ASMRO	-	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	*	*
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,192	2,510	2,647	2,984	3,326	3,328	3,286	3,365	3,734	3,721	3,726	4,000	4,881	4,733	4,390

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-6. Percent distribution of clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1977 - September 1980

Number of times arrested, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION															
None	43.9	44.3	43.0	45.2	45.7	46.1	45.6	46.5	45.9	45.1	45.4	46.7	47.3	46.2	44.0
1	26.1	26.6	27.5	24.7	26.5	24.8	26.5	25.8	25.3	25.9	25.7	25.7	25.2	25.9	27.1
2	13.8	12.5	14.0	13.0	12.8	13.0	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.9	12.7
3	6.2	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.6	5.7	5.9	6.7	6.9	6.1	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.6
4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.0
5	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.5	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.7
6-10	2.9	3.2	2.6	3.9	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.5
11 or more	1.2	.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	1.0	1.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,133	2,509	2,650	2,988	3,331	3,327	3,297	3,367	3,747	3,741	3,768	4,032	4,911	4,740	4,395
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE															
No health insurance	66.5	65.6	68.1	66.9	66.9	65.2	65.3	66.6	64.8	64.4	66.2	66.9	64.4	63.3	65.5
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	10.4	10.2	10.9	9.8	11.0	10.5	11.1	10.6	10.7	10.1	9.4	9.5	8.7	10.3	8.2
Other private insurance	10.9	10.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	8.8	8.9	9.1	10.0	9.3	9.2	8.9	11.1	10.1	9.3
Medicaid/Medicare	5.2	5.8	6.1	6.9	6.8	9.1	8.0	7.4	8.8	9.2	9.1	9.4	10.4	11.0	10.7
CHAMPUS	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1.2	.7	.8	.6	.8	1.1
Other public funds for health care	6.0	6.9	4.4	6.1	4.9	5.6	5.8	5.3	4.7	5.9	5.5	4.5	4.8	4.5	5.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,098	2,420	2,587	2,905	3,264	3,269	3,231	3,303	3,706	3,687	3,685	3,946	4,823	4,628	4,301
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES															
None	66.3	64.4	63.3	64.0	64.8	63.2	62.7	62.8	61.6	61.0	59.6	62.2	63.3	62.3	60.2
1	19.4	21.3	21.6	21.0	20.7	21.4	21.0	21.9	22.1	21.9	21.9	21.0	21.2	21.7	23.0
2	7.6	7.5	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.0	9.0	8.0	8.9	8.8	9.3	8.1	7.4	8.2	8.7
3	3.7	3.1	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.0	4.4	3.9
4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.4	2.1
5 or more	1.5	2.0	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.4	2.1	2.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,319	2,499	2,625	2,947	3,307	3,283	3,257	3,328	3,702	3,678	3,734	3,998	4,843	4,673	4,346

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-7. Percent distribution of clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration: January 1977 - September 1980

Frequency of use and most recent usual route of administration	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/															
Daily	29.5	33.7	33.0	33.7	34.2	34.7	32.0	34.3	34.9	34.1	36.8	35.8	37.7	39.1	39.7
Several times per week	24.9	23.7	24.1	23.1	22.6	22.7	21.7	21.1	21.0	20.1	21.4	21.9	21.7	22.7	22.1
Once per week	11.7	10.2	9.7	11.1	10.3	10.0	10.4	9.1	9.5	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.1	6.6	7.1
Less than once per week	33.9	32.4	33.2	32.1	32.9	32.6	35.9	35.5	34.6	37.6	33.6	34.3	33.5	31.6	31.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,333	2,524	2,644	2,980	3,330	3,321	3,288	3,367	3,739	3,724	3,747	4,003	4,868	4,694	4,348
MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION															
Oral	74.2	71.4	70.1	69.3	68.3	64.2	67.6	68.9	65.6	65.5	64.1	61.7	57.7	55.0	56.0
Smoking	.5	.3	.4	.2	.5	5.1	.6	.3	.4	.3	.2	.3	.4	.3	.4
Inhalation	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.6	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.4	3.4	4.5	4.9	6.0	6.3	5.9
Intramuscular	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.9	1.0	.7	.6	.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0
Intravenous	22.1	24.4	25.8	26.0	27.8	26.1	27.6	26.3	28.9	29.9	30.2	31.7	34.9	37.4	36.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,131	2,487	2,638	2,974	3,327	3,335	3,293	3,362	3,771	3,757	3,761	4,014	4,871	4,695	4,346

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-8. Percent distribution of clients by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG															
Under 14 years	11.2	11.8	12.4	12.5	10.7	12.2	10.3	13.4	11.4	11.1	10.5	13.0	11.3	10.8	10.8
14 to 15 years	21.0	21.9	18.9	20.8	20.3	19.0	19.2	20.8	20.8	19.0	19.2	20.4	19.9	18.2	18.4
16 to 17 years	23.3	20.8	21.8	21.4	23.1	22.4	22.2	20.9	21.6	22.4	20.7	21.1	22.5	21.3	20.5
18 to 20 years	22.0	24.3	22.9	21.8	21.4	23.0	23.8	21.4	20.7	22.2	23.2	21.7	21.3	23.5	23.0
21 to 25 years	14.9	13.9	15.8	15.2	15.5	14.7	15.5	15.3	16.5	15.8	16.0	14.7	16.1	16.5	16.5
26 to 30 years	4.8	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.7	4.5	6.0	5.9	6.8	5.6	5.7	6.1	6.5
Over 30 years	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.1	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.6	4.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,332	2,502	2,628	2,960	3,318	3,308	3,278	3,344	3,763	3,757	3,751	4,008	4,898	4,726	4,372
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 1/															
Under 1 year	2.0	4.6	7.5	10.0	2.1	6.2	7.4	11.9	2.3	6.1	7.9	11.1	1.7	4.8	6.9
1 year	15.2	17.6	14.9	14.8	14.3	13.8	14.5	13.2	16.8	16.3	16.3	15.6	15.8	17.3	13.5
2 years	17.6	14.5	14.8	15.6	14.7	16.2	15.2	16.1	15.4	13.9	13.5	13.6	15.6	15.0	14.6
3 years	13.8	11.2	12.1	10.8	14.7	11.0	11.6	11.3	12.9	11.6	11.0	10.7	11.5	11.0	11.1
4 years	10.0	9.9	8.5	8.6	10.9	9.3	8.8	8.7	9.7	8.4	8.9	8.4	10.2	8.8	9.2
5 years	9.3	8.2	8.9	7.3	8.2	7.7	8.3	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.4	7.3	7.9	8.1	7.5
6 years	5.8	6.2	7.5	5.7	6.4	7.3	7.1	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.3	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.9
7 years	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.0	5.3	5.5	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.9
8 years	5.1	5.5	4.9	5.1	5.8	5.6	6.0	5.1	4.9	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.3
Over 8 years	14.1	15.6	14.5	15.5	18.0	17.6	15.6	15.7	19.4	21.0	20.9	17.6	21.7	18.8	20.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,522	1,604	1,647	1,873	2,133	2,061	2,033	2,071	2,273	2,236	2,216	2,478	3,058	2,902	2,607

1/ Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-9. Percent distribution of clients by secondary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
None	15.5	14.9	17.3	16.3	15.1	16.5	15.5	14.5	14.0	16.4	16.0	16.1	16.0	16.5	16.5
Heroin	6.2	6.0	4.8	5.1	5.5	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.7	3.9	4.3	3.7	4.9	4.8
Other opiates	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.0	3.7
Marijuana	26.8	26.1	25.0	24.3	26.2	25.8	26.2	26.3	26.8	27.4	26.2	27.3	29.2	28.8	27.7
Barbiturates	13.3	13.7	13.0	13.3	13.5	11.0	10.2	11.1	10.1	9.5	9.2	8.5	7.6	6.8	7.2
Amphetamines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol	14.0	13.9	13.6	13.4	12.8	16.4	14.8	15.0	14.3	14.1	16.7	16.4	16.0	17.8	17.9
Cocaine	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.2	6.0	5.9	7.7	7.9	7.8	6.9	7.6	8.0	6.6	6.9
Hallucinogens	10.4	10.5	10.0	10.7	10.6	9.0	10.3	9.7	11.0	9.5	9.5	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.4
Tranquilizers	2.5	3.2	3.6	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.6
Other sedatives	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.0	2.9	2.6	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.3
Other	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Clients	2,316	2,506	2,640	2,969	3,308	3,315	3,281	3,347	3,761	3,756	3,766	4,028	4,897	4,734	4,391

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-10. Percent distribution of clients by modality/environment at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All modalities															
Outpatient	68.3	68.8	69.0	68.4	66.9	65.2	66.3	69.2	65.7	65.6	65.1	66.7	66.9	64.9	64.5
Residential	16.8	18.6	18.9	18.1	19.4	21.9	20.6	18.6	20.5	21.1	22.1	21.8	21.7	23.1	23.8
Day care	2.2	2.0	2.5	4.3	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.2	4.3	4.4	3.2	2.8	2.2	1.9	1.7
Hospital	6.1	5.9	6.4	5.0	5.3	4.2	4.0	3.5	6.0	5.9	6.5	5.8	6.6	7.4	6.9
Prison	6.6	4.7	3.3	4.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free															
Outpatient	67.2	68.0	68.0	67.3	65.6	64.1	65.2	68.1	64.5	64.3	63.8	65.5	66.0	64.1	63.7
Residential	16.7	18.5	18.7	17.9	19.2	21.6	20.3	18.5	20.4	21.0	21.9	21.6	21.5	22.8	22.9
Day care	2.0	1.9	2.3	4.1	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.2	4.3	3.2	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.7
Hospital	5.9	5.5	6.2	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.7	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.8	4.4	3.6
Prison	6.3	4.6	3.0	3.8	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	3.0
Subtotal	98.1	98.4	98.2	97.7	97.3	96.9	97.2	98.1	95.5	96.0	95.4	95.8	96.0	95.9	95.0
Maintenance															
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Detoxification															
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hospital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other modality															
Subtotal	1.9	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.8	1.9	4.5	4.0	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.1	5.0
Number of clients	2,264	2,378	2,529	2,831	3,195	3,168	3,125	3,202	3,645	3,634	3,689	3,954	4,829	4,660	4,313

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-11. Percent distribution of clients by sex and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Treatment completed	25.5	27.4	24.7	24.5	24.8	24.0	22.0	22.6	22.3	24.2	22.4	21.7	22.0	23.6	24.4
Transferred/referred	14.7	13.2	16.1	13.4	13.1	13.9	14.5	13.0	12.6	11.5	13.8	12.0	11,9	11.8	13.1
Noncompliance	8.8	8.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.8	9.3	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.9	8.7	9.7
Left before completion	46.4	47.3	47.0	50.4	50.4	50.4	50.0	51.7	52.5	51.5	51.2	53.6	52.9	52.5	49.7
Incarcerated	4.2	3.7	3.0	2.9	3.3	2.7	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9
Died	.3	.2	.3	.3	*	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients 1/	2,092	2,349	2,472	2,502	2,957	3,426	3,170	2,929	3,583	3,657	3,847	3,523	4,204	4,818	3,859
Male															
Treatment completed	23.1	24.8	22.3	23.3	24.5	22.7	20.5	22.2	22.2	23.1	21.5	21.2	21.3	22.5	22.7
Transferred/referred	16.6	14.8	18.0	14.1	13.4	15.3	15.0	13.9	12.9	11.6	14.7	12.7	12.9	12.2	14.4
Noncompliance	9.8	9.6	9.9	9.1	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.4	10.2	9.2	10.3	10.3	10.5	9.1	10.2
Left before completion	44.5	45.3	45.8	49.3	48.4	48.9	49.5	49.1	50.0	50.9	49.0	51.8	51.0	52.0	49.0
Incarcerated	5.4	5.2	3.8	3.9	4.3	3.5	5.4	5.2	4.6	5.0	4.5	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.6
Died	.5	.3	.1	.4	.1	.3	*	.2	.2	.2	.1	*	.1	.2	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,444	1,559	1,661	1,624	1,948	2,250	2,093	1,864	2,370	2,438	2,539	2,316	2,741	3,209	2,535
Female															
Treatment completed	30.9	32.6	29.5	26.7	25.5	26.6	24.7	23.4	22.5	26.4	24.1	22.7	23.2	25.8	27.7
Transferred/referred	10.5	10.1	12.2	12.1	12.4	11.1	13.6	11.5	12.2	11.2	12.2	10.5	9.9	11.1	10.8
Noncompliance	6.5	5.4	6.9	7.6	6.3	7.9	8.7	7.4	6.0	7.8	6.7	7.9	8.8	8.0	8.8
Left before completion	50.5	51.1	49.3	52.5	54.2	53.1	51.0	56.2	57.4	52.8	55.5	57.2	56.5	53.4	51.1
Incarcerated	1.5	.6	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6
Died	-	.1	.7	.1	-	-	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	647	789	811	877	1,009	1,176	1,076	1,065	1,211	1,218	1,307	1,205	1,462	1,608	1,323

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

best copy available

Table 7-12. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	26.2	34.9	30.3	25.7	27.2	25.0	22.2	22.5	25.2	25.0	26.1	24.4	22.8	32.6	31.7
Transferred/referred	11.8	10.0	10.2	10.8	16.4	13.4	13.6	10.0	12.3	10.2	12.6	13.7	10.6	10.8	10.3
Noncompliance	9.4	6.3	8.4	9.5	8.3	9.2	10.3	8.9	6.5	8.5	7.7	6.5	8.4	9.2	6.3
Left before completion	49.5	46.4	49.4	53.0	46.4	50.7	52.2	55.7	53.8	53.4	51.1	52.4	56.2	45.2	50.2
Incarcerated	3.2	2.1	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.2	2.9	2.1	2.1	1.6
Died	-	.2	-	-	-	-	-	.2	.2	-	.3	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	374	478	462	370	470	596	487	418	504	588	595	475	584	794	574
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	26.2	29.9	24.4	26.1	22.4	21.3	20.6	21.0	20.2	26.1	19.9	20.1	20.6	19.9	25.0
Transferred/referred	14.6	12.0	13.2	11.7	10.4	12.0	13.8	11.4	9.9	7.9	10.7	8.6	8.5	9.5	12.5
Noncompliance	10.0	8.5	8.8	7.9	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.5	7.6	10.0	11.3	11.3	10.3	12.5
Left before completion	44.2	45.8	49.8	51.0	54.6	55.1	51.2	54.1	56.1	54.5	54.8	56.6	54.5	56.9	46.7
Incarcerated	4.8	3.7	3.8	2.9	3.0	2.3	4.8	3.9	4.3	3.5	4.4	3.4	4.9	3.4	3.2
Died	.2	.2	-	.6	-	-	-	-	-	.4	.1	-	.1	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	439	518	532	522	595	709	681	586	704	694	702	648	752	831	711
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	25.2	23.7	23.1	24.2	25.0	23.8	21.6	23.3	22.2	22.7	21.9	20.9	20.8	22.0	22.3
Transferred/referred	16.6	15.1	19.5	14.1	13.6	14.4	14.3	13.3	13.3	12.5	14.8	12.0	12.6	12.2	13.6
Noncompliance	8.0	8.9	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.6	9.3	8.4	9.2	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.2	8.1	10.0
Left before completion	45.5	47.8	44.4	49.1	48.3	49.3	50.3	50.8	51.2	51.0	50.2	54.0	53.3	53.9	50.9
Incarcerated	4.4	4.5	3.3	3.4	4.3	3.6	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.1
Died	.4	.1	.5	.2	.1	.4	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,056	1,116	1,203	1,311	1,502	1,658	1,597	1,502	1,851	1,844	1,952	1,857	2,214	2,469	1,980
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	25.0	24.4	22.8	21.7	24.8	27.8	25.4	22.7	22.8	25.8	23.3	24.7	26.7	23.7	23.9
Transferred/referred	11.4	13.7	17.2	16.3	11.0	15.8	17.5	16.9	14.1	13.9	15.6	14.6	14.4	13.9	15.2
Noncompliance	9.5	8.5	8.6	6.8	5.2	7.9	7.7	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.3	8.4	8.7	8.2	9.0
Left before completion	49.1	49.6	48.5	51.9	57.2	46.8	43.9	48.1	51.2	47.2	50.2	49.5	46.8	50.8	48.6
Incarcerated	4.1	3.0	2.2	2.7	1.8	1.8	5.0	3.9	3.3	4.4	3.4	2.4	3.2	3.1	2.9
Died	.9	.9	.7	.7	-	-	.5	-	.4	.4	.2	.4	.2	.3	.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	220	234	268	295	383	457	401	414	518	527	588	535	647	717	586

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-13. Percent distribution of clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
White															
Treatment completed	25.7	28.0	25.0	24.6	25.9	25.2	22.8	23.5	22.8	25.7	23.7	23.1	22.9	24.8	25.7
Transferred/referred	15.2	13.3	15.6	13.4	12.8	12.9	14.2	12.7	12.6	11.6	13.5	11.7	11.2	11.5	12.6
Noncompliance	8.2	7.8	9.1	8.8	8.0	8.2	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.9	8.9	9.3	8.6	9.2
Left before completion	46.5	47.5	46.8	50.2	49.6	50.8	49.9	52.0	52.8	51.0	51.0	53.7	53.8	51.8	49.7
Incarcerated	4.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.5	2.7	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.1	2.7
Died	.4	.3	.3	.3	*	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,764	1,930	2,074	2,052	2,413	2,682	2,536	2,343	2,875	2,941	3,082	2,824	3,335	3,832	3,026
Black															
Treatment completed	22.1	24.0	18.5	23.4	19.8	18.7	17.9	16.9	19.3	17.5	16.1	13.9	16.3	16.8	18.2
Transferred/referred	13.8	15.5	22.5	15.3	16.6	19.2	15.5	14.8	14.1	11.8	16.8	12.6	16.1	14.8	15.3
Noncompliance	12.9	9.8	7.6	7.2	7.5	9.5	11.0	11.4	12.2	11.5	11.1	12.6	12.4	8.5	12.1
Left before completion	45.2	44.9	48.6	50.0	52.9	48.9	50.7	51.0	49.9	52.8	49.3	54.9	48.6	55.1	50.5
Incarcerated	6.0	5.7	2.5	4.2	3.2	3.5	4.7	5.7	4.3	6.0	6.3	5.8	6.4	4.4	3.8
Died	-	-	.4	-	-	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	.4	.2	.2	.3	.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	217	296	276	334	374	546	446	420	509	515	570	517	644	749	628
Hispanic															
Treatment completed	32.1	24.7	32.9	24.1	23.4	19.4	15.3	26.6	18.5	21.1	19.9	24.3	23.7	25.1	21.2
Transferred/referred	9.5	9.1	8.2	7.6	5.5	12.7	16.0	13.3	7.4	6.8	8.5	9.6	9.8	7.2	13.5
Noncompliance	10.7	13.0	11.8	7.6	12.5	14.2	12.5	5.5	11.1	8.2	7.1	13.0	9.8	11.4	11.5
Left before completion	42.9	48.1	47.1	59.5	57.8	53.0	52.8	50.8	60.7	59.9	61.7	52.2	53.8	54.5	51.3
Incarcerated	4.8	5.2	-	1.3	.8	.7	3.5	3.9	2.2	3.4	2.8	.9	2.9	1.8	1.9
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.7	-	-	-	-	.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	84	77	85	79	128	134	144	128	135	147	141	115	173	167	156
Other															
Treatment completed	22.2	28.3	37.1	36.4	10.0	27.3	34.1	22.2	33.3	14.8	19.2	20.6	26.9	27.5	36.7
Transferred/referred	3.7	4.3	14.3	6.1	17.5	10.9	14.6	13.9	15.9	13.0	17.3	23.8	7.7	7.2	20.4
Noncompliance	14.8	8.7	2.9	12.1	22.5	21.8	7.3	16.7	6.3	22.2	7.7	6.3	15.4	8.7	6.1
Left before completion	55.6	52.2	42.9	45.5	47.5	36.4	39.0	47.2	39.7	44.4	51.9	46.0	48.1	53.6	34.7
Incarcerated	3.7	6.5	2.9	-	2.5	1.8	4.9	-	1.6	5.6	3.8	1.6	1.9	2.9	2.0
Died	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	3.2	-	-	1.6	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	27	46	35	33	40	55	41	36	63	54	52	63	52	69	49

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-14. Percent distribution of clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
2 weeks or less	15.9	16.5	17.4	19.3	15.7	19.4	17.1	18.1	18.9	20.2	20.6	22.7	22.2	21.3	19.4
3 to 4 weeks	8.4	8.1	9.5	9.5	10.1	10.4	9.9	12.0	9.9	9.6	9.3	11.6	10.0	10.3	9.5
5 to 8 weeks	13.4	15.4	15.5	16.8	15.5	15.3	15.6	15.2	13.6	16.6	16.4	15.3	15.5	17.3	17.1
9 to 16 weeks	22.6	19.6	20.5	18.6	21.8	21.2	20.5	20.5	21.6	20.8	19.6	19.4	20.0	19.9	20.5
17 to 26 weeks	15.9	13.7	13.7	12.8	15.0	12.7	15.5	12.5	13.8	12.4	13.6	11.6	14.2	12.0	15.4
27 to 52 weeks	16.1	17.4	14.8	15.0	14.1	14.1	13.7	14.2	13.9	14.2	13.1	12.7	11.6	12.8	12.1
53 to 78 weeks	5.1	5.7	5.9	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.1	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.6
More than 78 weeks	2.6	3.6	2.7	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.5	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	2,093	2,350	2,473	2,506	2,962	3,432	3,178	2,937	3,584	3,667	3,847	3,526	4,210	4,823	3,864
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:															
2 weeks or less	2.4	3.3	3.3	4.2	3.0	5.1	4.6	5.7	4.6	6.0	4.5	3.9	4.5	5.1	5.9
3 to 4 weeks	3.7	3.1	3.4	3.1	4.9	6.6	5.5	6.6	4.6	5.0	3.8	4.8	5.0	6.1	4.4
5 to 8 weeks	6.9	9.0	11.1	11.3	8.2	10.6	9.2	10.7	8.5	10.5	9.5	8.7	11.8	12.4	13.9
9 to 16 weeks	20.8	19.3	20.7	20.2	20.8	20.8	19.8	17.9	20.3	20.8	18.9	21.0	19.3	21.2	17.9
17 to 26 weeks	21.0	14.8	16.1	17.1	18.9	17.0	21.1	16.6	16.9	16.5	17.6	17.2	18.9	15.8	21.7
27 to 52 weeks	28.5	31.1	25.7	26.3	27.7	24.5	24.3	26.4	24.9	26.3	25.5	25.2	24.0	24.4	22.9
53 to 78 weeks	10.9	10.9	14.3	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.0	10.1	11.3	8.9	10.9	10.8	9.4	8.8	8.2
More than 78 weeks	5.8	8.7	5.4	8.8	7.6	6.8	7.5	5.9	8.8	6.0	9.2	8.2	7.0	6.2	5.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	534	644	610	613	734	823	696	663	798	885	862	766	924	1,139	942

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-15. Percent distribution of clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Drug free/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	8.8	9.2	9.6	11.8	9.1	9.0	10.2	12.3	12.3	13.5	14.0	16.1	16.2	14.0	11.4
3 to 4 weeks	6.9	6.4	7.8	7.6	7.6	8.3	7.2	8.4	7.3	7.6	7.2	10.2	8.8	8.3	7.9
5 to 8 weeks	13.4	14.9	14.4	17.5	14.6	16.2	14.9	14.7	13.1	15.7	15.7	16.2	15.6	17.5	16.7
9 to 16 weeks	24.9	21.8	23.3	20.5	23.9	24.1	22.5	22.7	24.7	23.7	22.1	21.3	21.7	23.4	23.4
17 to 26 weeks	18.5	15.2	16.6	14.9	17.7	15.3	19.2	15.1	15.9	14.8	15.5	13.6	16.1	14.1	18.8
27 to 52 weeks	19.4	20.7	18.2	18.0	17.7	18.3	16.7	18.0	16.4	17.2	16.3	15.1	13.8	15.3	14.5
53 to 78 weeks	5.2	7.2	6.8	5.7	6.0	4.7	4.6	5.4	6.0	4.3	4.9	4.3	5.0	4.5	4.3
More than 78 weeks	2.8	4.5	3.3	3.9	3.4	4.1	4.9	3.4	4.1	3.2	4.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,360	1,496	1,558	1,621	1,844	2,130	1,950	1,836	2,251	2,277	2,422	2,187	2,609	3,079	2,277
Drug free/residential															
2 weeks or less	26.1	29.5	30.1	31.3	27.4	41.6	27.9	29.2	32.2	32.3	34.1	36.6	34.3	32.4	30.4
3 to 4 weeks	10.2	12.0	13.8	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.6	14.3	11.7	11.1	11.0	11.0	10.1	12.6	10.6
5 to 8 weeks	14.2	15.2	18.4	16.2	17.0	11.6	18.1	15.8	14.6	15.8	16.2	12.7	15.5	18.3	17.4
9 to 16 weeks	19.3	14.5	14.7	16.2	16.8	15.9	17.7	17.4	16.7	16.0	15.7	17.3	18.4	15.3	18.0
17 to 26 weeks	12.2	11.2	8.6	9.5	12.5	8.7	10.2	8.7	10.4	8.8	10.7	8.6	10.3	8.3	10.7
27 to 52 weeks	9.6	12.7	10.5	9.0	9.1	7.1	9.2	8.5	9.2	11.4	7.4	8.2	8.3	8.3	9.1
53 to 78 weeks	5.9	3.2	2.3	2.1	2.7	1.6	3.1	3.6	3.7	3.1	3.0	3.9	1.9	2.9	2.8
More than 78 weeks	2.5	1.5	1.6	2.8	2.2	1.7	3.2	2.5	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.9	1.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	353	400	429	431	552	692	620	530	720	736	798	779	930	1,023	945
Maintenance/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission and clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 7-16. Percent distribution of clients by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Employed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	18.9	23.6	21.8	22.7	21.6	22.7	21.6	27.4	25.0	26.5	26.5	30.1	26.3	27.1	26.0
5 to 16 weeks	38.7	34.4	38.7	40.8	38.0	40.0	38.0	37.1	35.2	35.6	36.3	37.7	34.8	36.7	36.8
17 to 52 weeks	34.8	32.0	29.1	29.1	33.3	31.1	32.8	27.3	32.8	30.3	28.7	24.7	30.8	28.5	30.2
More than 52 weeks	7.6	10.0	10.5	7.4	7.1	6.3	7.6	8.3	7.1	7.5	8.4	7.5	8.1	7.8	7.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	434	491	564	595	756	856	827	796	876	1,022	1,051	973	1,077	1,197	974
Unemployed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	30.6	29.9	33.8	36.3	31.6	37.0	34.4	36.5	34.8	36.7	36.8	40.6	39.5	38.2	34.9
5 to 16 weeks	37.1	36.6	36.7	35.1	39.2	36.3	36.7	36.0	36.4	39.0	35.8	34.6	36.4	37.9	38.6
17 to 52 weeks	27.0	26.5	23.3	23.6	23.5	21.9	23.9	22.5	22.8	20.1	22.9	20.2	20.4	19.6	23.0
More than 52 weeks	5.2	7.0	6.2	5.0	5.7	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.9	4.2	4.6	4.5	3.7	4.3	3.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	1,201	1,403	1,409	1,468	1,678	1,999	1,761	1,653	2,053	2,007	2,143	2,041	2,502	2,844	2,269
Employed at admission, unemployed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	16.0	16.4	21.9	20.0	18.2	20.5	18.1	17.8	22.0	21.3	20.7	27.8	23.4	22.0	21.8
5 to 16 weeks	34.4	30.3	32.2	36.8	33.7	37.9	33.7	45.9	36.4	38.8	36.1	28.4	35.0	33.7	35.8
17 to 52 weeks	41.2	43.4	38.4	31.2	38.5	32.9	36.8	27.4	33.5	33.0	36.5	34.6	34.1	35.6	32.1
More than 52 weeks	8.4	9.8	7.5	12.0	9.6	8.7	11.4	8.9	8.1	6.9	6.7	9.3	7.5	8.7	10.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	131	122	146	125	187	161	193	157	209	188	208	162	214	264	193
Unemployed at admission, employed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	7.3	6.6	9.5	6.8	9.9	8.7	8.0	10.7	11.5	10.3	8.6	12.4	7.6	9.8	5.3
5 to 16 weeks	28.8	28.2	29.7	24.7	28.1	29.4	31.1	26.0	27.9	33.2	36.0	29.7	31.3	35.9	35.4
17 to 52 weeks	44.9	46.5	44.0	45.5	43.8	41.1	43.3	46.1	38.3	45.8	35.6	41.5	41.4	40.4	44.3
More than 52 weeks	19.0	18.6	16.8	22.9	18.2	20.7	17.6	17.2	22.3	10.7	19.8	16.5	19.7	13.9	15.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	274	301	327	292	313	367	363	319	426	428	430	340	406	502	413

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

CHARACTERISTICS AND TREATMENT ACTIVITY FOR PRIMARY COCAINE CLIENTS

This section provides statistical data on drug abuse treatment trends for selected client characteristics and treatment activities for those CODAP clients for whom cocaine was the primary drug of abuse at admission. Tables 8-1 through 8-10 are based on cocaine client admissions only, while tables 8-11 through 8-16 are based on those cocaine client discharges for whom matching admission and discharge forms were available. Selected data from these tables are presented graphically in figures 8-1 through 8-10 which precede the tables. Primary cocaine clients are included for the first time in the 1980 Trend Report. Since 1977, the number of cocaine admissions has more than tripled. It should be noted that this factor alone could account for some of the variation in the data.

Between 1977 and 1980, primary cocaine clients were predominantly male (see figure 8-1 and table 8-1), white (see figure 8-2 and table 8-1), single, and 21 to 25 years old (see figure 8-3 and table 8-2). Although only 56.6 percent of the cocaine clients in the first quarter of 1977 were white, by the second quarter of 1980 that proportion had increased to 62.8 percent, with a complementary decrease in the percentage of clients who were black or Hispanic. There was a noticeable increase in the proportion of cocaine clients who were over 30 years old at the time of admission to treatment (from 34.3 percent to 41.4 percent).

The proportion of cocaine clients 18 years and older who were unemployed at admission decreased from 67.3 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 62.1 percent in the second quarter of 1980; the proportion employed full time increased from 24.2 to 32.0 percent during this same period, while part-time employment fluctuated without any evident trend (see figure 8-4 and table 8-3).

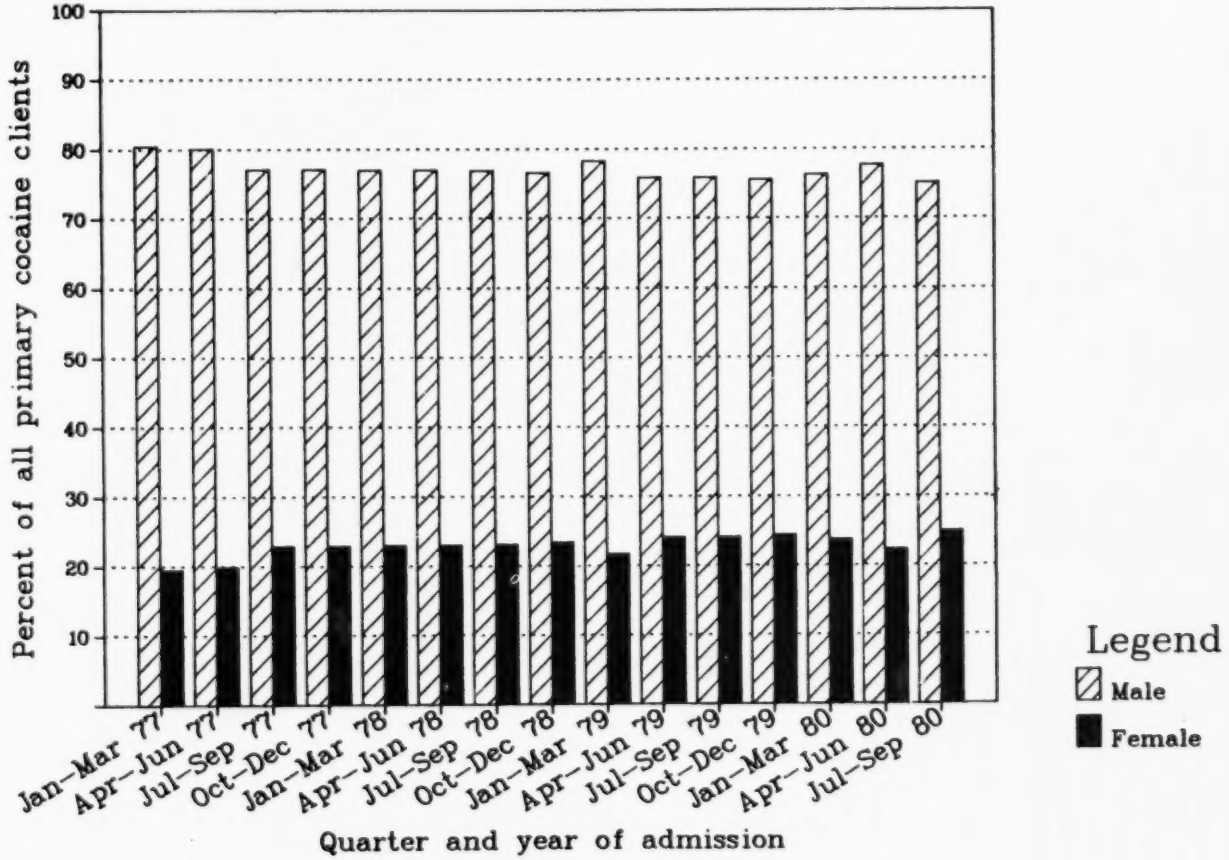
Cocaine clients had proportionately more arrests than other CODAP clients (see figure 8-5 and table 8-6). However, the proportion of cocaine clients with no arrests in the 24 months prior to admission increased from 32.0 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 44.3 percent in the second quarter of 1980. The proportion of cocaine clients reporting no prior treatment experience declined slightly (see table 8-6).

The proportion of cocaine clients who reported daily use of the drug at the time of admission rose from 23.1 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 31.3 percent in the second quarter of 1980 (see figure 8-7 and table 8-7). The percentage of clients taking the drug by injection increased from 22.4 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 33.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980. There was a slight increase in the proportion of clients who reported smoking cocaine (1.4 to 2.5 percent). The percentages for all other methods decreased, although inhalation continues to account for 60.3 percent. The distribution of primary cocaine clients by age at first use fluctuated rather erratically between 1977 and 1980 (see figure 8-6 and table 8-8); the endpoints, however, are nearly identical.

The proportion of primary cocaine clients reporting no secondary drug of abuse decreased from 15.3 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 12.7 percent in the second quarter of 1980. Marijuana, the most prevalent secondary drug for primary cocaine clients, was reported by approximately one-third of the cocaine admissions in the second quarter of 1980. The largest increase was for secondary alcohol abuse, from 6.5 to 12.5 percent; the largest decrease occurred for secondary heroin abuse, from 14.9 percent to 9.9 percent (see table 8-9).

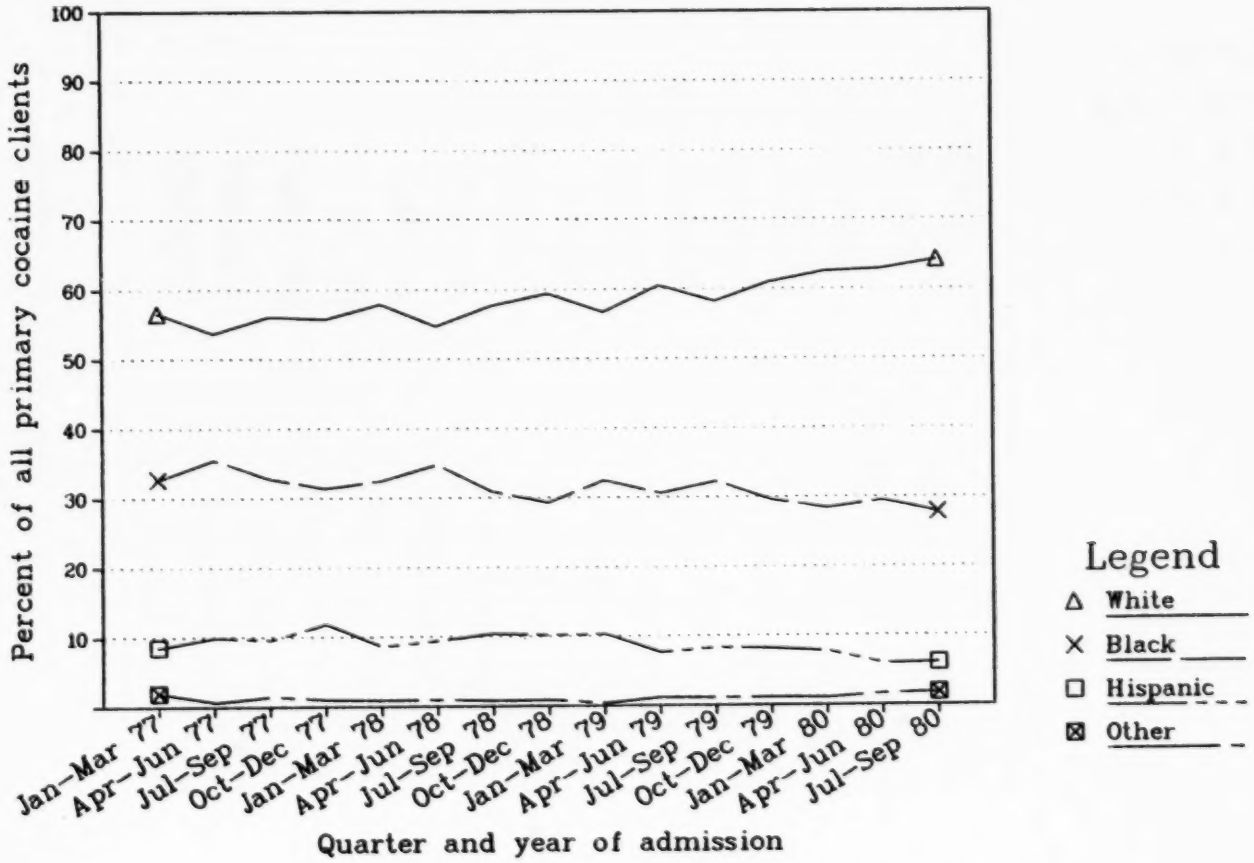
The distribution of primary cocaine clients by reason for discharge shows several shifts between 1977 and 1980. The proportion of clients completing treatment dropped from 25.6 percent in the first quarter of 1977 to 22.6 percent in the second quarter of 1980, while the proportion of clients leaving treatment before completion increased from 44.2 to 50.7 percent. This trend was even more pronounced for women; the proportion completing treatment declined from 30.8 percent to 23.5 percent. The percentage of clients transferred or referred decreased from 16.3 percent to 12.7 percent during this period (see figure 8-9 and table 8-11).

Figure 8–1. Distribution of primary cocaine clients by sex



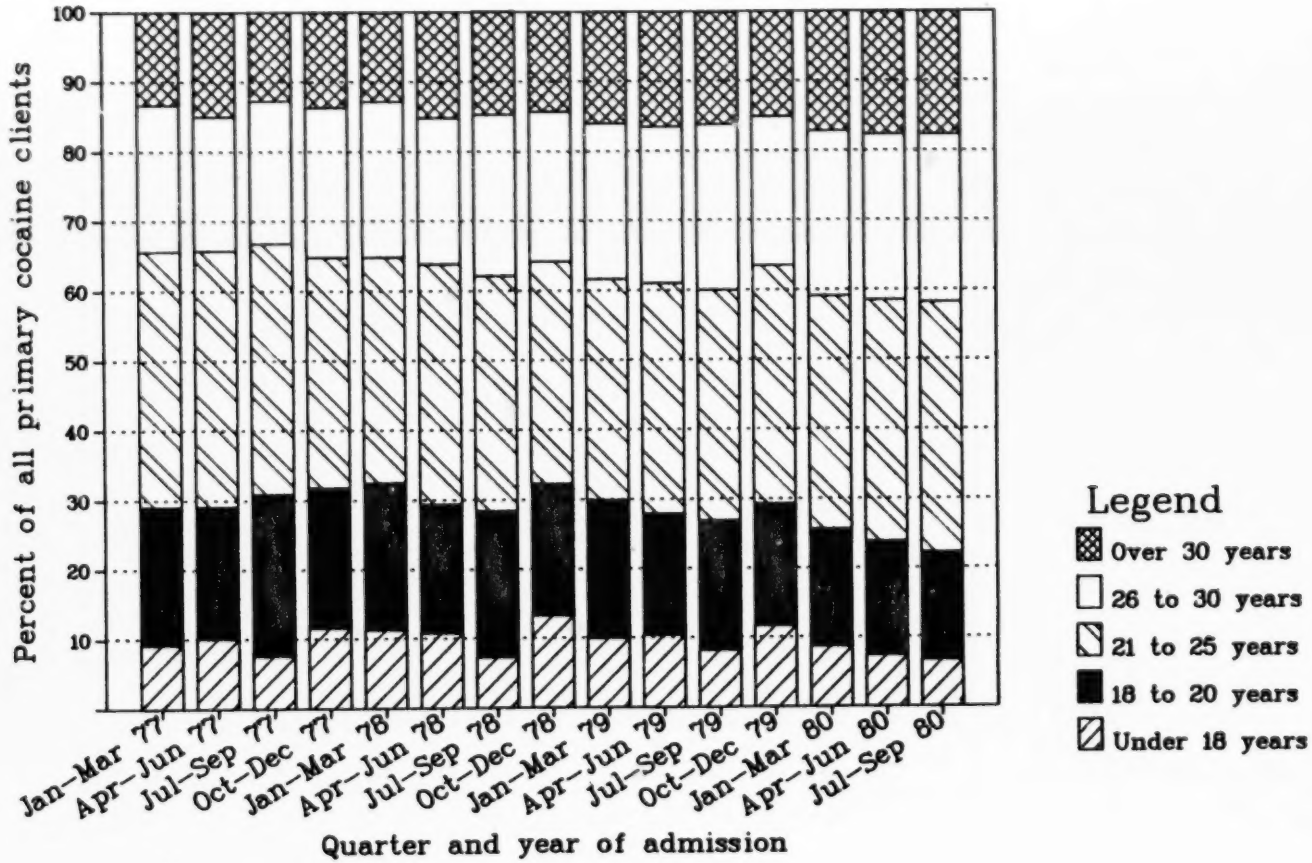
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–2. Distribution of primary cocaine clients by race/ethnicity



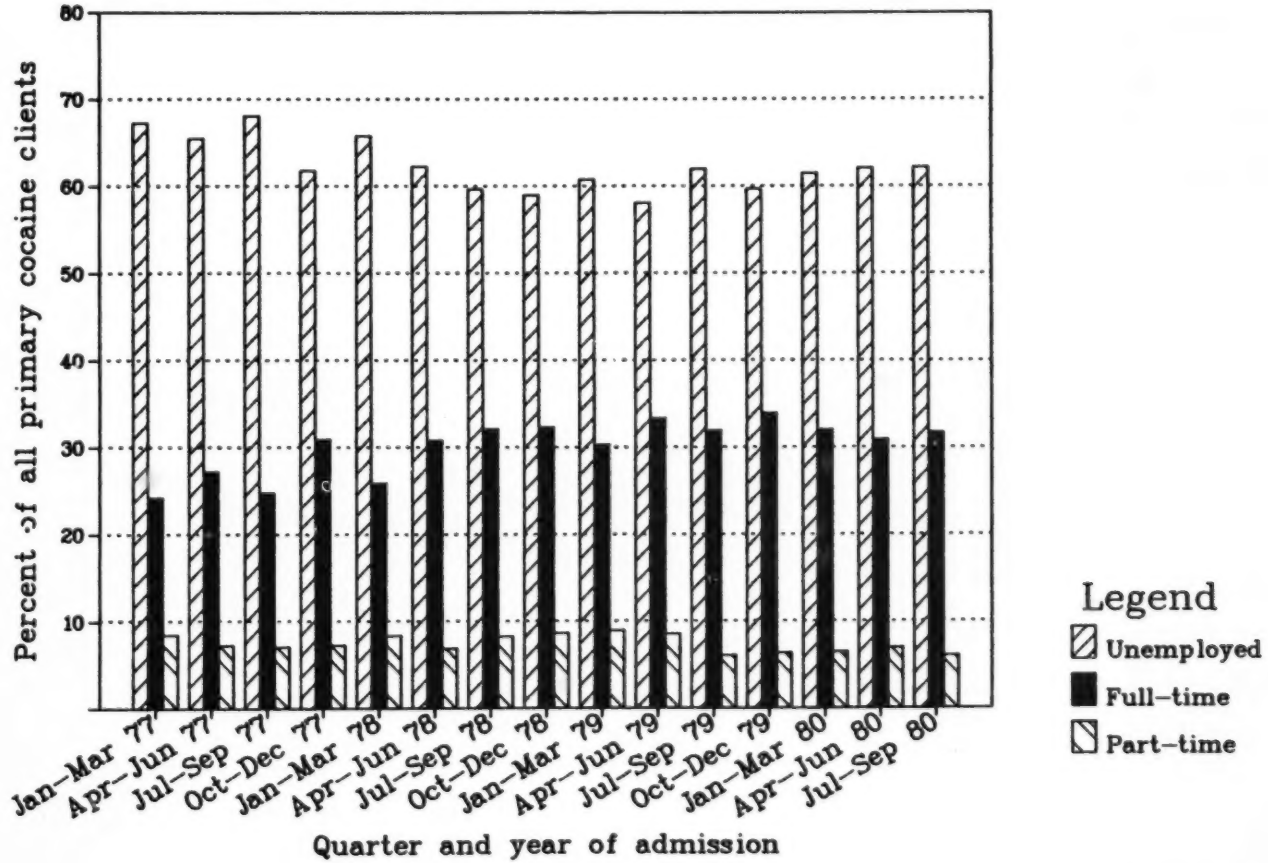
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–3. Distribution of primary cocaine clients by age at admission



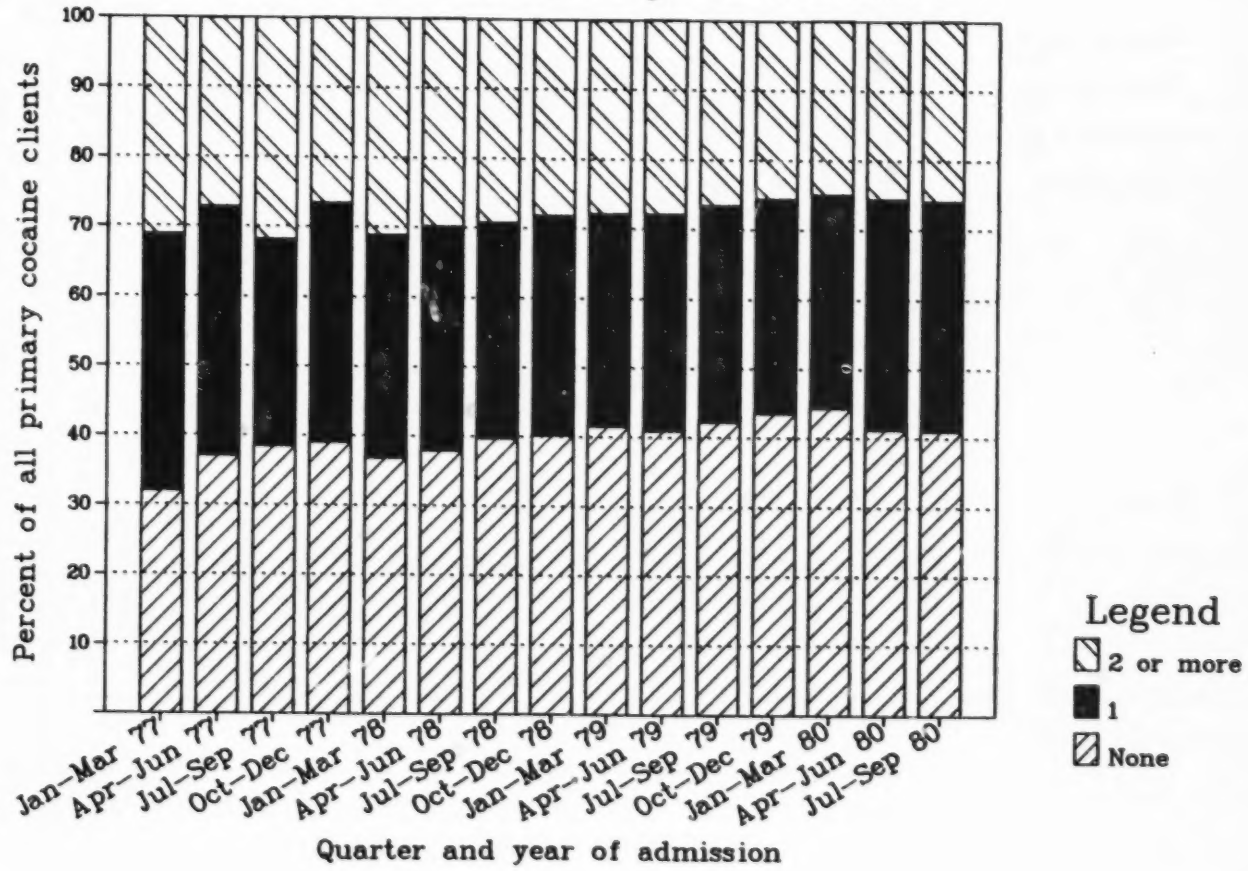
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–4. Distribution of primary cocaine clients 18 years and older by employment status at admission



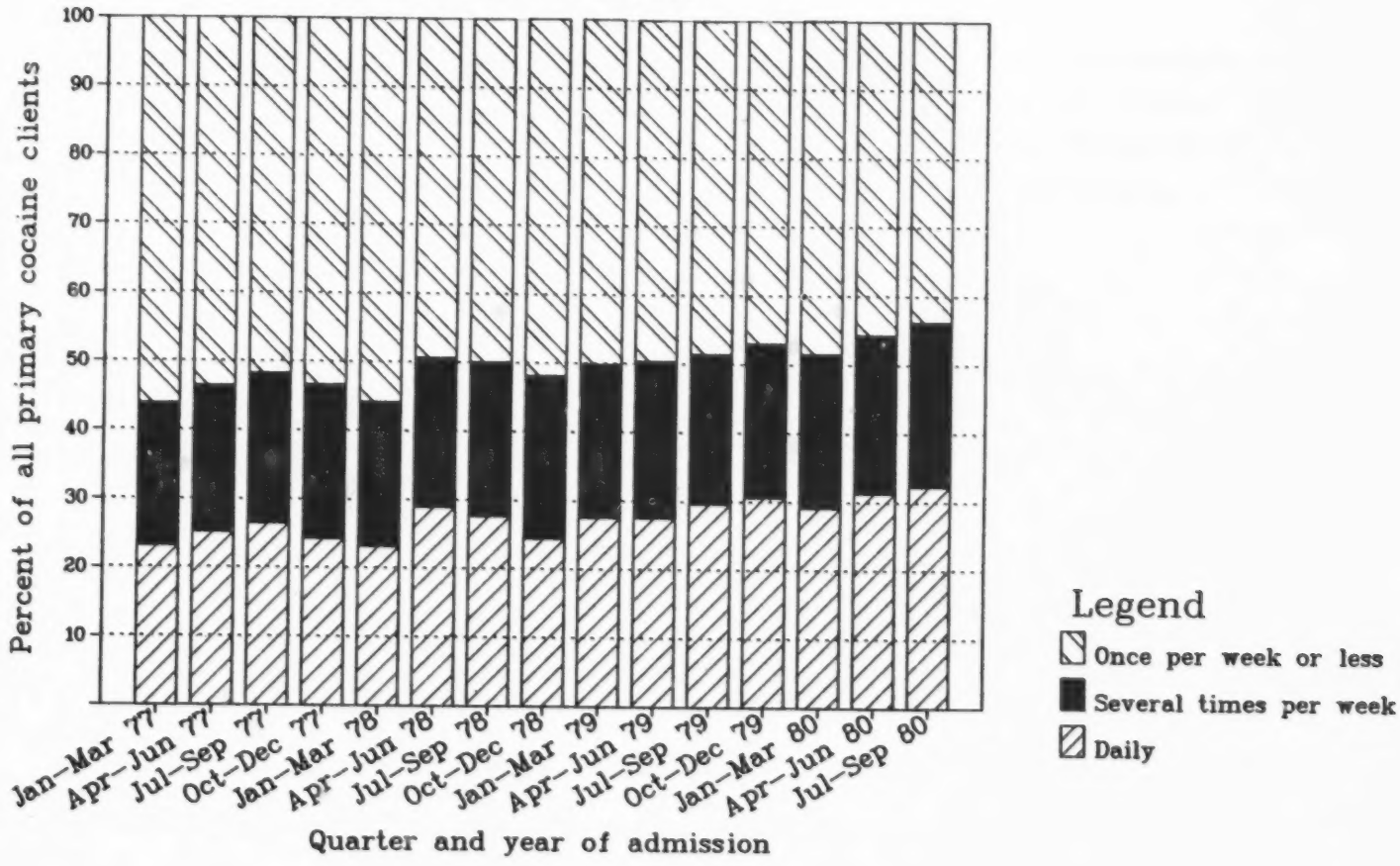
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–5. Distribution of primary cocaine clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission



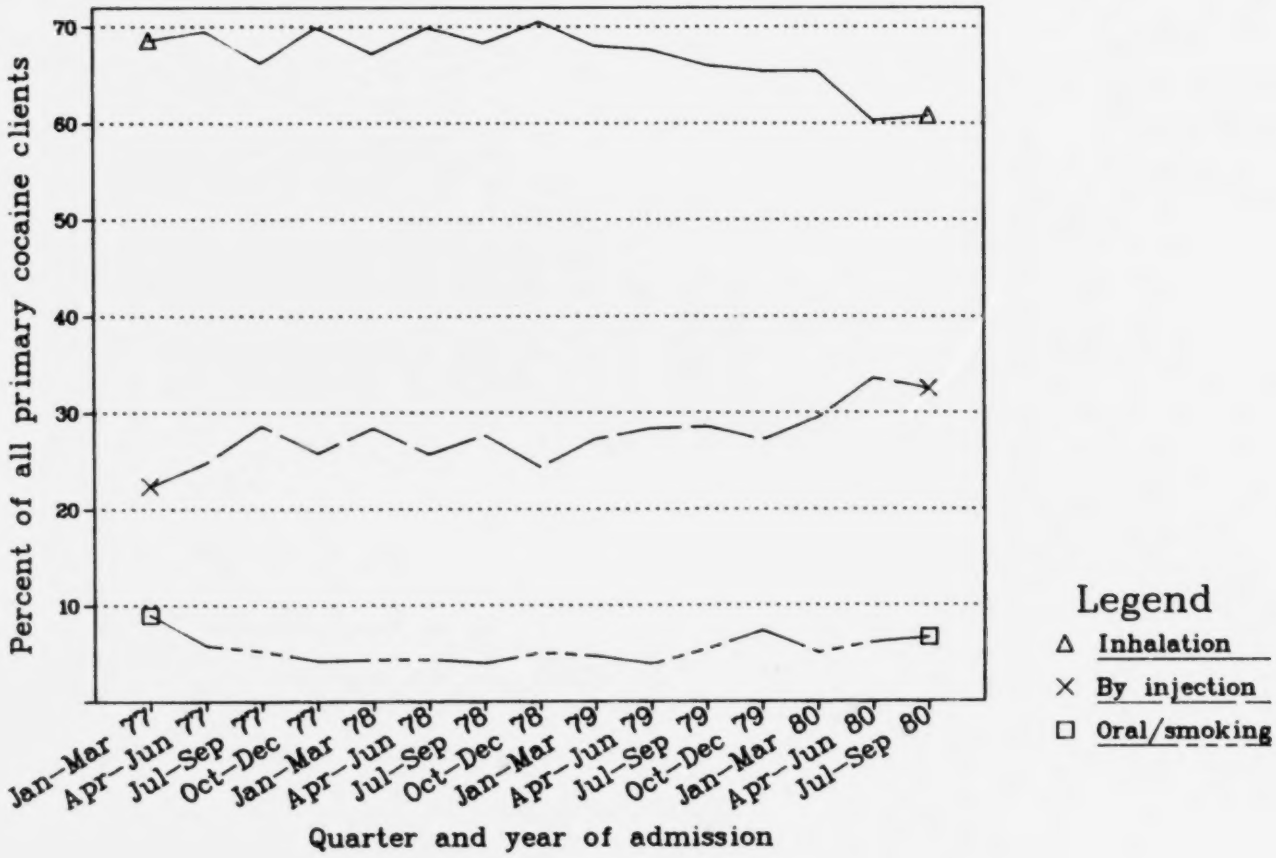
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–6. Distribution of primary cocaine clients by frequency of use of cocaine at admission



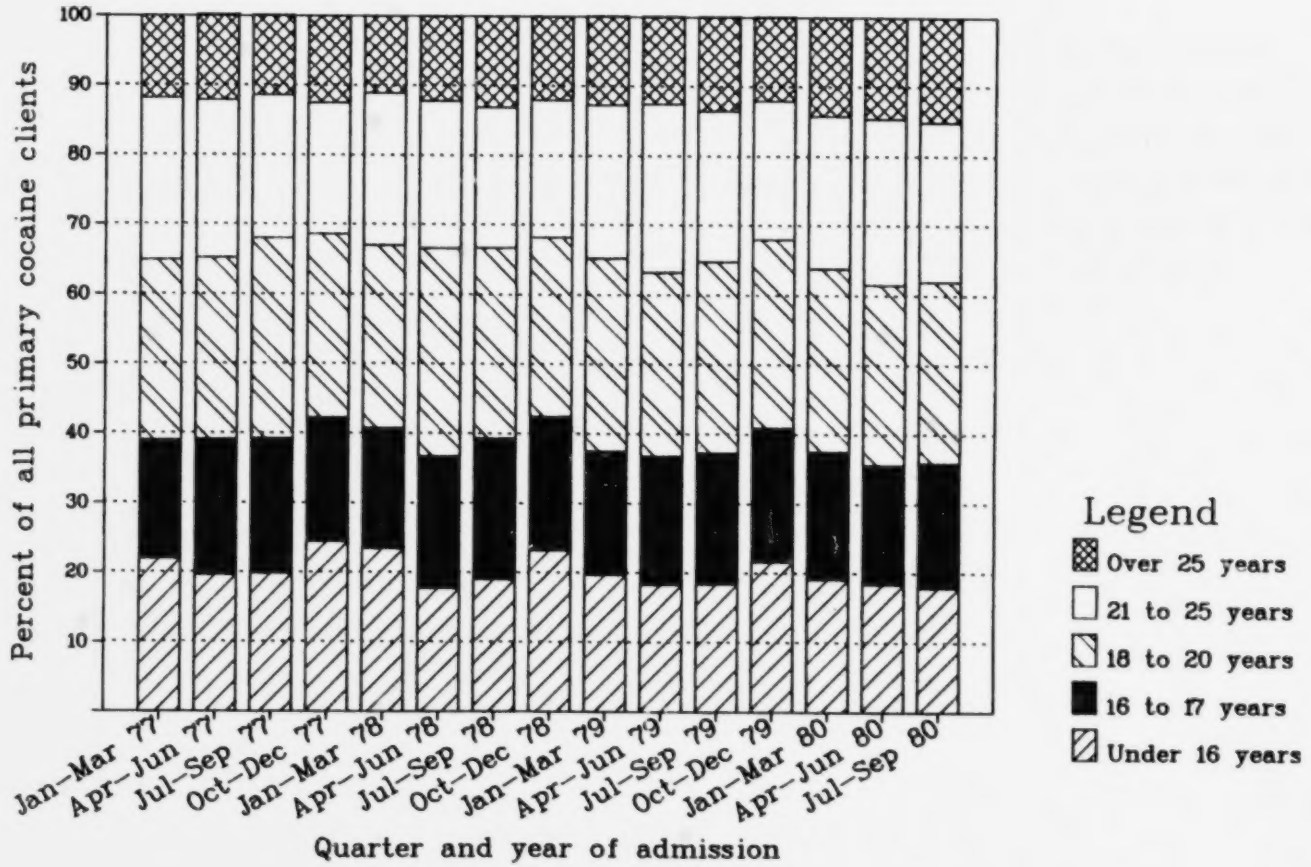
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–7. Distribution of primary cocaine clients by most usual route of administration



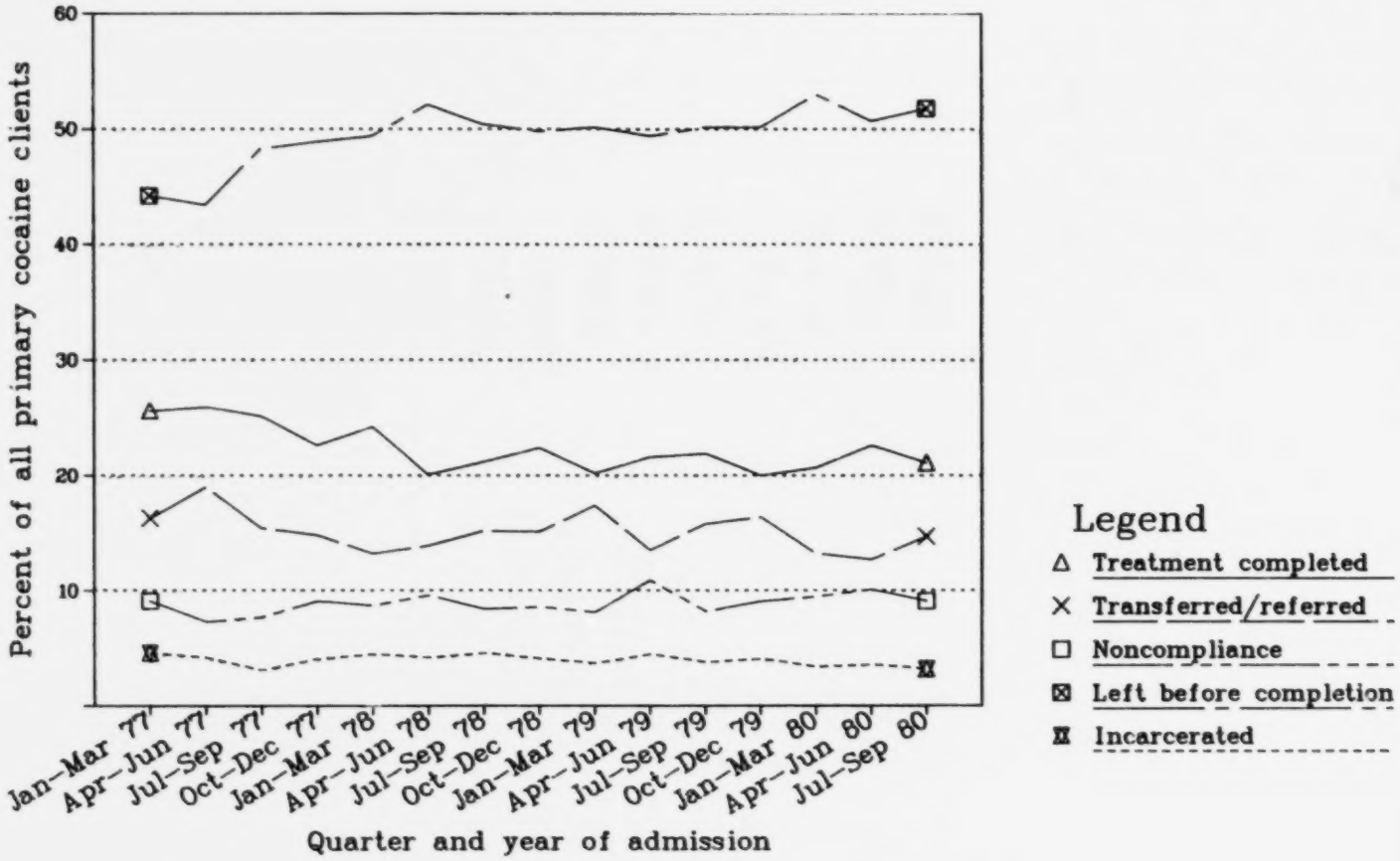
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–8. Distribution of primary cocaine clients by age at first use of cocaine



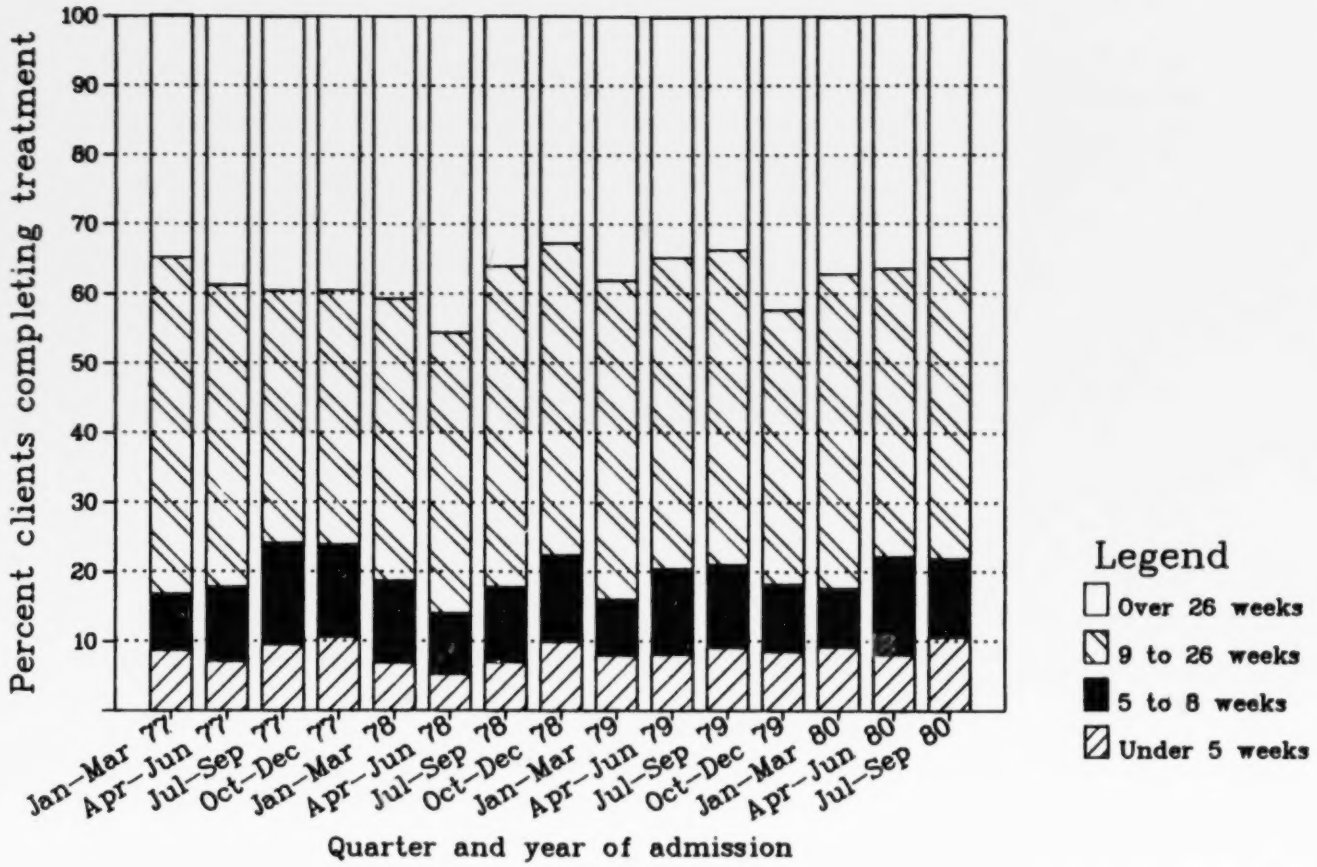
Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–9. Distribution of primary cocaine clients by selected reason for discharge



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Figure 8–10. Distribution of primary cocaine clients completing treatment by weeks in treatment



Source: Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY COCAINE CLIENTS

Table 8-1. Percent distribution of clients by race/ethnicity and sex: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity and sex	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All clients															
Male	80.5	80.1	77.1	77.1	77.0	77.0	76.9	76.6	78.3	75.9	75.9	75.6	76.3	77.7	75.1
Female	19.5	19.9	22.9	22.9	23.0	23.0	23.1	23.4	21.7	24.1	24.1	24.4	23.7	22.3	24.9
TOTAL 1/	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White															
Male	43.8	40.5	42.1	41.7	43.5	41.4	44.0	44.9	42.8	45.2	43.3	44.5	46.3	47.5	47.5
Female	12.8	13.2	14.0	14.0	14.4	13.2	13.6	14.5	13.8	15.3	14.9	16.5	16.2	15.3	16.6
Subtotal	56.6	53.7	56.1	55.7	57.9	54.7	57.7	59.4	56.7	60.5	58.2	61.0	62.5	62.8	64.1
Black															
Male	27.0	30.1	25.8	24.1	25.6	26.4	23.7	23.1	26.5	23.9	25.1	23.5	22.9	23.6	21.6
Female	5.7	5.4	7.1	7.3	6.9	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.0	6.7	7.2	6.1	5.6	5.8	6.2
Subtotal	32.7	35.5	32.8	31.4	32.5	34.8	30.9	29.3	32.5	30.6	32.3	29.6	28.4	29.5	27.8
Hispanic															
Male	7.6	8.8	8.0	10.7	7.1	8.3	8.5	7.9	8.6	6.2	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.2	4.6
Female	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.3	2.0	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6	.8	1.5
Subtotal	8.6	10.0	9.6	11.9	8.7	9.5	10.5	10.2	10.4	7.7	8.4	8.2	7.8	6.0	6.2
Other															
Male	2.0	.6	1.2	.6	.8	.9	.6	.7	.4	.7	.7	.8	.8	1.3	1.3
Female	-	.1	.3	.4	.2	.1	.3	.2	-	.5	.4	.4	.3	.4	.5
Subtotal	2.0	.7	1.5	1.0	.9	1.0	.8	.9	.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.9
Number of clients 1/	788	854	920	1,048	1,280	1,332	1,549	1,739	2,067	2,118	2,350	2,489	2,798	2,652	2,792

1/ Includes clients whose race/ethnicity was not reported.

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-2. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and marital status: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission and marital status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT ADMISSION															
Under 18 years	9.2	10.1	7.6	11.6	11.3	10.8	7.3	13.3	10.0	10.4	8.2	11.7	8.7	7.4	6.7
18 to 20 years	19.9	19.0	23.3	20.2	21.2	18.6	21.1	19.0	19.9	17.5	18.7	17.6	16.9	16.4	15.5
21 to 25 years	36.6	36.7	35.9	33.0	32.3	34.4	33.7	31.9	31.7	33.1	33.1	34.2	33.5	34.7	36.0
26 to 30 years	21.0	19.2	20.5	21.5	22.4	21.0	23.2	21.5	22.4	22.5	23.8	21.4	23.7	23.8	24.1
31 to 44 years	12.0	13.8	11.5	12.2	11.3	13.6	13.3	13.3	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.2	15.9	16.7	16.2
Over 44 years	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.2	.9	1.3	.9	1.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	784	852	919	1,047	1,278	1,330	1,547	1,738	2,066	2,110	2,344	2,480	2,795	2,651	2,784
MARITAL STATUS															
Never married	69.7	68.8	67.6	67.3	69.2	67.4	67.3	68.8	67.2	67.4	67.0	70.4	66.4	65.1	62.8
Married	13.0	12.9	13.6	16.0	13.5	14.1	13.6	13.0	14.3	12.9	14.4	12.2	14.1	14.1	15.7
Widowed	.3	.5	.2	.9	.3	.4	.8	.6	.6	1.0	.4	.4	.4	.9	.7
Divorced	10.7	9.4	10.1	9.0	9.9	10.5	10.1	10.1	10.9	11.5	10.2	10.6	12.3	11.5	13.5
Separated	6.3	8.5	8.4	6.8	7.1	7.7	8.2	7.4	6.9	7.4	8.0	6.4	6.7	8.3	7.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	600	852	918	1,040	1,278	1,329	1,546	1,739	2,053	2,095	2,349	2,488	2,794	2,649	2,787

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-3. Percent distribution of clients by employment status at admission for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Employment status	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
Unemployed	69.7	66.9	68.3	63.8	67.3	63.6	60.4	59.6	62.4	60.6	63.9	62.8	63.6	63.6	63.3
Not seeking work	34.9	48.0	52.5	47.8	50.9	46.4	47.2	45.7	47.7	46.2	50.4	48.7	49.8	47.9	47.3
Seeking work	13.8	18.7	15.9	16.0	16.4	17.2	13.2	13.9	14.6	14.5	13.5	14.1	13.8	15.6	16.0
Employed	30.3	33.1	31.7	36.2	32.7	36.4	39.6	40.4	37.6	39.4	36.1	37.2	36.4	36.4	36.7
Full-time	22.2	25.0	23.8	29.2	23.7	28.5	30.6	31.0	28.1	30.7	29.6	30.3	29.3	29.2	29.9
Part-time	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.0	9.0	8.0	9.0	9.3	9.5	8.7	6.4	6.9	7.1	7.3	6.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	783	836	913	1,033	1,269	1,328	1,542	1,734	2,057	2,114	2,342	2,487	2,787	2,645	2,777
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
Unemployed	67.3	65.5	68.1	61.8	65.8	62.3	59.7	59.0	60.8	58.1	62.0	59.7	61.5	62.1	62.2
Not seeking work	31.7	45.9	51.4	45.3	48.8	44.8	46.2	44.7	46.0	44.0	48.0	45.2	47.3	46.0	46.0
Seeking work	14.4	19.3	16.7	16.5	17.0	17.5	13.4	14.3	14.8	14.1	14.0	14.5	14.2	16.1	16.3
Employed	32.7	34.5	31.9	38.2	34.2	37.7	40.3	41.0	39.2	41.9	38.0	40.3	38.5	37.9	37.8
Full-time	24.2	27.2	24.8	30.9	25.9	30.8	32.1	32.3	30.3	33.3	31.9	33.9	32.0	30.9	31.7
Part-time	8.5	7.3	7.1	7.3	8.4	6.9	8.3	8.7	9.0	8.6	6.1	6.4	6.5	7.0	6.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	707	751	846	916	1,125	1,185	1,428	1,502	1,851	1,889	2,144	2,187	2,541	2,444	2,582

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

PRIMARY COCAINE CLIENTS

Table 8-4. Percent distribution of clients by last formal school year completed for all clients and for those eighteen years and older: January 1977 - September 1980

Last formal school year completed	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
0 to 9	19.5	18.0	15.5	20.2	18.5	16.9	16.5	20.6	17.3	15.1	16.3	17.3	16.4	14.0	14.8
10 to 11	27.7	30.2	31.1	28.3	30.4	29.6	30.4	27.6	30.1	28.6	26.2	30.4	26.7	29.4	27.0
12	31.9	31.7	31.0	30.8	30.4	32.0	30.6	32.0	31.5	34.5	35.2	32.8	33.6	32.7	36.0
Over 12	20.9	20.1	22.3	20.7	20.7	21.5	22.6	19.9	21.0	21.8	22.4	19.5	23.2	24.0	22.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	784	851	915	1,045	1,278	1,329	1,547	1,738	2,064	2,110	2,344	2,481	2,794	2,649	2,783
CLIENTS 18 YEARS AND OLDER:															
0 to 9	14.2	14.0	12.6	14.2	12.7	12.6	13.6	13.9	12.9	10.1	13.0	12.2	12.3	10.2	12.3
10 to 11	27.5	28.5	29.8	27.8	29.9	27.7	29.1	26.6	29.0	27.3	24.4	28.7	25.5	28.6	25.4
12	35.2	35.2	33.5	34.7	34.0	35.6	33.0	36.6	34.9	38.2	38.3	37.1	36.8	35.2	38.4
Over 12	23.1	22.4	24.1	23.4	23.4	24.1	24.3	22.9	23.3	24.4	24.3	22.1	25.4	25.9	23.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	710	765	848	925	1,133	1,186	1,434	1,506	1,858	1,890	2,148	2,188	2,551	2,454	2,596

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-5. Percent distribution of clients by source of referral: January 1977 - September 1980

Source of referral 1/	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Self referral	28.3	31.7	33.4	28.4	30.1	26.7	28.5	27.1	26.2	26.7	28.5	29.5	32.1	29.5	31.7
Hospital	1.7	2.8	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.6
Community mental health center	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.0	3.6	3.4	2.7	2.4	2.0	3.2	3.1
Community services agencies/individual	14.5	10.6	11.3	11.7	12.5	12.3	14.3	11.9	13.7	11.0	12.5	13.1	12.3	11.8	10.5
Family/friend	8.2	12.1	14.9	14.4	11.8	14.1	14.3	13.3	12.5	13.1	12.9	11.1	13.6	10.9	11.2
Employer	.8	.7	.2	.5	.6	.8	.8	.7	.9	.9	1.0	.6	.6	.6	.7
School	1.6	2.5	1.1	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.2	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.5	2.1	1.3	1.1
Other voluntary 2/	5.3	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.3	9.0	10.5	9.8	7.7	4.4	4.4	3.5	4.7	4.1
TASC	3.1	3.2	4.0	4.4	4.8	3.6	3.8	2.7	4.0	4.3	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.2	4.1
Federal/State/county probation	22.0	16.7	18.5	20.2	19.6	22.7	17.5	18.4	16.2	17.5	16.5	18.1	17.5	19.8	19.8
Federal/State/county parole	5.3	4.3	3.1	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.1	3.5	3.6	4.3	5.1
Other non-voluntary 2/	1.3	.7	.8	.7	1.3	.9	2.0	1.2	2.4	5.2	5.0	3.1	2.8	4.3	3.3
Bureau of Prisons 3/	6.4	6.0	2.5	3.3	2.1	2.9	1.6	3.1	3.2	1.9	1.6	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.6
Veterans Administration - ASMRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	-	-	.1	*	.1	*	*	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	636	851	917	1,042	1,275	1,329	1,546	1,739	2,053	2,094	2,318	2,467	2,764	2,652	2,787

1/ The source of referral categories were modified on both the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories shown are those coded on the 1979 form. Except as noted in footnote 2, the categories used in 1977 and 1978 correspond to those used in 1979; nevertheless, the reader should exercise caution in interpreting these data since the coding scheme was not strictly comparable over the time periods shown. For further information on the changes to the source of referral categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

2/ For 1977 and 1978, other voluntary includes the form category "other"; other non-voluntary includes NARA I, NARA III, police, and for some records (primarily in the first quarter of 1977) the 1976 form categories State non-voluntary and local non-voluntary (see introduction).

3/ Bureau of Prisons (BOP) includes BOP NARA II, BOP-IPDDR, BOP study, BOP probationer, and Other BOP (formerly DAP).

- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-6. Percent distribution of clients by number of times arrested within 24 months of admission, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences: January 1977 - September 1980

Number of times arrested, type of health insurance, and number of prior treatment experiences	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS OF ADMISSION															
None	32.0	37.0	38.4	39.0	36.8	37.9	39.7	40.2	41.5	40.9	42.2	43.5	44.3	41.2	41.0
1	36.8	35.8	29.7	34.4	32.0	32.2	31.0	31.6	30.6	31.2	31.2	30.9	30.7	33.2	33.1
2	13.2	12.4	14.9	13.5	15.4	14.3	12.9	11.4	12.5	12.8	12.1	13.3	12.3	12.3	12.7
3	7.0	5.6	7.4	5.1	6.9	6.2	6.5	7.4	7.1	7.2	5.4	4.9	5.6	6.1	5.4
4	3.0	4.2	3.8	2.5	3.1	1.9	3.2	3.4	2.6	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.6
5	3.0	.9	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.5
6-10	4.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.6	2.4	3.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.6
11 or more	.8	.6	1.1	1.0	.9	1.7	1.2	1.2	.9	.8	1.2	.6	1.1	.8	1.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	600	852	917	1,048	1,280	1,331	1,545	1,740	2,038	2,097	2,340	2,469	2,785	2,635	2,780
TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE															
No health insurance	65.3	66.3	67.3	65.7	64.9	66.6	67.9	68.7	67.4	68.0	68.7	67.0	68.3	66.7	69.4
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	11.4	11.1	9.1	12.1	9.8	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.3	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.8	7.7
Other private insurance	13.9	9.1	11.3	11.7	10.6	12.9	11.0	10.7	11.0	11.9	11.9	14.1	12.5	13.1	12.1
Medicaid/Medicare	4.4	6.5	8.2	6.3	10.2	7.2	6.4	6.0	7.1	6.9	5.3	5.8	6.5	6.5	6.0
CHAMPUS	.3	1.0	.6	.4	.7	.2	1.0	.9	.8	.8	.7	.5	.4	.4	.6
Other public funds for health care	4.6	6.0	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.5	3.7	5.0	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	588	769	892	1,003	1,249	1,283	1,520	1,677	1,999	2,080	2,298	2,404	2,696	2,564	2,705
NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EXPERIENCES															
None	65.1	67.1	67.1	64.4	62.8	64.2	59.6	62.6	62.5	63.8	62.1	65.0	64.7	63.9	63.9
1	22.1	19.6	20.0	20.6	21.5	22.0	23.6	21.6	22.2	20.7	21.6	22.2	20.3	22.5	22.3
2	6.8	7.2	6.8	8.4	7.9	8.0	9.9	8.0	8.5	7.9	9.2	6.6	7.7	7.0	7.6
3	4.1	3.2	2.6	3.9	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.1	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.1
4	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.0	2.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.3
5 or more	.7	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.9	1.7	2.7	2.2	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	751	847	913	1,030	1,263	1,306	1,519	1,715	1,999	2,055	2,311	2,452	2,749	2,623	2,755

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-7. Percent distribution of clients by frequency of use of primary drug during month prior to admission and most recent usual route of administration: January 1977 - September 1980

Frequency of use and most recent usual route of administration	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
FREQUENCY OF USE 1/															
Daily	23.1	25.1	26.4	24.2	23.1	28.9	27.6	24.4	27.5	27.5	29.6	30.6	29.1	31.3	32.3
Several times per week	20.7	21.3	21.8	22.4	21.0	21.7	22.4	23.7	22.3	22.8	21.8	22.4	22.4	23.0	23.9
Once per week	11.1	12.0	12.3	11.5	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.7	11.3	10.4	10.1	9.7	10.4	9.9	8.4
Less than once per week	45.1	41.6	39.5	41.9	43.7	37.7	39.7	40.3	39.0	39.3	38.4	37.3	38.2	35.8	35.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	758	851	918	1,045	1,279	1,330	1,546	1,741	2,048	2,105	2,339	2,482	2,788	2,645	2,781
MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION															
Oral	7.6	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.7	2.9	4.5	6.4	3.8	3.7	3.9
Smoking	1.4	1.0	1.0	.5	.6	.8	.5	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	2.5	2.8
Inhalation	68.6	69.5	66.2	69.9	67.2	69.9	68.3	70.5	68.0	67.6	66.0	65.4	65.4	60.3	60.8
Intramuscular	.8	1.0	.5	1.8	1.2	.7	1.0	.9	1.1	.9	1.1	.9	.9	1.1	1.0
Intravenous	21.6	23.8	28.1	24.0	27.2	25.0	26.7	23.5	26.2	27.5	27.5	26.3	28.6	32.5	31.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	592	833	915	1,040	1,279	1,329	1,545	1,739	2,055	2,114	2,344	2,484	2,786	2,650	2,783

1/ The frequency of use categories were modified on the 1977 and 1979 revisions of the CODAP forms. The categories presented in this table were designed to provide compatibility among the frequency of use categories present on the forms. For further information on changes to the frequency of use categories and on their relation to the table categories, see the introduction and Appendix I.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-8. Percent distribution of clients by age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at first use and years between first use of primary drug and admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
AGE AT FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG															
Under 14 years	6.9	5.6	6.1	7.9	7.4	5.6	6.7	8.8	7.3	5.5	6.5	7.0	6.2	6.0	6.3
14 to 15 years	15.0	14.0	13.7	16.5	16.0	12.1	12.3	14.4	12.4	12.8	11.9	14.6	12.9	12.4	11.6
16 to 17 years	17.1	19.5	19.4	17.8	17.3	19.0	20.3	19.2	17.8	18.5	18.9	19.3	18.4	17.2	18.0
18 to 20 years	25.9	26.1	28.8	26.4	26.3	29.9	27.4	25.8	27.7	26.4	27.5	27.1	26.3	25.9	26.1
21 to 25 years	23.3	22.7	20.6	18.9	21.9	21.2	20.2	19.8	22.1	24.3	21.7	20.0	22.0	23.9	22.9
26 to 30 years	7.9	7.4	8.0	7.9	7.7	8.2	8.9	8.3	7.9	7.9	9.2	7.4	9.2	9.4	10.3
Over 30 years	3.9	4.9	3.5	4.6	3.4	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	768	843	918	1,036	1,265	1,313	1,528	1,714	2,047	2,100	2,336	2,471	2,789	2,645	2,777
YEARS BETWEEN FIRST USE OF PRIMARY DRUG AND ADMISSION 1/															
Under 1 year	1.9	8.9	8.6	14.8	1.9	5.9	11.0	13.9	3.1	8.1	11.6	12.8	1.9	5.4	8.8
1 year	18.8	18.5	17.0	15.4	18.7	17.0	15.6	17.5	20.0	17.5	16.4	19.1	17.4	17.7	15.5
2 years	17.2	14.4	15.3	16.1	17.0	18.2	17.4	17.0	17.8	18.1	16.1	15.3	17.6	19.5	18.6
3 years	14.0	9.3	11.9	9.4	16.7	14.0	11.7	10.1	10.8	11.4	12.6	11.4	14.0	10.9	12.4
4 years	10.7	9.3	9.5	10.8	8.9	8.8	8.3	8.3	10.9	8.4	9.9	8.6	9.8	8.7	7.6
5 years	8.2	8.4	8.3	7.9	6.5	8.3	7.8	6.2	7.8	9.1	6.9	6.8	8.4	9.0	6.7
6 years	6.9	6.1	4.6	4.4	7.9	6.6	6.8	6.3	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.0	6.5	6.5	7.3
7 years	8.4	7.7	9.5	7.2	3.2	4.7	4.2	4.4	6.2	5.0	4.2	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.0
8 years	3.6	5.5	3.4	4.7	4.6	5.2	6.5	4.8	3.5	2.8	4.2	3.8	4.8	3.5	4.3
Over 8 years	10.5	11.9	11.9	9.3	14.6	11.1	10.6	11.6	14.9	14.3	12.2	12.3	14.4	14.1	14.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	478	561	613	657	786	828	896	1,056	1,243	1,304	1,433	1,590	1,774	1,670	1,756

1/ Includes only those clients who were admitted to treatment for the first time during the specified quarter.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-9. Percent distribution of clients by secondary drug at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Secondary drug at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
None	15.3	12.1	12.8	14.2	12.7	14.9	13.1	12.8	13.6	15.8	16.2	13.6	14.6	12.7	13.6
Heroin	14.9	12.1	12.0	13.4	12.4	11.2	12.3	10.2	12.1	11.7	9.6	9.7	9.3	9.9	10.0
Other opiates	1.4	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.0	1.9	3.1	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.3
Marijuana	33.2	36.1	33.2	35.0	35.1	36.5	35.4	35.8	35.3	33.4	33.0	34.9	36.1	33.3	32.7
Barbiturates	8.0	7.6	7.9	6.2	6.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.6
Amphetamines	9.3	9.5	10.1	8.7	10.2	7.1	8.9	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.6	9.1	8.5	9.5	9.1
Alcohol	6.5	6.2	8.1	7.3	7.9	9.9	8.3	9.2	8.7	10.0	11.2	11.2	10.9	12.5	12.0
Cocaine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hallucinogens	8.3	8.4	8.9	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.9	9.1	7.7	8.2	7.4	6.9	6.0	6.5	6.9
Tranquilizers	.7	2.6	1.2	1.0	2.0	.9	1.6	1.7	2.7	1.8	2.5	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.5
Other sedatives	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.2	4.6	3.1	3.6	4.3	5.8	4.7	4.8	4.9
Other	.9	1.1	.9	1.1	.6	1.2	.9	.8	.6	.3	.7	.4	.6	.5	.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of Clients	767	842	917	1,040	1,270	1,320	1,535	1,731	2,062	2,114	2,349	2,481	2,787	2,653	2,787

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-10. Percent distribution of clients by modality/environment at admission: January 1977 - September 1980

Modality/environment at admission	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
All modalities															
Outpatient	55.1	63.3	60.2	59.2	57.2	58.4	55.6	61.4	57.5	59.3	58.6	63.6	62.2	62.0	62.9
Residential	18.9	18.3	21.5	22.2	24.6	24.9	28.2	24.7	25.4	24.9	24.3	25.2	27.9	26.6	27.1
Day care	6.9	4.9	6.9	10.8	8.5	7.7	7.7	6.3	6.5	6.2	5.8	4.3	3.2	3.1	2.9
Hospital	3.3	3.9	3.1	2.0	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.9	3.4	3.5	4.2	2.4	2.8	4.0	3.0
Prison	15.8	9.6	8.3	5.8	7.5	6.6	6.5	5.7	7.1	6.0	7.1	4.4	3.9	4.3	4.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Drug free															
Outpatient	54.2	62.8	59.7	58.8	56.2	58.0	55.2	60.5	56.4	58.2	58.1	63.1	61.5	61.2	62.4
Residential	18.9	18.3	21.5	22.0	24.6	24.8	28.1	24.5	25.2	24.8	24.1	24.8	27.8	26.3	26.6
Day care	6.9	4.8	6.8	10.8	8.3	7.6	7.6	6.2	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.3	3.2	3.0	2.8
Hospital	3.3	3.4	3.1	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.0
Prison	15.6	9.5	8.3	5.7	7.0	6.5	6.3	5.7	7.1	6.0	7.1	4.4	3.9	4.3	4.2
Subtotal	99.0	98.8	99.3	99.2	97.8	99.1	99.1	98.8	97.2	97.1	97.2	98.2	98.1	97.1	97.9
Maintenance															
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Detoxification															
Outpatient	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hospital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other environments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Subtotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other modality															
Subtotal	1.0	1.2	.7	.8	2.2	.9	.9	1.2	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.8	1.9	2.9	2.1
Number of clients	767	814	880	988	1,241	1,280	1,488	1,670	2,002	2,059	2,306	2,451	2,740	2,610	2,746

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: Clients for whom no primary drug was reported and transfer admissions from CODAP clinics are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, admission data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-11. Percent distribution of clients by sex and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Sex by reason for discharge	Quarters															
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)			
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	
All clients																
Treatment completed	25.6	25.9	25.1	22.6	24.2	20.1	21.2	22.4	20.2	21.6	21.9	20.0	20.7	22.6	21.1	
Transferred/referred	16.3	19.0	15.4	14.8	13.2	13.9	15.2	15.1	17.4	13.5	15.8	16.4	13.2	12.7	14.7	
Noncompliance	9.1	7.3	7.7	9.1	8.7	9.6	8.4	8.6	8.1	10.9	8.2	9.1	9.5	10.1	9.1	
Left before completion	44.2	43.4	48.3	48.9	49.4	52.1	50.4	49.8	50.2	49.4	50.2	50.2	53.0	50.7	51.8	
Incarcerated	4.6	4.2	3.1	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.1	3.7	4.5	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.6	3.2	
Died	.2	.1	.4	.5	-	.1	.2	-	.3	.1	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients 1/	582	756	844	798	1,015	1,319	1,358	1,391	1,734	1,996	2,223	2,220	2,468	2,740	2,382	
Male																
Treatment completed	24.3	25.6	24.3	21.4	24.3	20.1	20.2	22.6	20.1	21.9	21.3	20.6	20.6	22.3	21.0	
Transferred/referred	15.5	20.0	16.1	15.6	14.8	14.9	16.4	17.0	18.5	14.0	16.1	17.6	13.5	13.6	15.3	
Noncompliance	9.9	7.8	7.2	9.7	9.0	9.3	8.6	8.9	8.5	11.3	9.2	9.8	10.0	10.5	9.6	
Left before completion	44.5	42.1	48.7	48.4	46.6	50.7	48.9	46.7	48.4	47.3	48.9	47.5	51.8	49.0	50.2	
Incarcerated	5.6	4.3	3.2	4.4	5.4	4.9	5.6	4.8	4.3	5.4	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.3	3.8	
Died	.2	.2	.4	.6	-	.1	.3	-	.3	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	465	625	690	641	779	1,025	1,047	1,070	1,336	1,546	1,725	1,701	1,907	2,147	1,780	
Female																
Treatment completed	30.8	27.5	28.6	27.4	24.2	20.1	24.8	21.8	20.9	20.5	23.9	18.1	21.2	23.5	21.6	
Transferred/referred	19.7	14.5	12.3	11.5	8.1	10.2	10.9	8.7	13.6	11.8	14.7	12.5	12.5	9.6	12.8	
Noncompliance	6.0	4.6	9.7	7.0	7.6	10.9	7.7	7.5	6.8	9.4	4.8	6.9	8.0	8.6	7.7	
Left before completion	42.7	49.6	46.8	51.0	58.5	56.8	55.6	60.1	56.4	57.0	54.5	58.9	57.2	56.9	56.4	
Incarcerated	.9	3.8	2.6	3.2	1.7	2.0	1.0	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.8	3.5	1.1	1.0	1.5	
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.5	-	.2	-	-	.3	-	
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Number of clients	117	131	154	157	236	294	311	321	397	449	497	518	561	591	601	

1/ Includes clients whose sex was not reported.

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-12. Percent distribution of clients by age at admission and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Age at admission by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Under 18 years															
Treatment completed	31.5	22.6	23.7	15.9	26.2	11.7	15.8	18.0	15.1	19.4	26.3	17.8	17.3	24.0	22.5
Transferred/referred	15.1	14.5	11.2	20.3	10.8	12.3	12.8	13.5	33.7	15.6	11.6	24.4	16.5	20.7	17.6
Noncompliance	13.7	3.2	13.7	8.7	11.5	12.3	14.3	8.1	8.3	12.4	9.1	8.3	10.4	7.4	11.5
Left before completion	37.0	58.1	46.2	52.2	50.8	59.7	54.1	55.9	42.9	49.5	51.5	46.7	54.5	45.4	46.7
Incarcerated	2.7	1.6	5.0	2.9	.8	3.9	3.0	4.5	-	3.2	1.5	2.9	1.3	2.2	1.6
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.4	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	73	62	80	69	130	154	133	111	205	186	198	242	231	271	182
18 to 20 years															
Treatment completed	21.6	21.2	26.1	23.1	25.5	18.3	19.7	22.5	19.4	24.0	21.5	17.6	19.9	19.8	20.8
Transferred/referred	12.7	18.1	12.2	15.9	13.8	12.0	12.5	15.9	13.3	8.8	15.3	16.6	13.2	11.5	13.7
Noncompliance	10.4	11.2	9.6	9.9	10.1	7.4	6.6	7.6	7.2	9.8	8.1	8.1	9.9	9.7	9.0
Left before completion	45.5	45.6	47.3	46.7	45.7	57.0	56.4	50.0	56.1	52.2	50.6	53.7	52.8	56.2	52.2
Incarcerated	9.7	3.7	4.8	3.8	4.8	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.8	4.9	4.4	4.0	4.2	2.9	4.2
Died	-	-	-	.5	-	-	.3	-	.3	.3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	134	160	188	182	188	284	289	276	346	387	405	397	453	454	379
21 to 30 years															
Treatment completed	26.4	27.4	25.1	23.7	23.2	22.4	22.5	23.3	21.7	20.7	21.2	20.6	21.3	23.5	20.4
Transferred/referred	18.5	19.0	16.3	12.4	13.0	14.5	15.5	14.1	15.0	13.5	15.9	14.8	11.9	11.5	14.2
Noncompliance	7.3	6.8	6.2	9.6	8.0	9.1	7.3	8.6	8.8	11.0	8.4	9.3	9.1	10.2	9.2
Left before completion	45.3	41.9	49.5	49.4	50.6	50.8	49.5	49.4	49.2	50.2	50.4	50.1	53.8	50.1	52.8
Incarcerated	2.1	4.7	2.4	4.4	5.2	3.2	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.5	3.8	4.9	3.7	4.4	3.3
Died	.3	.2	.6	.5	-	-	.3	-	.5	.1	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	329	427	467	427	577	711	756	789	921	1,123	1,243	1,216	1,388	1,552	1,353
Over 30 years															
Treatment completed	22.2	28.6	23.8	21.8	25.4	21.0	21.5	21.4	20.1	22.7	22.2	22.5	21.9	21.7	23.1
Transferred/referred	13.3	23.8	20.0	18.5	16.1	16.2	20.3	18.6	18.5	18.3	18.4	16.1	16.0	13.8	15.7
Noncompliance	11.1	5.7	6.7	6.7	6.8	12.6	11.9	9.8	6.6	11.2	7.0	10.4	9.9	12.0	7.8
Left before completion	44.4	37.1	47.6	47.9	46.6	42.5	42.4	47.9	52.1	43.1	47.8	48.2	49.4	49.9	50.4
Incarcerated	8.9	4.8	1.9	4.2	5.1	7.2	4.0	2.3	2.7	4.7	4.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	3.0
Died	-	-	-	.8	-	.6	-	-	-	-	.3	.3	-	.4	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	45	105	105	119	118	167	177	215	259	295	370	355	393	457	464

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-13. Percent distribution of clients by selected race/ethnicity groups and reason for discharge: January 1977 - September 1980

Race/ethnicity by reason for discharge	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
White															
Treatment completed	26.6	28.9	30.1	24.7	25.9	23.3	27.6	27.5	26.2	26.4	26.1	24.7	24.7	25.9	25.7
Transferred/referred	16.1	16.8	14.1	16.2	12.3	14.1	12.0	12.3	12.8	13.0	12.8	11.8	11.8	10.7	12.6
Noncompliance	7.4	8.3	6.3	8.1	9.0	8.2	8.9	7.8	7.2	8.6	7.0	8.8	8.4	8.5	7.4
Left before completion	45.9	41.9	46.9	46.7	48.7	50.2	46.8	48.7	50.3	48.7	50.7	50.8	52.5	51.5	51.5
Incarcerated	4.0	4.1	2.5	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.8	2.5	3.2	2.7
Died	-	-	.2	.4	-	.1	.4	-	.4	.1	.2	.2	.1	.3	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	353	387	448	445	567	747	727	783	971	1,165	1,278	1,245	1,495	1,713	1,397
Black															
Treatment completed	24.0	23.1	17.7	18.5	20.0	14.1	14.0	15.1	10.6	15.3	15.0	13.5	13.3	17.2	13.6
Transferred/referred	16.4	19.0	17.3	13.4	15.1	14.1	17.8	20.2	22.9	14.4	19.4	22.9	15.5	15.3	17.5
Noncompliance	13.7	6.6	10.3	11.2	9.4	12.7	7.6	9.5	10.6	15.5	10.6	10.1	11.2	13.4	11.8
Left before completion	38.8	46.6	51.0	50.7	49.7	54.0	54.9	49.9	51.6	47.3	49.3	48.8	54.6	49.0	52.6
Incarcerated	7.1	4.8	3.3	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.7	5.3	4.0	7.3	5.6	4.6	5.4	5.0	4.3
Died	-	-	.3	.7	-	-	-	-	.4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	183	290	300	276	350	411	472	431	568	626	728	764	724	779	760
Hispanic															
Treatment completed	20.0	21.4	24.7	24.6	27.6	19.7	12.8	18.2	18.5	12.0	18.7	14.7	18.3	17.7	19.4
Transferred/referred	20.0	27.1	15.3	12.3	12.6	12.2	22.8	15.6	24.5	14.2	22.3	20.1	14.2	17.2	14.1
Noncompliance	5.7	5.7	7.1	4.6	4.6	8.2	8.1	8.4	5.4	10.9	7.8	7.6	12.8	10.0	10.0
Left before completion	54.3	42.9	47.1	58.5	51.7	57.1	53.7	55.2	46.7	60.1	49.7	52.2	51.6	52.2	52.9
Incarcerated	-	1.4	4.7	-	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	4.9	2.7	1.0	4.9	3.2	2.4	3.5
Died	-	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.5	.5	-	.5	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	35	70	85	65	87	147	149	154	184	183	193	184	219	209	170
Other															
Treatment completed	40.0	22.2	27.3	25.0	45.5	30.8	20.0	19.0	27.3	23.8	29.2	25.9	20.0	13.2	14.5
Transferred/referred	10.0	55.6	18.2	8.3	-	15.4	10.0	9.5	18.2	4.8	12.5	18.5	23.3	28.9	29.1
Noncompliance	-	-	-	25.0	-	15.4	10.0	19.0	9.1	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.3	15.8	10.9
Left before completion	50.0	11.1	45.5	33.3	54.5	38.5	60.0	52.4	36.4	61.9	50.0	48.1	50.0	42.1	45.5
Incarcerated	-	11.1	9.1	8.3	-	-	-	-	9.1	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.3	-	-
Died	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	10	9	11	12	11	13	10	21	11	21	24	27	30	38	55

- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-14. Percent distribution of clients by weeks in treatment for all clients and for those completing treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
ALL CLIENTS:															
2 weeks or less	17.0	16.8	16.2	16.0	14.2	16.4	21.2	20.9	20.4	19.4	21.5	21.8	21.5	19.5	18.7
3 to 4 weeks	9.1	9.0	9.1	11.4	10.3	9.5	9.6	12.9	11.5	10.9	10.9	12.3	10.6	9.9	10.9
5 to 8 weeks	14.1	14.8	18.8	15.7	17.3	17.4	17.0	16.1	16.1	16.4	16.3	14.4	14.0	17.0	17.5
9 to 16 weeks	20.8	20.2	20.7	20.3	21.3	20.5	19.9	19.9	19.7	21.4	20.0	20.4	20.7	21.4	20.2
17 to 26 weeks	17.2	15.1	12.0	13.5	14.5	14.5	14.0	11.9	14.5	13.7	14.7	12.5	15.7	13.5	14.5
27 to 52 weeks	14.8	15.3	13.5	14.9	13.9	13.9	11.7	12.3	11.8	12.7	12.0	12.8	12.3	13.5	12.5
53 to 78 weeks	5.0	4.9	5.9	4.6	4.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.5	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.6
More than 78 weeks	2.1	3.0	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.8	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	582	756	847	798	1,014	1,321	1,358	1,394	1,736	1,997	2,222	2,219	2,470	2,742	2,386
CLIENTS COMPLETING TREATMENT:															
2 weeks or less	4.7	1.5	2.4	2.8	2.8	1.5	2.8	3.5	3.7	2.8	3.1	2.0	3.3	3.7	3.4
3 to 4 weeks	4.0	5.6	7.1	7.8	4.1	3.8	4.2	6.4	4.3	5.3	6.0	6.5	5.9	4.4	7.2
5 to 8 weeks	8.1	10.7	14.6	13.3	11.8	8.7	10.8	12.5	8.0	12.3	11.9	9.7	8.4	14.1	11.3
9 to 16 weeks	24.2	19.9	23.1	19.4	21.1	20.4	21.9	26.0	21.7	25.3	20.2	21.2	19.6	19.9	20.1
17 to 26 weeks	24.2	23.5	13.2	17.2	19.5	20.0	24.3	18.9	24.2	19.5	25.1	18.2	25.6	21.5	23.1
27 to 52 weeks	24.2	24.0	22.6	26.7	23.6	29.4	23.3	21.2	22.5	21.8	23.0	27.3	25.4	24.6	24.9
53 to 78 weeks	8.1	7.7	10.8	6.1	9.8	7.5	6.9	7.1	10.5	9.0	6.0	7.9	7.2	7.1	6.4
More than 78 weeks	2.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	7.3	8.7	5.9	4.5	5.1	3.9	4.7	7.2	4.5	4.8	3.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	149	196	212	180	246	265	288	312	351	431	486	444	511	619	503

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-15. Percent distribution of clients by selected modalities and environments at admission and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Selected modalities and environments at admission by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Drug free/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	7.2	7.3	8.5	10.0	9.2	9.3	12.1	13.6	11.5	11.8	11.7	17.2	13.8	12.0	9.9
3 to 4 weeks	4.4	7.8	7.7	8.3	7.4	7.8	7.2	8.7	9.1	8.8	9.3	10.8	7.6	8.9	8.6
5 to 8 weeks	14.7	18.9	22.2	12.2	16.2	16.0	15.9	15.4	16.6	17.6	16.5	14.6	14.8	17.1	18.4
9 to 16 weeks	24.1	22.2	24.2	26.8	22.4	22.5	23.6	23.8	24.1	25.0	23.7	23.3	25.2	23.6	23.9
17 to 26 weeks	22.9	16.9	14.1	17.6	20.0	19.1	18.6	16.2	17.6	16.5	18.1	15.2	18.6	17.5	18.6
27 to 52 weeks	19.7	18.6	15.3	18.0	15.2	17.4	16.1	14.7	14.8	14.0	15.6	13.2	14.7	15.8	15.1
53 to 78 weeks	5.3	5.5	4.8	3.7	5.6	3.8	3.9	5.0	4.5	4.5	3.1	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.5
More than 78 weeks	1.6	2.8	3.3	3.4	4.0	4.0	2.6	2.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	319	397	483	410	554	717	694	715	948	1,110	1,218	1,162	1,416	1,603	1,356
Drug free/residential															
2 weeks or less	32.7	20.0	29.8	28.8	26.7	32.3	39.5	36.2	35.7	33.9	43.3	35.6	38.4	33.1	33.5
3 to 4 weeks	14.5	13.7	10.5	8.6	12.1	9.4	10.6	14.8	14.4	12.2	11.7	14.9	16.2	10.8	14.4
5 to 8 weeks	11.8	10.6	19.3	19.0	16.4	17.8	16.5	16.8	16.1	14.8	14.0	13.1	12.9	16.6	15.8
9 to 16 weeks	17.3	21.2	15.5	14.1	18.1	17.2	11.4	14.3	11.8	16.4	12.7	12.3	11.2	17.3	14.2
17 to 26 weeks	10.9	16.2	7.7	8.0	8.2	9.1	9.0	5.8	9.1	9.3	8.2	8.4	10.4	9.2	8.1
27 to 52 weeks	7.3	12.5	9.4	11.7	12.5	9.4	7.8	8.3	7.4	10.5	5.7	10.3	6.4	8.4	8.5
53 to 78 weeks	4.5	3.1	4.4	5.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	3.6	1.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.5	3.5
More than 78 weeks	.9	2.5	3.3	4.3	3.0	2.0	2.3	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.5	2.4	1.2	2.1	2.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	110	160	181	163	232	297	387	398	473	507	598	632	690	770	720
Maintenance/outpatient															
2 weeks or less	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3 to 4 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 to 8 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 to 16 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
17 to 26 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
27 to 52 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
53 to 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More than 78 weeks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of clients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A Not applicable.

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission and clients admitted to other modality/environment combinations are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Table 8-16. Percent distribution of clients by changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge and weeks in treatment: January 1977 - September 1980

Changes in employment status between time of admission and discharge by weeks in treatment	Quarters														
	1977				1978				1979				1980 (Provisional data)		
	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep
Employed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	19.9	25.9	17.9	23.4	19.4	23.0	25.9	28.8	27.0	27.5	26.7	27.3	24.8	23.2	21.7
5 to 16 weeks	38.2	39.7	48.3	39.3	38.7	41.5	41.4	40.7	36.9	40.4	38.9	40.6	38.0	41.3	41.9
17 to 52 weeks	37.5	29.3	27.5	30.3	35.9	30.4	28.0	24.3	30.9	27.5	30.1	26.7	32.7	30.8	32.5
More than 52 weeks	4.4	5.2	6.3	7.0	6.0	5.1	4.7	6.1	5.2	4.6	4.3	5.4	4.6	4.7	3.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	136	174	207	201	284	352	382	423	559	607	645	648	743	832	711
Unemployed at admission and at discharge															
4 weeks or less	33.3	33.5	31.5	33.9	32.0	31.2	36.0	41.9	39.4	36.4	42.0	42.5	40.8	36.5	38.8
5 to 16 weeks	35.5	33.3	36.9	33.9	37.9	38.4	35.8	32.9	34.6	37.6	36.2	32.7	34.2	38.6	37.0
17 to 52 weeks	26.4	26.3	22.2	24.7	22.8	22.9	22.1	21.0	21.0	22.0	18.8	20.4	21.0	21.2	20.0
More than 52 weeks	4.7	6.9	9.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	6.1	4.1	5.1	4.0	3.0	4.4	3.9	3.7	4.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	318	418	499	454	556	747	748	708	897	1,053	1,197	1,227	1,379	1,532	1,326
Employed at admission, unemployed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	25.0	12.2	19.5	14.3	12.9	17.6	25.7	27.7	24.1	25.9	17.1	28.3	17.1	17.9	12.2
5 to 16 weeks	25.0	17.1	26.8	42.9	41.9	29.7	39.2	33.9	39.8	35.6	33.5	30.8	27.6	32.1	37.4
17 to 52 weeks	40.6	58.5	36.6	36.7	33.9	45.9	23.0	33.0	31.5	33.3	40.9	37.5	48.8	37.9	36.6
More than 52 weeks	9.4	12.2	17.1	6.1	11.3	6.8	12.2	5.4	4.6	5.2	8.5	3.3	6.5	12.1	13.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	32	41	41	49	62	74	74	112	108	135	164	120	123	140	123
Unemployed at admission, employed at discharge															
4 weeks or less	3.7	5.6	9.4	8.6	5.4	9.8	8.6	15.7	12.9	9.6	8.2	9.0	8.4	7.4	6.5
5 to 16 weeks	34.1	32.2	36.5	32.1	36.6	28.8	32.0	37.9	35.5	33.0	29.0	31.3	30.8	30.6	31.3
17 to 52 weeks	42.7	44.4	35.3	42.0	33.3	44.7	46.1	31.4	36.1	42.0	50.7	42.2	46.3	46.8	46.3
More than 52 weeks	19.5	17.8	18.8	17.3	24.7	16.7	13.3	15.0	15.5	15.4	12.1	17.5	14.5	15.3	15.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Number of clients	82	90	85	81	93	132	128	140	155	188	207	211	214	216	214

NOTE: This table is based on clients discharged during the specified quarter for whom a matching Admission Report is available. Clients for whom no primary drug was reported at the time of admission are excluded from this table.

SOURCE: National Institute on Drug Abuse, discharge data from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process.

Appendix I

CODAP FORMS

CODAP reporting forms, including the admission and discharge forms completed for each client admitted to or discharged from a reporting clinic, were revised in January 1977 and March 1979. Copies of 1977/1978 and 1979/1980 forms are reproduced on the following pages. Charts indicating which items were added, deleted, or modified as a result of these revisions are provided on page 217.

Since the tables presented in this report were based on data from two sets of forms, definitional differences had to be resolved. Most such differences are minor and are noted in Section I. Two variables, however, require further discussion.

In the case of the "frequency of use of primary drug" variable, a new set of compatible categories had to be developed for tabulation purposes; these table categories are related to the 1977/1978 and 1979/1980 CODAP admission report categories as follows:

FREQUENCY OF USE OF PRIMARY DRUG		
Table Categories	1977/1978 CODAP form	1979/1980 CODAP form
Daily	Once daily Two to three times daily More than three times daily	Once daily Two to three times daily More than three times daily
Several times per week	Two to three times per week More than three times per week	Several times per week
Once per week	Once per week	Once per week
Less than once per week	No use during month prior to admission Once per month	No use during month prior to admission Less than once per week

"Source of referral" also requires special attention. The categories used in this report are those contained in the 1979/1980 CODAP Admission Form. The 1979/1980 form revision for this variable essentially reflects a combining of several 1977/1978 form categories into a smaller

number of categories. Except for one case, the "other" category, there is a direct correspondence between the two sets of categories. In 1977/1978 there was a single "other" category, while in 1979/1980 there were two, "other voluntary" and "other non-voluntary". In this report, the "other voluntary" category includes the single "other" category for 1977 and 1978 as shown below.

SOURCE OF REFERRAL	
Table Categories (Same as 1979/1980 CODAP form)	1977/1978 CODAP form
Self referral	Self referral
Hospital	General hospital; Mental hospital
Community mental health center	Community mental health center
Community services agencies/individuals	Social or community services agency Private physician or mental health professional Central intake unit or another drug treatment program
Family/friend	Family or relative; Friend
Employer	Employer
School	School
Other voluntary	Other
TASC	TASC
Federal/State/county probation	Federal probation; State/county probation
Federal/State/county parole	Federal parole; State/county parole
Other non-voluntary	NARA I; NARA III; Police
BOP (Bureau of Prisons), includes five specific categories	BOP (Bureau of Prisons), includes five specific categories
VA - AMSRO	VA - AMSRO

Some of the data for the first two quarters of 1977 were submitted on 1976 forms (see the Introduction, General Notes). Thus in addition to the correspondence between the 1977/1978 and 1979/1980 source of referral categories shown above, the reader should be aware of the conversion used for the 1976 data forms submitted for 1977. The 1976 forms contained a single category of voluntary; 1977 records coded in this category are not included in the tables since it is not possible to convert the single voluntary category into any of the numerous specific voluntary categories included on subsequent forms. However, the non-voluntary categories, of which there were eleven on the 1976 forms, were converted. In terms of the categories used in this report, the TASC, BOP, and VA categories correspond directly; the remaining 1976 non-voluntary categories, NARA I, NARA III, state non-voluntary, and local non-voluntary have been included with "other non-voluntary" in the tables.

Items which were deleted or modified as a result of the 1979 form revision are shown in the charts below.

1979/1980 ADMISSION REPORT CHANGES

ITEMS DELETED FROM 1977/1978 FORM	MODIFIED ITEMS ON 1979/1980 FORM
- Living arrangement - Currently a homemaker - Year first used once per week or more often - Form does not allow for fourth drug problem	- Frequency of use: Now has fewer categories - Source of referral: Now has fewer categories - Drug type: Now has PCP as a separate category; reporting columns now labeled for primary, secondary, and tertiary drug problems

1979/1980 DISCHARGE REPORT CHANGES

ITEMS DELETED FROM 1977/1978 FORM	MODIFIED ITEMS ON 1979/1980 FORM
- Living arrangement - Currently a homemaker - Form does not allow for fourth drug problem	- Drug type: Now has PCP as a separate category; reporting columns now labeled for primary, secondary, and tertiary drug problems

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB No. 68-R1442

CLIENT ORIENTED DATA ACQUISITION PROCESS (CODAP)

ADMISSION REPORT (AR)

CARD 1

1. CLINIC IDENTIFIER [redacted] 11-18

2. DATE FORM COMPLETED (Month Day Year) 19-24

3. CLIENT NUMBER [redacted] 25-34

4. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS CLINIC (Month Day Year) 35-40

5. ADMISSION TYPE 41
1 = First Admission—To Any Clinic Within This Program
2 = Readmission—To Any Clinic Within This Program
3 = Transfer Admission—From Another CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program
4 = Transfer Admission—From A Non-CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program

6. MODALITY ADMITTED TO 42
(See reverse side for codes)

7. ENVIRONMENT ADMITTED TO 43
(See reverse side for codes)

8. MEDICATION PRESCRIBED 44-45
(See reverse side for codes)

9. SEX 1 = Male 2 = Female 46

10. DATE OF BIRTH (Month Year) 47-50

11. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND 51-52
(See reverse side for codes)

12. SOURCE OF REFERRAL 53-54
(See reverse side for codes)

13. MARITAL STATUS 55
(See reverse side for codes)

14. LIVING ARRANGEMENT 56
(See reverse side for codes)

15. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 57
(See reverse side for codes)

16. CURRENTLY A HOMEMAKER *(Maintains a household with one or more dependents)* 1 = Yes 2 = No 58

17. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20) 59-60

18. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = Yes 2 = No 61

19. NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THIS ADMISSION *(00 for none)* 62-63

20. NUMBER OF PRIOR ADMISSIONS TO ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM *(00 for none)* 64-65

21. MONTHS SINCE LAST DISCHARGE FROM ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM *(00 = none; 97 = not applicable)* 66-67

22. HEALTH INSURANCE TYPE 68
(See reverse side for codes)

Item 23–DRUG TYPE(S) USED

Indicate in the following order:

—Drug problems for which the client is being admitted for treatment

—Other drugs used during the month prior to admission

If 00 for None is entered, leave Items 24-28 blank.

00 = None
01 = Heroin
02 = Non-Rx Methadone
03 = Other Opiates and Synthetics
04 = Alcohol
05 = Barbiturates
06 = Other Sedatives Or Hypnotics
07 = Amphetamines
08 = Cocaine
09 = Marihuana/Hashish
10 = Hallucinogens
11 = Inhalants
12 = Over-The-Counter
13 = Tranquilizers
14 = Other

Item 24–SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION

0 = Not A Problem At Time Of Admission
1 = Primary
2 = Secondary
3 = Tertiary

Item 25–FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION

0 = No Use During Month Prior To Admission
1 = Once Per Month
2 = Once Per Week
3 = Two To Three Times Per Week
4 = More Than Three Times Per Week
5 = Once Daily
6 = Two To Three Times Daily
7 = More Than Three Times Daily

Item 26–MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

1 = Oral
2 = Smoking
3 = Inhalation
4 = Intramuscular
5 = Intravenous

PATTERNS OF DRUG USE AT ADMISSION

CARD 2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
23. DRUG TYPE(S) USED *(Complete all blocks)*								
	19		20		21		22	
24. SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION								
	23		24		25		26	
25. FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION								
	27		28		29		30	
26. MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION								
	[redacted]	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
27. YEAR OF FIRST USE								
	[redacted]	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
28. YEAR FIRST USED ONCE PER WEEK OR MORE OFTEN *(Enter 97 for not applicable if never used at this frequency)*								

29. CODED REMARKS 47-77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
47	48	[redacted]				53					58									67						73				77

ADM 427-1
Rev. 10-78

This report is required by P.L. 92-255. Failure to report may result in the suspension or termination of NIDA Treatment Grant or Contract.
The information entered on this form will be handled in the strictest confidence and will not be released to unauthorized personnel.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB No. 68-R1442

CLIENT ORIENTED DATA ACQUISITION PROCESS (CODAP)

ADMISSION REPORT (AR)

CARD 1

*1. CLINIC IDENTIFIER [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 11-18

* 2. DATE FORM COMPLETED Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 19-24

* 3. CLIENT NUMBER [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 25-34

* 4. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS CLINIC Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 35-40

5. ADMISSION TYPE [ ] 41
1 = First Admission—To Any Clinic Within This Program
2 = Readmission—To Any Clinic Within This Program
3 = Transfer Admission—From Another CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program
4 = Transfer Admission—From A Non-CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program

6. MODALITY ADMITTED TO *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 42

7. ENVIRONMENT ADMITTED TO *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 43

8. MEDICATION PRESCRIBED *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ][ ] 44-45

* 9. SEX 1 = MALE 2 = FEMALE [ ] 46

* 10. DATE OF BIRTH Month Year [ ][ ][ ][ ] 47-50

11. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ][ ] 51-52

12. SOURCE OF REFERRAL *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ][ ] 53-54

13. MARITAL STATUS *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 56

14. EMPLOYMENT STATUS *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 57

15. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20) [ ][ ] 59-60

16. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = Yes 2 = No [ ] 61

17. NUMBER OF TIMES ARRESTED WITHIN 24 MONTHS PRIOR TO THIS ADMISSION *(00 for none)* [ ][ ] 62-63

18. NUMBER OF PRIOR ADMISSIONS TO ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM *(00 for none)* [ ][ ] 64-65

19. MONTHS SINCE LAST DISCHARGE FROM ANY DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM *(00 = none; 97 = not applicable)* [ ][ ] 66-67

20. HEALTH INSURANCE TYPE *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 68

Item 21-DRUG TYPE(S)

Indicate in the following order:

—Drug problems for which the client is being admitted for treatment

—Other drugs used during the month prior to admission

If 00 for None is entered, leave Items 22-25 blank.

00 = None
01 = Heroin
02 = Non-Rx Methadone
03 = Other Opiates and Synthetics
04 = Alcohol
05 = Barbiturates
06 = Other Sedatives Or Hynotics
07 = Amphetamines
08 = Cocaine
09 = Marihuana/Hashish
10 = Hallucinogens
11 = Inhalants
12 = Over-The-Counter
13 = Tranquilizers
14 = Other
21 = PCP

Item 22—SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION

0 = Use (Not A Problem)
1 = Primary
2 = Secondary
3 = Tertiary

Item 23—FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION

0 = No Use During Month Prior To Admission
1 = Less Than Once Per Week
2 = Once Per Week
3 = Several Times Per Week
4 = Once Daily
5 = Two To Three Times Daily
6 = More Than Three Times Daily

Item 24—MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

1 = Oral
2 = Smoking
3 = Inhalation
4 = Intramuscular
5 = Intravenous

DRUG PATTERNS AT ADMISSIONS	PRIMARY PROBLEM OR USE		SECONDARY PROBLEM OR USE		TERTIARY PROBLEM OR USE	
CARD 2	11	12	13	14	15	16
21. DRUG TYPE(S) *(Complete all blocks)*						
22. SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF ADMISSION	19		20		21	
23. FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION	23		24		25	
24. MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	27		28		29	
25. YEAR OF FIRST USE	19 31	32	19 33	34	19 35	36

26. CODED REMARKS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 [ ] 47-77
47 48 53 58 Special Studies 67 73 77

*The information entered in these Critical Items is used to match client's Admission and Discharge Reports and to match Corrected Copy with Admission Report.

ADM 427-1
Rev. 11-78

This report is required by P.L. 92-255. Failure to report may result in the suspension or termination of NIDA Treatment Grant or Contract.
The information entered on this form will be handled in the strictest confidence and will not be released to unauthorized personnel.

ADMISSION REPORT CODES

Listed below are the codes required for the completion of items on the front of this Admission Report. This aid is NOT designed to replace the comprehensive definitions and instructions contained in Chapter 2 – Admission Report of the CODAP Instruction Manual. *A thorough review of the Instruction Manual and its accessibility at the reporting unit is required.*

Item 6 – Modality Admitted To

1 = Detoxification
2 = Maintenance
3 = Drug Free
4 = Other

Item 7 – Environment Admitted To

1 = Prison
2 = Hospital
3 = Residential
4 = Day Care
5 = Outpatient

Item 8 – Medication Prescribed

00 = None
01 = Methadone
02 = LAAM
03 = Propoxyphene-N
04 = Naloxone
05 = Cyclazocine
06 = Disulfiram
07 = Other Antagonist
08 = Naltrexone
09 = Other

Item 11 – Race/Ethnic Background

01 = White (Not Of Hispanic Origin)
02 = Black (Not Of Hispanic Origin)
03 = American Indian
04 = Alaskan Native (Aleut, Eskimo Indian)
05 = Asian Or Pacific Islander
06 = Hispanic-Mexican
07 = Hispanic-Puerto Rican
08 = Hispanic-Cuban
09 = Other Hispanic

Item 12 – Source of Referral

01 = Self Referral
02 = Hospital
03 = Community Mental Health Center
04 = Community Services Agencies/Individuals
05 = Family/Friend
06 = Employer
07 = School
08 = Other Voluntary
09 = Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime (TASC)
10 = Federal/State/County Probation
11 = Federal/State/County Parole
12 = Other Non-Voluntary

FOR BUREAU OF PRISONS ONLY

13 = BOP NARA II
14 = BOP - IPDDR
15 = BOP Study
16 = BOP Probationer
17 = Other BOP (Formerly DAP)

FOR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION ONLY

18 = VA ASMRO

ADM 427-1 (Back)
Rev. 11-78

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB No. 68-R1442

CLIENT ORIENTED DATA ACQUISITION PROCESS (CODAP) — DISCHARGE REPORT (DR)

CARD 1

1. **CLINIC IDENTIFIER** [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 11-18

2. **DATE FORM COMPLETED** Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 19-24

3. **CLIENT NUMBER** [redacted] [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 25-34

4. **DATE OF DISCHARGE FROM THIS CLINIC** Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 35-40

5. **DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS CLINIC** Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 41-46

6. **DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS PROGRAM** Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 47-52

7. **REASON FOR DISCHARGE** [ ][ ] 53-54

01 = Completed Treatment, No Drug Use
02 = Completed Treatment, Some Drug Use
03 = Transfer To A CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program
04 = Transfer To A Non-CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program
05 = Referred Outside This Program
06 = Program Decision To Discharge Client For Noncompliance with Program Rules
07 = Client Left Before Completing Treatment
08 = Incarcerated
09 = Death

8. **MODALITY AT TIME OF DISCHARGE** *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 55

9. **ENVIRONMENT AT TIME OF DISCHARGE** *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 56

10. **SEX** 1 = MALE 2 = FEMALE [ ] 57

11. **DATE OF BIRTH** Month Year [ ][ ][ ][ ] 58-61

12. **RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND** *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ][ ] 62-63

13. **MARITAL STATUS** *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 64

14. **LIVING ARRANGEMENT** *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 65

15. **EMPLOYMENT STATUS** *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 66

16. **CURRENTLY A HOMEMAKER** *(Maintains a household with one or more dependents)* 1 = Yes 2 = No [ ] 67

17. **HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED** *(00-20)* [ ][ ] 68-69

18. **CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM** 1 = YES 2 = NO [ ] 70

19. **SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM COMPLETED DURING TREATMENT** 1 = YES 2 = NO [ ] 71

20. **NUMBER OF TIMES CLIENT WAS ARRESTED DURING TREATMENT** *(00 for none)* [ ][ ] 72-73

Item 21—DRUG TYPE(S) USED

Indicate in the following order:
—Drug Problem(s) at the time of discharge regardless of frequency of use at discharge
—Other Drug(s) used during month prior to discharge, whether or not a problem.

If 00 for None is entered, leave Items 22-24 blank

00 = None
01 = Heroin
02 = Non-Rx Methadone
03 = Other Opiates and Synthetics
04 = Alcohol
05 = Barbiturates
06 = Other Sedatives Or Hypnotics
07 = Amphetamines
08 = Cocaine
09 = Marihuana/Hashish
10 = Hallucinogens
11 = Inhalants
12 = Over-The-Counter
13 = Tranquilizers
14 = Other
15 = Drug Unknown

Item 22—SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF DISCHARGE

0 = Not A Problem At Time Of Discharge
1 = Primary
2 = Secondary
3 = Tertiary

Item 23—FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO DISCHARGE

0 = No Use During Month Prior To Discharge
1 = Once Per Month
2 = Once Per Week
3 = Two To Three Times Per Week
4 = More Than Three Times Per Week
5 = Once Daily
6 = Two To Three Times Daily
7 = More Than Three Times Daily
8 = Frequency Unknown

Item 24—MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

1 = Oral
2 = Smoking
3 = Inhalation
4 = Intramuscular
5 = Intravenous
6 = Route Unknown

PATTERNS OF DRUG USE AT DISCHARGE

CARD 2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21. DRUG TYPE(S) USED *(Complete all blocks)*								
	19		20		21		22	
22. SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF DISCHARGE								
	23		24		25		26	
23. FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO DISCHARGE								
	27		28		29		30	
24. MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION								

CARD 2

25. **CODED REMARKS** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 [redacted] 31-56

31 32 42 51

ADM 427-3
Rev. 10-76

This report is required by P.L. 92-255. Failure to report may result in the suspension or termination of NIDA Treatment Grant or Contract.
The information entered on this form will be handled in the strictest confidence and will not be released to unauthorized personnel.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

FORM APPROVED
OMB No. 68-R1442

CLIENT ORIENTED DATA ACQUISITION PROCESS (CODAP) — DISCHARGE REPORT (DR)

CARD 1

* 1. CLINIC IDENTIFIER [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 11-18

* 2. DATE FORM COMPLETED Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 19-24

* 3. CLIENT NUMBER [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 25-34

4. DATE OF DISCHARGE FROM THIS CLINIC Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 35-40

* 5. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS CLINIC Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 41-46

6. DATE OF ADMISSION TO THIS PROGRAM Month Day Year [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] 47-52

7. REASON FOR DISCHARGE [ ][ ] 53-54

01 = Completed Treatment, No Drug Use
02 = Completed Treatment, Some Drug Use
03 = Transfer To A CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program
04 = Transfer To A Non-CODAP Reporting Clinic Within This Program
05 = Referred Outside This Program
06 = Program Decision To Discharge Client For Noncompliance with Program Rules
07 = Client Left Before Completing Treatment
08 = Incarcerated
09 = Death

8. MODALITY AT TIME OF DISCHARGE *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 55

9. ENVIRONMENT AT TIME OF DISCHARGE *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 56

*10. SEX 1 = MALE 2 = FEMALE [ ] 57

*11. DATE OF BIRTH Month Year [ ][ ][ ][ ] 58-61

12. RACE/ETHNIC BACKGROUND *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ][ ] 62-63

13. MARITAL STATUS *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 64

14. EMPLOYMENT STATUS *(See reverse side for codes)* [ ] 66

15. HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED (00-20) [ ][ ] 68-69

16. CURRENTLY IN EDUCATIONAL OR SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1 = Yes 2 = No [ ] 70

17. SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM COMPLETED DURING TREATMENT 1 = YES 2 = NO [ ] 71

18. NUMBER OF TIMES CLIENT WAS ARRESTED DURING TREATMENT *(00 for none)* [ ][ ] 72-73

Item 19—DRUG TYPE(S)

Indicate in the following order:
—Drug Problem(s) at the time of discharge regardless of frequency of use at discharge
—Other Drug(s) used during month prior to discharge

If 00 for None is entered, leave Items 20-22 blank

00 = None
01 = Heroin
02 = Non-Rx Methadone
03 = Other Opiates and Synthetics
04 = Alcohol
05 = Barbiturates
06 = Other Sedatives Or Hypnotics
07 = Amphetamines
08 = Cocaine
09 = Marihuana/Hashish
10 = Hallucinogens
11 = Inhalants
12 = Over-The-Counter
13 = Tranquilizers
14 = Other
15 = Drug Unknown
21 = PCP

Item 20—SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF DISCHARGE

0 = Use (Not A Problem)
1 = Primary
2 = Secondary
3 = Tertiary

Item 21—FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO DISCHARGE

0 = No Use During Month Prior To Discharge
1 = Less Than Once Per Week
2 = Once Per Week
3 = Several Times Per Week
4 = Once Daily
5 = Two To Three Times Daily
6 = More Than Three Times Daily
7 = Frequency Unknown

Item 22—MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

1 = Oral
2 = Smoking
3 = Inhalation
4 = Intramuscular
5 = Intravenous
6 = Route Unknown

DRUG PATTERNS AT DISCHARGE	PRIMARY PROBLEM OR USE		SECONDARY PROBLEM OR USE		TERTIARY PROBLEM OR USE	
CARD 2	11	12	13	14	15	16
19. DRUG TYPE(S) *(Complete all blocks)*						
	19		20		21	
20. SEVERITY OF DRUG PROBLEM(S) AT TIME OF DISCHARGE						
	23		24		25	
21. FREQUENCY OF USE DURING MONTH PRIOR TO DISCHARGE						
	27		28		29	
22. MOST RECENT USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION						

CARD2

23. CODED REMARKS [ ] 1-26 31-56

31 32 42 51 Special Studies

*The information entered in these Critical Items is used to match client's Admission and Discharge Reports and to match Corrected Copy with Discharge Report.

ADM 427-3
Rev. 11-78

This report is required by P.L. 92-255. Failure to report may result in the suspension or termination of NIDA Treatment Grant or Contract. The information entered on this form will be handled in the strictest confidence and will not be released to unauthorized personnel.

DISCHARGE REPORT CODES

Listed below are the codes required for the completion of Items on the front of this Discharge Report. This aid is NOT designed to replace the comprehensive definitions and instructions contained in Chapter 3 – Discharge Report of the CODAP Instruction Manual. *A thorough review of the Instruction Manual and its accessibility at the reporting unit is required.*

Item 8 – Modality At Time Of Discharge

1 = Detoxification
2 = Maintenance
3 = Drug Free
4 = Other

Item 9 – Environment At Time Of Discharge

1 = Prison
2 = Hospital
3 = Residential
4 = Day Care
5 = Outpatient

Item 12 – Race/Ethnic Background

01 = White (Not Of Hispanic Origin)
02 = Black (Not Of Hispanic Origin)
03 = American Indian
04 = Alaskan Native (Aleut, Eskimo Indian)
05 = Asian Or Pacific Islander
06 = Hispanic-Mexican
07 = Hispanic-Puerto Rican
08 = Hispanic-Cuban
09 = Other Hispanic

Item 13 – Marital Status

1 = Never Married
2 = Married
3 = Widowed
4 = Divorced
5 = Separated

Item 14 – Employment Status

1 = Unemployed, Has Not Sought Employment In Last 30 Days
2 = Unemployed, Has Sought Employment In Last 30 Days
3 = Part-Time (Less Than 35 Hours A Week)
4 = Full-Time (35 Or More Hours A Week)

ADM 427-3 (Back)
Rev. 11-78

Appendix II

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Age at admission: Derived by subtracting a client's year of birth from year of admission to treatment.

Age at first use: The chronological age at which a person first used the drug now listed as his/her primary drug problem.

Clients: Persons admitted to a clinic for the prevention or treatment of a drug problem; they are assigned a treatment plan and receive the clinical and supportive services identified in the regimen. Criteria for completing treatment are established at this time. When a clinic's Federal contract or grant states that both prevention and treatment services are to be provided, the persons receiving prevention services are also considered clients. The guidelines of the Federal funding agencies state that a client is considered active if he/she receives treatment services at least once every thirty days. Only active clients are reported on CODAP. If the client has not received treatment or direct services for 30 days, he/she must be discharged from the CODAP reporting system. Partial services are occasionally offered to community groups, clients' families, and individuals; this activity is not reported by CODAP clinics because the people involved in receiving partial services are not treated for diagnosed drug problems.

Clinics: Units that provide drug abuse treatment services. Several types of treatment may be provided by a single clinic.

Drug types: Drugs are classified into 14 categories:

- Heroin
- Non-Rx Methadone
- Other opiates and synthetics- opium, morphine, codeine, Demerol, Dilaudid, etc.
- Marijuana/hashish - includes THC, "hash oil," other cannabis preparations.
- Barbiturates - phenobarbital, Seconal, Nembutal, etc.
- Amphetamines - Benzedrine, Dexedrine, methamphetamine, "speed," and related compounds such as Preludin, Ritalin, etc.
- Alcohol
- Cocaine
- Hallucinogens - LSD, mescaline, psilocybin, MCA, DMT, mushrooms, peyote, PCP, etc.
- Tranquilizers - Librium, Valium, Miltown, etc.
- Other sedatives or hypnotics - methaqualone, chloralhydrate, Placidyl, Doriden, etc.

- Inhalants - glue, nitrous oxide, organic solvents, etc.
- Over-the-counter - legally obtained non-prescription medication.
- Other - any drug not falling into one of the above categories.

For the purposes of this report, the second two categories are grouped under 'other opiates' and the last eight categories are grouped under 'other drug types' (see table 1-1).

Employment status: The following categories are used to indicate if the client is legally employed (includes self-employment) at the time of admission. To qualify as being employed, the client's earnings must be subject to income taxes. For example, stipends and welfare payments are not taxable; therefore, the client receiving these monies would not be considered employed. The categories are:

- Unemployed, not seeking work - has not sought employment in last 30 days.
- Unemployed, seeking work - has sought employment in last 30 days. This includes registering with employment agencies, etc.
- Employed, part-time - working less than 35 hours a week.
- Employed, full-time - working 35 or more hours a week. This category also includes clients with concurrent full-time and part-time positions.

Environment: The physical setting and circumstances in which clients receive treatment. There are five categories:

- Prison - treatment takes place within a Federal, State, or local correctional institution.
- Hospital - this environment applies to inpatients who are being treated primarily for a drug abuse problem; the patients may also receive care for medical or psychiatric problems.
- Residential - this category includes halfway houses, therapeutic communities, and all settings other than prisons and hospitals that provide both living arrangements and treatment.
- Day care - a setting in which clients reside outside the clinic but spend a substantial amount of time at the treatment center, usually amounting to five or more hours per day for at least five days per week. The client is assigned supervised work at the clinic and may be provided a variety of counseling, legal, vocational, and educational services.
- Outpatient - a setting similar to day care; less time is spent at the clinic by the client, and supervised work is not regularly assigned. Treatment, counseling, and supportive services are provided to the client.

Frequency of use of primary drug: The number of times a client uses the primary drug during the month prior to admission. (See Appendix I for category definitions used in this report.)

Health insurance type: The following categories indicate the client's health insurance status at the time of admission to the clinic:

- No health insurance

- Blue Cross/Blue Shield
- Other private insurance
- Medicaid/Medicare
- CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services)
- Other public funds for health care

Last formal school year completed: Number of years of education the client completed.

Marital status: The following categories indicate the client's marital status at time of admission:

- Never married - this includes annulment.
- Married - this includes common-law marriage and those clients who consider themselves married.
- Widowed.
- Divorced.
- Separated - this refers to married persons not living together by choice, whether or not the separation is legal.

Modality: The type of therapy or treatment a client receives. There are four categories:

- Detoxification - the planned withdrawal of a client from a drug. Prescribed medication, or decreasing doses of the problem drug, must be used as the primary element of the detoxification process; if drugs are not used therapeutically (e.g., the client undergoes "cold turkey"), the modality classification would be "drug free" rather than detoxification. The detoxification period may not exceed 21 days when methadone is prescribed in detoxifying opiate addicts; after 21 days, the modality becomes "maintenance." Detoxification from non-opiate substances, such as barbiturates, may take longer.
- Maintenance - treatment of an addicted client only by the continued administration of methadone, L-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM), or propoxyphene napsylate (Darvon-N) to achieve stabilization. Slow methadone withdrawal, detoxification from a maintenance regimen, and the abstinence phase of maintenance are included in this category.
- Drug free - treatment regimen that does not include any chemical agent or medication. However, drugs may be used as an adjunct to treatment or to treat any medical problems the client may have. Temporary use of medication (e.g., tranquilizers) for treating psychiatric problems may occur in drug free modalities. Primary treatment method is traditional counseling.
- Other - the primary treatment modality assigned the client is other than those specified above. It may be with or without medication and includes acupuncture, chemotherapy, and transcendental meditation.

Primary drug: The drug type that is the major problem in that it has caused the most dysfunction. It is the drug problem for which the client was admitted to treatment. Only one primary problem may be reported. (See also "Drug types".)

Prior treatment experiences, number of: The number of uninterrupted periods, from admission to discharge, in any drug treatment program.

Race/ethnicity: Based on staff observation and client self-identification, the following categories have been selected to conform with the FICE Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Racial and Ethnic Definitions:

- White (not of Hispanic origin) - a person having origins in any of the people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- Black (not of Hispanic origin) - a person having origins in any of the people of sub-Saharan Africa.
- Hispanic - Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Hispanic.
- Other - includes American Indian (a person having origins in any of the original people of North America), Alaskan Native (a person such as Aleut or Eskimo Indian who has origins in any of the original people of North America), and Asian or Pacific Islander (a person having origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands).

Reason for discharge: The circumstances under which a client leaves treatment. Several types of discharge are reported as follows:

- Treatment completed - the client has successfully completed the prescribed treatment regimen in the program and no further treatment services are prescribed within this program or any other program; follow-up contact, however, may be recommended.
- Transferred/referred - the client is discharged from the clinic and, with no interruption in treatment, is transferred to another clinic that is within the same program; or, the client is discharged from the clinic and referred to another drug treatment program or to a medical or psychiatric institution.
- Noncompliance - treatment is not completed; the client is discharged for violation of program rules.
- Left before completion - the client is discharged because of his/her decision to leave the clinic before completion of treatment, or his/her refusal to continue a further phase of treatment in this or any other program.
- Incarcerated - treatment is not completed; the client is discharged because of incarceration.
- Died - the client died before completing treatment; however, this does not necessarily imply a drug-related death.

Regions: Geographic regions used are based on the ten divisions used by the U.S. Bureau of Census, 1970 Census of Population. They are comprised of the following States and territories:

- New England - Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont
- Middle Atlantic - New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania
- East North Central - Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin
- West North Central - Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota

- South Atlantic - Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia
- East South Central - Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee
- West South Central - Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas
- Mountain - Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming

  Pacific - Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington
- Outlying Areas - Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

Route of administration, most recent usual: Indicates the most recent method employed by the client to use the drug type(s) identified. If more than one recent method of administration of a drug type has been used, the most usual or frequent route is indicated. There are five categories:

- Oral - ingested by mouth.
- Smoking - absorbed through lungs and respiratory system by mouth.
- Inhalation - absorbed through lungs and respiratory system by nose.
- Intramuscular - administered by injection into muscles.
- Intravenous - administered by injection into veins.

For this report, the last two categories are often grouped as 'by injection.'

Secondary drug: The drug type, if any, that has resulted in a lesser degree of dysfunction than the primary drug problem. (See also "Primary drug" and "Drug types".)

Source of referral: The following categories indicate the agency, individual, or legal situation through which the client is committed to or referred to treatment (see Appendix I for correspondence between 1977/1978 and 1979/1980 source of referral categories):

- Self referral
- Hospital - includes a medical or psychiatric hospital, or affiliated clinics.
- Community mental health center
- Community services agencies/individuals - includes Federal, State or local agencies, another drug program, and a private physician, psychiatrist, or other mental health professional.
- Family/friend
- Employer
- School
- Other voluntary
- TASC (Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime)

- Federal/State/county probation
- Federal/State/county parole
- Other non-voluntary - includes police, NARA I, and NARA III.
- Bureau of Prisons (BOP) - includes BOP NARA II, BOP study, BOP-IPDDR, BOP probationer, and other BOP (formerly DAP).
- VA ASMRO (Veterans Administration Armed Services Medical Referral Office)

Times arrested within 24 months prior to this admission, number of: Indicates the number of times the client has been arrested and booked during the 24 months prior to admission. This item does not imply conviction and relates to alleged offenses. Arrests for traffic infractions are not included. However, arrests for driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs and driving while intoxicated because of alcohol or drugs are included.

Weeks in treatment: The number of uninterrupted weeks a client spends in treatment at a clinic.

Years between first use of primary drug and admission: Derived by subtracting the year a client reported first using the drug now listed as his/her primary drug problem from the year of admission to treatment.

*U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1981 346-874/8320

National Institute on Drug Abuse

STATISTICAL SERIES

Series A — DATA SYSTEMS -- Reports which describe data systems operated by NIDA in terms of history and development, data collection procedures, data items and definitions, and intended applications.

Series B — NDATUS TOPICAL REPORTS -- Data analyses focusing on specific topics based on drug abuse treatment facility data from the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey (NDATUS).

Series C — CODAP TOPICAL REPORTS -- Data analyses focusing on specific topics based on data about drug abuse treatment clients from the Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP).

Series D — CODAP QUARTERLY REPORTS -- General statistics on client characteristics, drug abuse patterns, and treatment experience based on national data collected by CODAP and aggregated for a quarter.

Series E — CODAP ANNUAL REPORTS -- General statistics on client characteristics, drug abuse patterns, and treatment experience based on CODAP data aggregated at national, State, and SMSA levels. This series also includes trend reports showing several years of data.

Series F — NDATUS REPORTS -- General statistics on treatment capacity, utilization, funding, staffing, and services based on data collected by NDATUS.

Series G — DAWN QUARTERLY REPORTS -- Statistics on drugs associated with drug abuse episodes reported by emergency rooms and medical examiners affiliated with the Drug Abuse Warning Network (DAWN). The data in this series are aggregated at the SMSA level.

For further information about these reports, write to:

Division of Data and Information Development
National Institute on Drug Abuse
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 11A56
Rockville, Maryland 20857

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND
MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
5600 FISHERS LANE
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 20857

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for private use, $300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
HEW
PERMIT NO. G-29
THIRD CLASS
BULK RATE

NOTICE OF MAILING CHANGE

☐ Check here if you wish to discontinue receiving this type of publication.

☐ Check here if your address has changed and you wish to continue receiving this type of publication. (Be sure to furnish your complete address including zip code.)

Tear off cover with address label still affixed and send to:

Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
Printing and Publications Management Branch
5600 Fishers Lane (Rm. 3C-02)
Rockville, Maryland 20857

DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 81-1109
Printed 1981